DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 283 306	EC 192 418

AUTHOR	Brandenburg, Sara A., Ed.; Vanderheiden, Gregg C., Ed.
TITLE	Communication, Control, and Computer Access for Disabled and Elderly Individuals. ResourceBook 2: Switches and Environmental Controls. Rehab/Education Technology ResourceBook Series.
INSTITUTION	Wisconsin Univ., Madison. Trace Center.
SPONS AGENCY	Department of Education, Washington, DC.
REPORT NO	ISBN-0-316-896152
PUB DATE	87
GRANT	G008300045
NOTE	237p.; A product of the Research and Development Center on Communication, Control, and Computer Access for Handicapped Individuals. For ResourceBooks 1 and 3, see EC 192 417 and EC 192 419.
AVAILABLE FROM	Trace Research and Development Center, S-151 Waisman Center, 1500 Highland Ave., Madison, WI 53705-2280.
PUB TYPE	Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	*Accessibility (for Disabled); *Communication Aids (for Disabled); *Computers; *Disabilities; *Electronic Equipment; Older Adults
IDENTIFIERS	*Environmental Control; *Switches

ABSTRACT

One of a series of three resource guides concerned with communication, control, and computer access for disabled and elderly individuals, the directory focuses on switches and environmental controls. The book's three chapters each cover products with the same primary function. Cross reference indexes allow access to listings of products by function, input/output feature, and by computer model. Switches are listed separately by input/output features. Typically provided for each product are an illustration, the product name, vendor, size, weight, power source, connector type, cost, and a description. The first chapter describes switches and controls including those marketed as separate devices and intended to be used with a wide range of communication or control aids. The second chapter presents environmental controls which control some other device in the person's environment including page turners, telephone dialers, and remote appliance switches. The last chapter reviews call, monitoring, and memory systems among which are special call buzzers, adaptations to hospital call systems, telephone emergency call systems, activity monitors for elderly or disabled persons, and memory aids or reminder systems. Appendixes include a list of additional sources of information, a glossary, addresses of manufacturers listed with their products, and an alphabetical listing of all products in the 3-book series. (DB)

****
*   Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made   *
*   from the original document.   *
****

7561

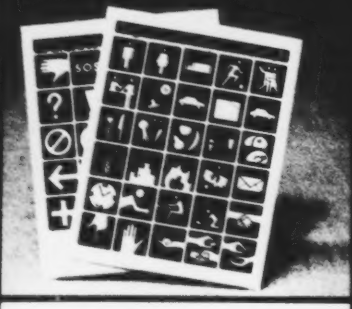
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
✓ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
● Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

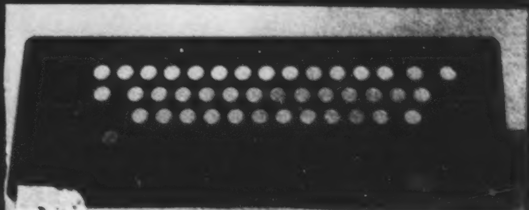
COMMUNICATION, CONTROL, AND COMPUTER ACCESS FOR DISABLED & ELDERLY INDIVIDUALS

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
M. Brady
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

ED2[illegible]3306

SWITCHES AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS





Trace Center

EC192418

This is **ResourceBook® 2** of a three-book set inaugurating the Rehab/Education Technology ResourceBook® Series. Although most readers will probably use the full series, each book is written so that it can be used independently. All the cross-reference indexes include all of the products from all of the books.

Other books in the set are:

ResourceBook® 1: Communication Aids
ResourceBook® 3: Software and Hardware

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Rehab/Education Technology ResourceBook Series:

Communication, Control, and Computer Access for Disabled and Elderly Individuals

ResourceBook 2:
Switches and Environmental Controls

Editors

Sara A. Brandenburg, M.A., C.C.C.
Gregg C. Vanderheiden, Ph.D.

Writers

Dale Bengston
Peter Borden
Sara Brandenburg
Cynthia Cress

COLLEGE-HILL
PRESS

A College-Hill Publication
Little, Brown, and Company
Boston/Toronto/San Diego

EC 192418

College-Hill Press
A Division of
Little, Brown and Company (Inc.)
34 Beacon Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

©1987 by Trace Research and Development Center,
Waisman Center on Mental Retardation and Human Development,
University of Wisconsin-Madison.

All rights, including that of translation, reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher and the copyright holder.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Communication, control, and computer access for
disabled and elderly individuals.

(Rehab/education technology resourcebook series)
Bibliography.
Includes index.
Contents: 1. Communication aids — 2. Switches and environmental controls — 3. Software and hardware.
1. Self-help devices for the disabled — Catalogs.
2. Communication devices for the disabled — Catalogs.
3. Computerized self-help devices for the handicapped — Catalogs. I. Brandenburg, Sara A., 1950-
II. Vanderheiden, Gregg C., 1949- . III. Bengston, Dale. IV. Series.
HV1569.5.C67 1987 621.38 86-28320

ISBN 0-316-896152

Acknowledgements

Many thanks to the team that has worked so hard to make this information as accurate as possible--Mary Ann Kreider, Sandy Stern, Janet Gortney, and Katherine O'Keefe.

To Candace Hill-Vegter, on whose original work the Trace Center Resourcebook Series has been based.

To the Trace Center staff who provide on-going support--Sharon Esser, Cynthia Farrell, and Connie Brunker.

To Roger O. Smith, for administrative diplomacy and iconic creativity.

To Barry Rodgers, for his advice and assistance in the final stages of the project.

To Christine Thompson, for her word processing magic.

Special thanks to Peter Borden, Cynthia Cress and Dale Bengston for becoming so involved and knowledgeable.

And to David Kelso for computer wizardry.

Sara Brandenburg
Gregg Vanderheiden

Produced at the Trace R&D Center
Waisman Center--University of Wisconsin
in cooperation with
RESNA-Association for Advancement of Rehabilitation Technology

Work leading to these books was funded in part by the National Institute of Handicapped Research, U.S. Department of Education, Grant Number G008300045.

Preface: How to Use the Books

Overview

With the rapid growth of technology applied to the areas of augmentative communication, special education, and rehabilitation, the task of identifying the appropriate technological tools (aids) can be overwhelming. We wrote the Rehab/Education Technology Resourcebook Series to allow you to quickly identify promising tools so you can focus more energy on applying them successfully. In addition, we believe that looking through these books can help you to understand the huge variety of currently available tools, the kinds of needs they attempt to address, and the capabilities of the people who can make use of them.

The Books Include Special Devices and Software

The Rehab/Education Technology Resourcebooks include products designed specifically for elderly people and people with disabilities. Book 1 covers communication aids, Book 2 covers switches and environmental controls, and Book 3 covers computer software and hardware. The books also include products that were originally designed for use by ordinary people but are marketed specially for elderly or disabled people.

Products marketed for the general public which could be useful to people with disabilities or elderly people could not be included in the Resourcebooks due to the volume of material. For example, general educational software and standard word processing programs can be useful to people with disabilities but there are too many to include. Appendix A, Additional Resources, can guide you to sources of further information on these types of products.

Each Chapter Covers Products With the Same Primary Function

Each chapter contains all the products with the same primary function arranged alphabetically. The chapter title identifies the primary function of the products that appear in it and the first page of each chapter has a brief explanation of the meaning of the title and the scope of the chapter.

Special Indexes Help You Find Products That Meet Special Needs

We have included special Cross Reference Indexes to help you search for available products to meet specific needs. The Cross-Reference Indexes located near the back of the books allow you to find products by function, by input feature, by output feature, and by computer. A separate Cross Reference Index for switches allows you to search for switches by input/output feature.

ALL the Cross Reference Indexes include ALL the products from ALL three books. The codes used in each index, and their meaning, are listed on each index title page. Cross reference codes, italicized and enclosed in parentheses, follow each entry. The book-page numbers for the product description come after the cross reference codes. For example, a product that is on page 125 of book 3 will have the notation 3-125.

How to Find All the Products That Have a Certain Function

Most products have more than one function, so you can't find all the products for a particular function by looking in the chapter on that function. To find all the products that can provide a certain function look in Cross Reference Index 1, Products Listed by Function. The additional function codes assigned to a product follow the product name. They are italicized and enclosed in parentheses.

For Example: If you are looking for a communication aid that can also be used as an alternate input to computers, first find the code list at the beginning of the Cross Reference Index 1, Products Listed by Function. Note that "Electronic Communication and Writing Aid" is code EA and that "Alternate Input Adaptable for Use With All Software" is code TW. Now find the Electronic Communication and Writing Aid section by looking for the title alphabetically. Then going down the list of products under the EA title, note those products that have the TW function code in the italicized list of codes next to each product. The codes are contained in parentheses and look like *(ODS,PW,TW,WP)*. Finally, use the book-page number (e.g. 3-90) following the codes to find the corresponding product description.

For curricular skills the codes make a distinction between Early Skills *(ES)* that are prereading, Later Skills *(LS)* that involve reading or later reasoning skills, Calculation skills *(CN)* for math, Activities of Daily Living *(AD)*, and Vocational skills *(VO)*. Therapies have been distinguished in the codes by the broad categories Speech Therapy *(ST)*, Language Therapy *(LT)*, and Cognitive Rehabilitation *(CR)*. If you're not sure of the specific category use the general category "Education, Training, and Therapy Software" *(ET)* to find all products in the *(ES,LS,CN,AD,VO,ST,LT,CR)* categories.

How to Find All the Products That Have a Desired Input/Output Feature

The easiest way to find all the products with a given input or output feature is to use Cross Reference Index 2, Products Listed By Input/Output Feature and Cross Reference Index 3, Switches Listed By Input/Output Feature. Just look up the feature, all the products in any of the three books with that feature will be listed.

For Example: If you are looking for voice output software to teach keyboarding skills to a blind student, you are looking for the function "Keyboard Training" and the feature "Speech Output". First, go to the code list at the beginning of Cross Reference Index 2, Products Listed By Input/Output Feature. Find the Function code for "Keyboard Training Program" which is KB. Then in the index look up "Output/Display: Speech Output {*ODS*}" alphabetically by title . Under the title in the list of all speech output products look for those with the *(KB)* function code indicating that they provide training in the use of the keyboard. These are the products with both the function "Keyboard Training" and the feature "Speech Output". Noting the associated book-page numbers allows you to look up the product descriptions for more information.

How to Find All the Products for a Given Computer

All product descriptions include computer model. If you want to use computer model as a primary search, however, you can use Cross Reference Index 4, Products Listed by Computer.

For Example: To locate all the products for an IBM computer used for cognitive retraining, you go to Cross Reference Index 4, Products Listed by Computer and look up IBM computer. Then in that list of products you note entries with the CR code.

"Compatibles" are not listed unless a product is designed specifically for that computer. In all cases, contact the manufacturer to determine whether a given product will work with a "compatible" computer.

How to Find a Manufacturer's Address

The manufacturers with their addresses and phone numbers are listed in Appendix C, along with a list of their products that are included in the three books. Since products can be handled by several distributors we have attempted to identify an original manufacturer whenever possible. Contact the manufacturer for the nearest dealer.

How to Look Up a Product by Name

If you know the name of a product and want to find out the page of its product description use Appendix D, Alphabetical Listing of All Products. It contains an alphabetical listing of all products in all three books.

Products Are Not Indexed by Disability

Products are not indexed by disability since we believe that this is not a useful approach. While some products are clearly for the visually impaired, nonvocal, physically impaired, etc., many products could be used by people with any disability, just as standard software can be used by people with disabilities using appropriate access tools. For these reasons we believe that emphasis should move away from etiology label to a concentration on the functions that are required, and the specific input and output features necessary to make that function accessible to the person.

A Caution: We Make No Endorsements

The information contained in product entries is not evaluative, and inclusion in these books does not imply recommendation or endorsement. We have made every effort to make the entries consistent and informative but because we are not able to use every product ourselves, the description includes only what the product is designed to do and not how effectively the product does it. The product descriptions have been written based upon information provided by the manufacturers. The entries, including prices, were confirmed with them and are accurate as of September 1986.

The books are intended as a starting point. Your next step after finding a promising product description will be to contact the manufacturer directly. Ask them for detailed information regarding system prices, compatibility, possible trial periods, training, support and repair packages, etc.

These Books Can Help You Find the Tools. It Is Up To You To Make Them Useful.

Since the Trace Center did its first resource list and guides in 1979, the increase in both the number and the quality of aids for people with disabilities has been incredible. The point must be made, however, that while these aids can open many doors, they are only tools--not solutions. Now that there are tools to work with, it is the knowledgeable, creative application of these tools and the ongoing support for the people using them that will truly make the difference in improving the lives of elderly people and people with disabilities.

Update Form

A "fourth" Resourcebook will be published in Fall 1987, the UPDATE of all three books in the Resourcebook Series. This UPDATE will include new entries, information on discontinued entries, and a complete, newly updated set of cross-reference indexes with book-page locations for all four books. Application Tips submitted by people with disabilities, family members, and the professionals working with them will also be included.

If you have information on new products (software, hardware, devices, non-electronic, etc.) or products we have missed, please let us know. Copy this page and mail to:

Trace R&D Center
Information Project
S-151 Waisman Center
University of Wisconsin-Madison
1500 Highland Avenue
Madison, WI 53705

Or give us a call at 608/263-5408.

NAME OF PRODUCT: ______________________________

MANUFACTURER: ______________________________

COST: ______________________________

FUNCTION(S): ______________________________

ALL LEADS:

INPUT TYPE: ______________________________

INPUT METHOD: ______________________________

INPUT DISPLAY SYMBOL SYSTEM: ______________________________

IF SWITCH, OR ALLOWS SWITCH INPUT, NUMBER OF SWITCHES: ______________

ANY INPUT ACCELERATION OR EXPANSION TECHNIQUE? _____ YES ____ NO

IF SO, DESCRIBE: ____________________

OUTPUTS: ____________________

DESCRIPTION: ______________________________

____

____

____

IF APPLICABLE:

COMPUTER(S): ____________________

DOS: ____________________ MEDIUM: ____________________

MANUAL FORM, LENGTH: ______________________________

SIZE: ____________________ WEIGHT: ____________________

POWER SOURCE: ____________________ ACTIVATION PRESSURE: ______________

CONNECTOR TYPE: ______________________________

Summary Table of Contents

Preface: How to Use the Books ____ v

Part I: Product Descriptions

Chapter 1: Switches and Controls ____ 1

Switches and user interfaces which are marketed as separate devices and which are intended to be used with a wide range of communication or control aids. Switches and controls which work with only a single aid are listed as accessories for that aid.

Chapter 2: Environmental Controls ____ 43

Devices and systems whose function is to control some other device in the person's environment. This includes page turners, telephone dialers, remote appliance control, television controllers, etc.. Training aids are in Book 1, and computer access aids are in Book 3.

Chapter 3: Call, Monitoring, and Memory Systems ____ 73

Special call buzzers, adaptations to hospital call systems, telephone emergency call systems, activity monitors for elderly or disabled persons, and memory aids or reminder systems for elderly, retarded, or brain damaged individuals.

Part II: Cross Reference Indexes

Index 1: Products Listed by Function ____ 87

Index 2: Products Listed by Input/Output Feature ____ 107

Index 3: Switches Listed by Input/Output Feature ____ 121

Index 4: Products Listed by Computer ____ 127

Appendixes

Appendix A: Additional Sources of Information ____ A-1

Appendix B: Glossary ____ B-1

Appendix C: Manufacturers Listed with their Products ____ C-1

Appendix D: Alphabetical Listing of all Products ____ D-1

Detailed Table of Contents

Preface: How to Use the Books v

Chapter 1: Switches and Controls 1

4-Plate Switch 3
4-Pneumatic Switch 3
4-Pushbutton Switch 3
4-Switch Joystick 4
5-Pushbutton Switch 4
5-Tread Switch Slot Control 4
AbleNet Switch 100 5
Air Cushion Switch 5
Air Cushion Switch (Single or Dual) 5
Air Switch 6
Air Switch Kits 6
Arm Slot Control 6
Armslot Switch Controller 7
Asaflex Model TS 7
Barrel Switch 7
Bite Switch 8
Body Switch 8
Brow Wrinkle Switch 8
Button Switch 9
Button Switch 9
Button Switch 9
Cap Switch 10
Capacitive Touchplate Interface 10
Chin Switch 10
Clamp-On Bump Switch 11
Computer Keyboard Switch 11
Computer Plate Switch 11
Cup Switch 12
Cylindrical Touch Switch 12
Developmental Lever Control 12
Double Push Panel 13
Dual Plate Switch 13
Dual Pneumatic Switch 13
Dual Pushbutton Switch 14
Dual Rocking Lever Switch 14
Dual Tongue Switch 14
Dual Touch Pad Switch 15
Eyebrow Switch 15
Finger Flex Switch 15
Flat Air Cushion Switch 16
Flex Switch 16
Grasp Switch 16
Grip Switch 17
Hand Switch 17
Head Control for Wheelchairs 17
Head Switch 18
Head Switch 18
Headband Switch 18
Infrared Switch 19
Joystick 19

Joystick with Pad Switch 19
L.T. Switch 20
Leaf Switch 20
Leaf Switch 20
Leaf Switch 21
Left/Right Rocker Switch 21
Lever Switch 21
Lever Switch 22
Light Touch Lever Switch 22
Magnetic Finger Switch 22
Membrane Plate Switch 23
Mercury Tilt Switch 23
Micro Joystick with Push Switch 23
Microswitch Joystick 24
Mini Cup Switch 24
Mini Joystick with Pneumatic Switch 24
Mini Joystick with Push Switch 25
Mini Rocking Lever Switch 25
Modified Joystick 25
Mounting Switch 26
P-Switch 26
Paddle Switch 26
Penta Switch 27
Photo Cell Switch 27
Pillow Switch 27
Pinch Switch 28
Plate Switch 28
Plate Switch 28
Plate Switch 29
Plate Switch 29
Plate Switch 29
Plate Switch On Stand 30
Platform Switch 30
Pneumatic Switch 30
Pneumatic Switch 31
Pneumatic Switch 31
Pointer Selection Switch 31
PRC Joystick 32
Pressure Switch 32
Puff Switch 32
Pushbutton Switch 33
Rocker Switch 33
Rocker Switch 33
Rocking Plate Switch 34
Round Pad Switch 34
Single Push Panel 34
Single Rocking Lever Switch 35
Sip & Puff Switch 35
Soft Switch 35
Sponge Nurse Call Switch 36
Square Pad Switch 36
Squeeze Type Switches 36
Thumb Switch 37
Tilt Switch 37
Tilt Switch 37
Tip Switch 38
Tongue Switch 38
Touch Sensitive Joystick Control 38
Touch Switch 39
Tread Switch 39
Treadle Switch 39
Vertical Plate Switch 40
Voice Activated Switch 40
Wafer Switch 40

Wobble Switch 41
Wobble Switch 41
Wobble Switch 41

Chapter 2: Environmental Controls 43

Automaddak Page Turner 45
Automatic Message Dialer 45
Automatic Page Turner 46
Butler-in-a-Box 46
Command Telephone System 47
Control 1 47
ControlPAC 48
Deuce 48
Directel 49
Dual Tape Control 49
Dynamate 1200 50
Dynamate 2000 50
Easicorder 51
Easy File Tray, Desk Organizer 51
Electric Copyholders 52
Environmental Control 52
Environmental Control System 53
Expanded Keyboard for Automatic Telephone 53
EZRA 54
Fone Holder 54
Gewa Page Turner 55
Giant Push Button Telephone Adapter 55
Infrared Remote Control 56
Jumbo Phone with 9 Memories 56
MECCA 57
MicroDEC II 57
Motorized Easel 58
No-Touch 58
On/Off Remote Switch 59
Operator Dialer 59
Page Turner 60
Radio Remote Control 60
Radio Unicontrol 61
Raised Face-Plate 61
Remote Control Sonic Switch 62
Saltus Reader 62
Smarthome I 63
Sound Activated Light Switch 63
Tape Recorder Aid 64
Tape Recorder with Switch Adapter 64
Telephone Holder & Line Connector 65
Telephone On/Off Latch 65
Telephone Ring Indicator 66
Television Channel Selector 66
TOSC-2 Environmental Control System 67
Touch Turner 67
TV Converter 68
Ultra 4 Remote System 68
Unidialer 69
Universal Telephone Adapter 69
VocaLink Cellular Module 70
Whistleswitch Remote Control 70
X-10 System 71

Chapter 3: Call, Monitoring, and Memory Systems 73
- Accularm 75
- Beeper 75
- Call Bell 76
- Call Signal 2 76
- Door Monitor 77
- E-Z Call 77
- Electronic Calendars and Pocket Secretaries 78
- Intercom Unicontrol 78
- Lighted Extra Loud Signalling Buzzer 79
- Lighted Signalling Buzzer 79
- Linear Alert ET-1A 80
- Medical Alert 80
- PA-1 Portable Alarm 81
- Puff'N Buzzer Switch 81
- Signal Buzzer 82
- Silent Page System 82
- Sound Monitor 83
- Voice of Help 83
- Watchman 84
- Wireless Alerting Systems 84
- Zygo Model 4 85

Index 1: Products Listed by Function 87

Index 2: Products Listed by Input/Output Feature 107

Index 3: Switches Listed by Input/Output Feature 121

Index 4: Products Listed by Computer 127

Appendix A: Additional Sources of Information A-1

Appendix B: Glossary B-1

Appendix C: Manufacturers Listed with their Products C-1

Appendix D: Alphabetical Listing of all Products D-1

Chapter 1

Switches and Controls

This chapter includes separately marketed switches and user interfaces. Included are single and dual switches, small keyboards, discrete and analog joysticks, etc. Switches and user controls which only work with a single communication aid are listed as accessories for that aid, and are not in this chapter. Also, switches that are designed to work only with a particular computer and are not generally usable with other devices are listed as alternate inputs to that computer in Chapter 2 or 3 of Book 3.

Switches have their own separate cross reference index, with these input features: input type (ITA- air/sip and puff, ITC-contact, zero pressure; ITJ-joystick; ITN-noise/sound/vocalization, etc.) and number of switches. There is a key with all of the input types and number of switch options at the beginning of Index C.

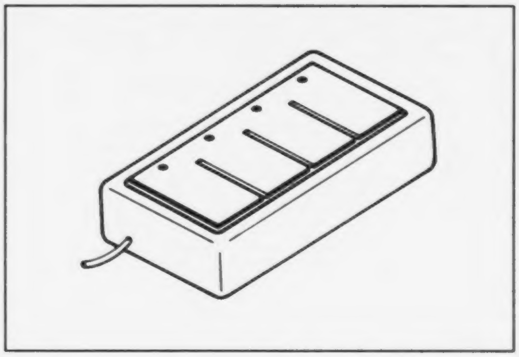
Appendix A includes information summaries on Adaptive Toys and Modifications, Service Centers, Selected Bibliography of Videotapes and Additional Resources.

The following product entries appear in this chapter:

4-Plate Switch *2-3*
4-Pneumatic Switch *2-3*
4-Pushbutton Switch *2-3*
4-Switch Joystick *2-4*
5-Pushbutton Switch *2-4*
5-Tread Switch Slot Control *2-4*
AbleNet Switch 100 *2-5*
Air Cushion Switch *2-5*
Air Cushion Switch (Single or Dual) *2-5*
Air Switch *2-6*
Air Switch Kits *2-6*
Arm Slot Control *2-6*
Armslot Switch Controller *2-7*
Asaflex Model TS *2-7*
Barrel Switch *2-7*
Bite Switch *2-8*
Body Switch *2-8*
Brow Wrinkle Switch *2-8*
Button Switch *2-9*
Button Switch *2-9*
Button Switch *2-9*
Cap Switch *2-10*
Capacitive Touchplate Interface *2-10*
Chin Switch *2-10*
Clamp-On Bump Switch *2-11*
Computer Keyboard Switch *2-11*
Computer Plate Switch *2-11*
Cup Switch *2-12*
Cylindrical Touch Switch *2-12*
Developmental Lever Control *2-12*
Double Push Panel *2-13*
Dual Plate Switch *2-13*
Dual Pneumatic Switch *2-13*
Dual Pushbutton Switch *2-14*
Dual Rocking Lever Switch *2-14*
Dual Tongue Switch *2-14*
Dual Touch Pad Switch *2-15*
Eyebrow Switch *2-15*
Finger Flex Switch *2-15*
Flat Air Cushion Switch *2-16*
Flex Switch *2-16*
Grasp Switch *2-16*
Grip Switch *2-17*
Hand Switch *2-17*
Head Control for Wheelchairs *2-17*
Head Switch *2-18*
Head Switch *2-18*
Headband Switch *2-18*
Infrared Switch *2-19*
Joystick *2-19*
Joystick with Pad Switch *2-19*
L.T. Switch *2-20*
Leaf Switch *2-20*
Leaf Switch *2-20*
Leaf Switch *2-21*
Left/Right Rocker Switch *2-21*
Lever Switch *2-21*
Lever Switch *2-22*
Light Touch Lever Switch *2-22*
Magnetic Finger Switch *2-22*
Membrane Plate Switch *2-23*
Mercury Tilt Switch *2-23*
Micro Joystick with Push Switch *2-23*
Microswitch Joystick *2-24*
Mini Cup Switch *2-24*
Mini Joystick with Pneumatic Switch *2-24*
Mini Joystick with Push Switch *2-25*
Mini Rocking Lever Switch *2-25*
Modified Joystick *2-25*
Mounting Switch *2-26*
P-Switch *2-26*
Paddle Switch *2-26*
Penta Switch *2-27*
Photo Cell Switch *2-27*
Pillow Switch *2-27*
Pinch Switch *2-28*
Plate Switch *2-28*
Plate Switch *2-28*
Plate Switch *2-29*
Plate Switch *2-29*
Plate Switch *2-29*
Plate Switch On Stand *2-30*
Platform Switch *2-30*
Pneumatic Switch *2-30*
Pneumatic Switch *2-31*
Pneumatic Switch *2-31*
Pointer Selection Switch *2-31*
PRC Joystick *2-32*
Pressure Switch *2-32*
Puff Switch *2-32*
Pushbutton Switch *2-33*
Rocker Switch *2-33*
Rocker Switch *2-33*
Rocking Plate Switch *2-34*
Round Pad Switch *2-34*
Single Push Panel *2-34*
Single Rocking Lever Switch *2-35*
Sip & Puff Switch *2-35*
Soft Switch *2-35*
Sponge Nurse Call Switch *2-36*
Square Pad Switch *2-36*
Squeeze Type Switches *2-36*
Thumb Switch *2-37*
Tilt Switch *2-37*
Tilt Switch *2-37*
Tip Switch *2-38*
Tongue Switch *2-38*
Touch Sensitive Joystick Control *2-38*
Touch Switch *2-39*
Tread Switch *2-39*
Treadle Switch *2-39*
Vertical Plate Switch *2-40*
Voice Activated Switch *2-40*
Wafer Switch *2-40*
Wobble Switch *2-41*
Wobble Switch *2-41*
Wobble Switch *2-41*

The following products from other chapters can also be used as Switches or Controls:

Adaptive Firmware Card *3-24*
Apple Adaptor *3-69*
Apple Computer Input Adapter *3-69*
Apple IIe Input Adapter *3-70*
Apple Switch Interface *3-70*
Battery Adapter *1-17*
FingerTip Controller *3-31*
Game Paddle for Apple II Computers *3-32*
Interface Box for Apple IIe *3-71*
Mouth Operated Controller for Quads *3-41*
PC-Pedal *3-16*
Switch Adapter for Apple IIe and II+ Computers *3-75*
Tongue Controller *3-49*
Toy Adapter Cable *1-32*
Toy Cable *1-32*
TV Game-2 *3-76*



Product Name: 4-Plate Switch

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

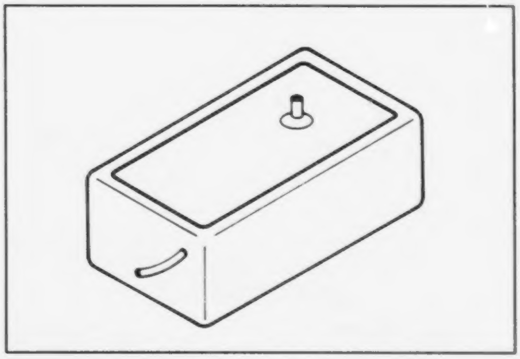
Number of Switches: Multiple (3-16)

Activation Pressure: 8 oz.

Connector Type: 1/8" mini-phone plug

Cost: $110.00

4-Plate Switch is a set of four switches housed side-by-side. Each switch is activated by pressing down on its rectangular plastic plate. An audible click accompanies switch activation.



Product Name: 4-Pneumatic Switch

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

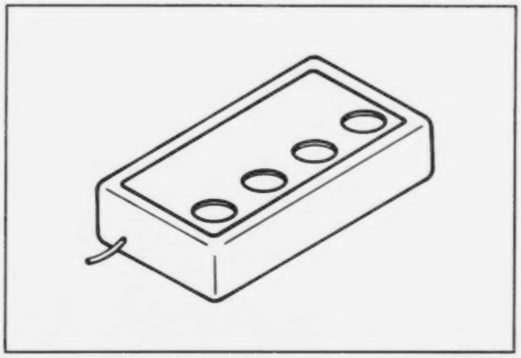
Number of Switches: Multiple (3-16)

Activation Pressure: 0.1 and 0.2 psi

Connector Type: 5-pin DIN

Cost: $195.00

4-Pneumatic Switch is a switching unit that accepts input from one sip-and-puff tube. Different combinations of light and heavy sip and puff serve to activate each of four switches. Any desired tube may be used; one is available as well from the manufacturer (extra). Switch activation is silent.



Product Name: 4-Pushbutton Switch

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

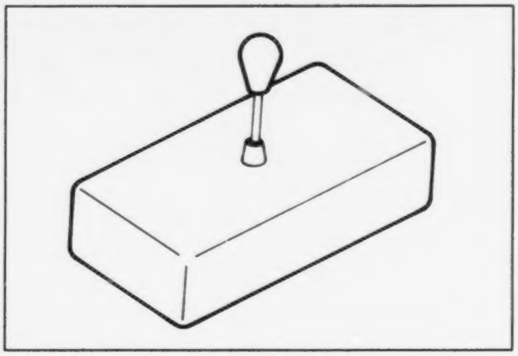
Number of Switches: Multiple (3-16)

Activation Pressure: 4 oz.

Connector Type: 5-pin DIN

Cost: $110.00

4-Pushbutton Switch is a set of four snap-action button switches housed side-by-side, each in a 0.5" diameter recess. Pressing each button activates one switch. An audible click accompanies switch activation.



Product Name: 4-Switch Joystick

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

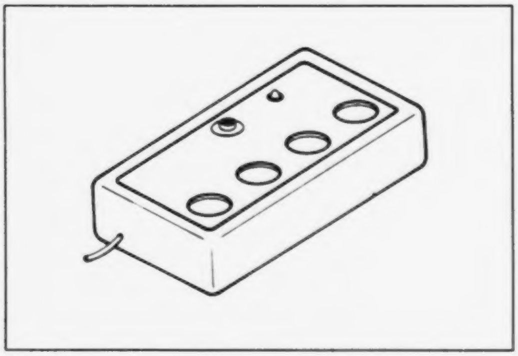
Number of Switches: Joystick

Activation Pressure: 11 oz.

Connector Type: 5-pin DIN

Cost: $225.00

4-Switch Joystick is a joystick lever that may be moved in any of four directions. Moving it in a particular direction will activate one switch. This joystick is also available with an additional pushbutton switch.



Product Name: 5-Pushbutton Switch

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

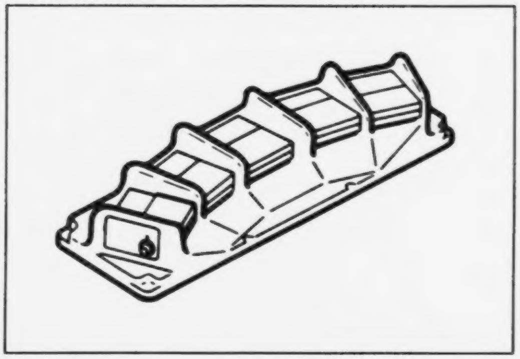
Number of Switches: Multiple (3-16)

Activation Pressure: 6 oz.

Connector Type: 7-pin DIN

Cost: $195.00

5-Pushbutton Switch is a set of four snap-action button switches housed side-by-side, each in a 0.5" diameter recess, with an additional raised pushbutton on the same housing. All switches are activated by being pressed. An audible click accompanies switch activation.



Product Name: 5-Tread Switch Slot Control

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

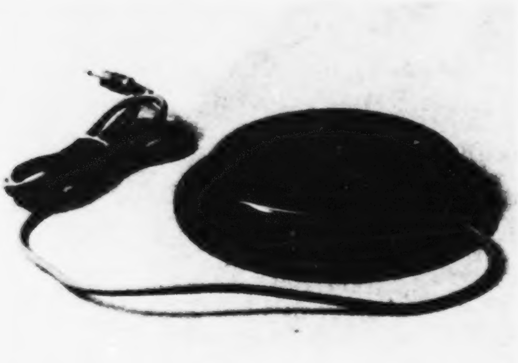
Number of Switches: Multiple (3-16)

Activation Pressure: 5 oz.

Connector Type: 7-pin DIN

Cost: $225.00

5-Tread Switch Slot Control is a set of five tread Switches (see Tread Switch, Zygo Industries, Inc.) mounted in an arc array, with dividers between them. The user activates the switches by moving the arm (or other activator) into the appropriate slot and pressing down on the switch. Activation produces a click.



Product Name: AbleNet Switch 100

Vendor: AbleNet

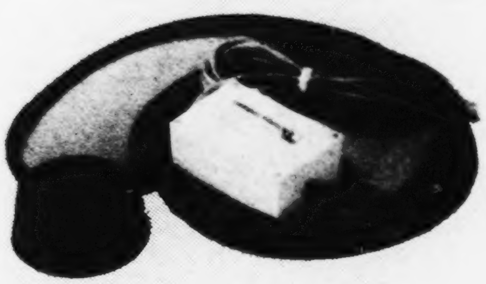
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 20 - 30 g

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $27.95

The AbleNet Switch 100 is a momentary touch switch made of shatterproof plastic. Mounting holes are included. The AbleNet Switch 100 comes with a six foot cable and a mini-phone plug connector. An audible click is provided when switch is activated.



Product Name: Air Cushion Switch

Vendor: ComputAbility Corporation

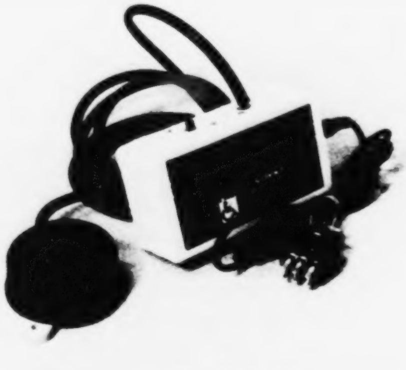
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 2 oz.

Connector Type: 1/8" mini-phone plug

Cost: $92.00

Air Cushion Switch is a sensitive air bellows which when depressed transmits a change in air pressure along a tube, activating a switch.



Product Name: Air Cushion Switch (Single or Dual)

Vendor: Prentke Romich Company

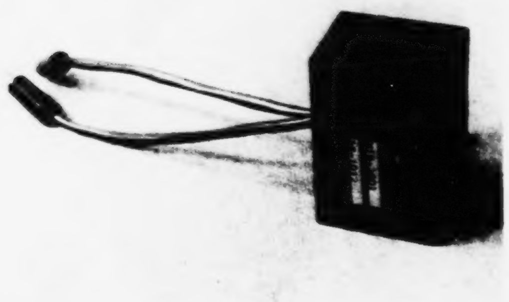
Number of Switches: One, Two

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $99.00 - $175.00

These switches consist of an air bellows with a tube leading from it to a switching unit. A light touch on the bellows sends air pressure to the switching unit, where the change in pressure activates a switch. Switching units are available with one or two sets of bellows for single or dual switching. The bellows have a threaded hole for mounting.



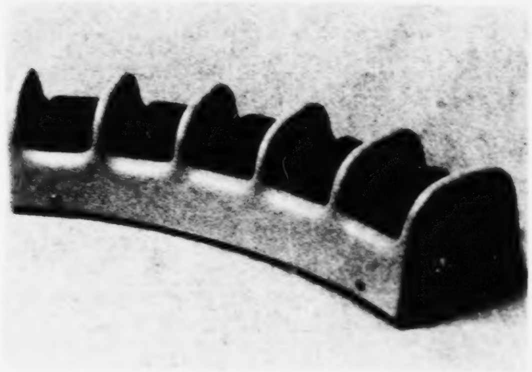
Product Name: Air Switch
Vendor: Medical Equipment Distributors, Inc.
Number of Switches: One
Activation Pressure:
Connector Type: Mini-phone plug
Cost: $86.00

This single switch is activated by a change in air pressure in a tube connected to it. It can be activated with either a sip or a puff. Price subject to change.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Air Switch Kits
Vendor: Maddak, Inc.
Number of Switches: One
Activation Pressure:
Connector Type: 3.5 mm mini-phone plug
Cost: $84.00-$96.00

Air Switch Kits consist of a squeeze type switch (operated by squeezing a rubber bulb), a 9V battery operated motor with 1" shaft, and battery clips. Three types of bulbs are available: a small hand bulb (3.5" x 1.6" diam.), a large hand bulb (5.2" x 1.5" diam.), and a pillow bulb (0.6" x 3.6" diam.). Battery is not included.



Product Name: Arm Slot Control
Vendor: Prentke Romich Company
Number of Switches: Multiple (3-16)
Activation Pressure:
Connector Type: DC-9 connector
Cost: $299.00

Arm Slot Control is a semicircular array of five lever switches, each in its own slot. The user can activate any of the switches by guiding an arm into the slot and then pressing down on the switch. Dividers between the switches prevent more than one switch from being activated at a time. An audible click is presented when switch is activated.

Product Name: Armslot Switch Controller

Vendor: DU-IT Control Systems Group, Inc.

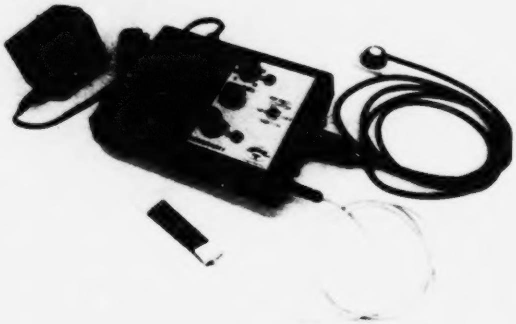
Number of Switches: Multiple (3-16)

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: P310 connector

Cost: $235.00

The Armslot Switch Controller contains five paddle switches arranged so that arm movement cannot activate more than one switch at a time. The switch functions (forward, back, left, right, and select) may be installed in any slot in the configuration best suited to the user. An audible click is provided when switch is activated.



Product Name: Asaflex Model TS

Vendor: Asahel Engineering, Inc.

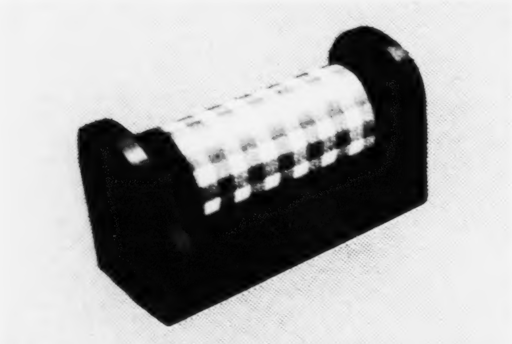
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $495.00

Asaflex is a switch operated by either muscle flexion, by slight muscle movement, or sound. The sensor unit used is connected to a switching unit, which in turn can be connected to a switch-operated low power device (wall current cannot flow through the Asaflex). Buzzer and timer are available.



Product Name: Barrel Switch

Vendor: Handicapped Children's Technological Services, Inc.

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: None

Connector Type: 1/8" mini-phone plug

Cost: $33.00

Barrel Switch is a cylinder mounted horizonatlly on a wooden base. Switch closure is triggered by rotation of the cylinder.

Product Name: Bite Switch

Vendor: DU-IT Control Systems Group, Inc.

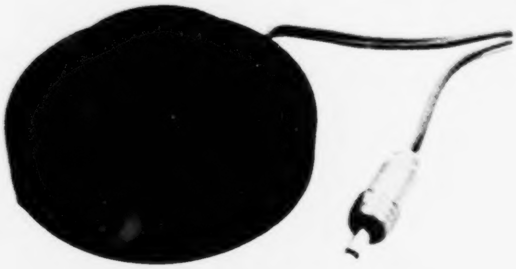
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 1 oz.

Connector Type: P306 or mini-phone plug

Cost: $85.00

The Bite Switch is operated by squeezing the lips or teeth together. It emits a click when activated.



Product Name: Body Switch

Vendor: DU-IT Control Systems Group, Inc.

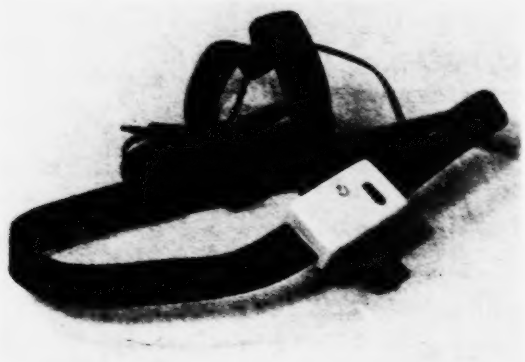
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 3 oz.

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $40.00

The Body Switch is operated by pressure from any convenient part of the body. The Body Switch comes with normally open contacts, but is also available with normally closed contacts. The body switch can be activated with as little as 3 oz. of force, but it can sustain up to 200 lbs. over minimum force. The Body Switch emits an audible click when activated.



Product Name: Brow Wrinkle Switch

Vendor: Prentke Romich Company

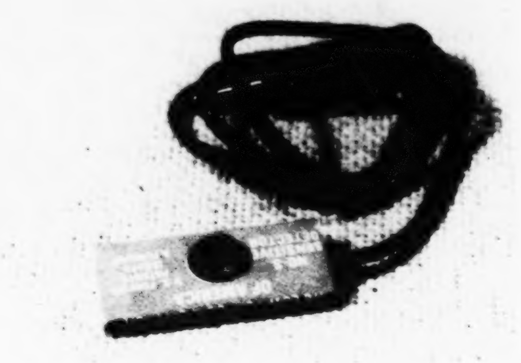
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $195.00

The Brow Wrinkle Switch is a lightweight switch that mounts on the brow or wrist. The Brow Wrinkle Switch is activated by small movement of the wrist or forehead when the eyebrow is raised. NOTE: This switch is soon due to be replaced by the P-Switch, created by Martin King (see entry).



Product Name: Button Switch

Vendor: Medical Equipment Distributors, Inc.

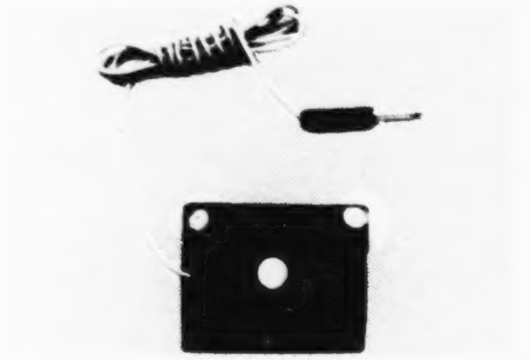
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: Less than 2 oz.

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $28.00

This switch consists of a small wafer with a pushbutton on it. Light pressure on the button activates a single switch. Price subject to change.



Product Name: Button Switch

Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.

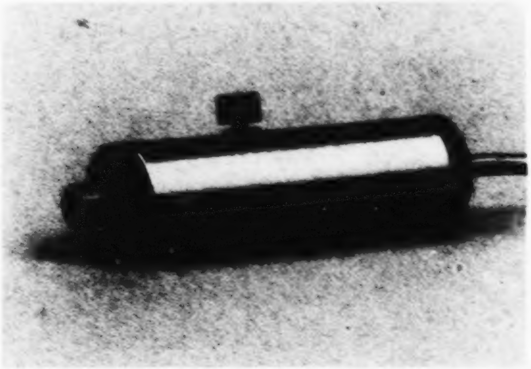
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: 1/4" or 1/8" phone plug

Cost: $20.00

Button Switch is activated by pressing a button similar to a doorbell. The button is mounted on a rectangular base with suction cup feet.



Product Name: Button Switch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

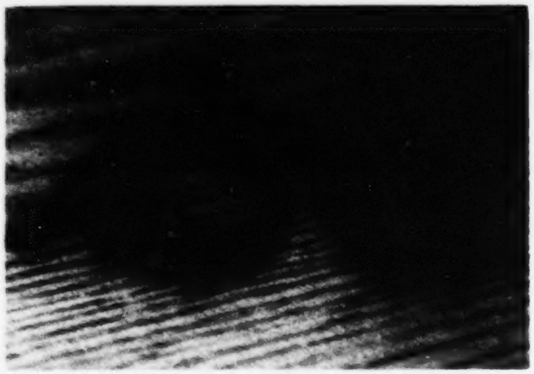
Number of Switches: Two

Activation Pressure: 100 g

Connector Type: 5-Pin DIN

Cost: $55.00

This switch consists of two button switches mounted on a cylindrical housing. The Buttons can be activated by small thumb and finger movements.



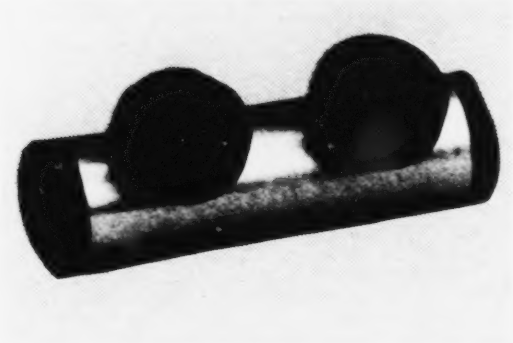
Product Name: Cap Switch
Vendor: TASH, Inc.
Number of Switches: One
Activation Pressure: 50 g
Connector Type: 3.5 mm mini-phone plug
Cost: $20.00

Cap Switch is a small single switch controlled by pressing the top surface. Cap Switch provides auditory feedback upon activation.

No Photograph Available

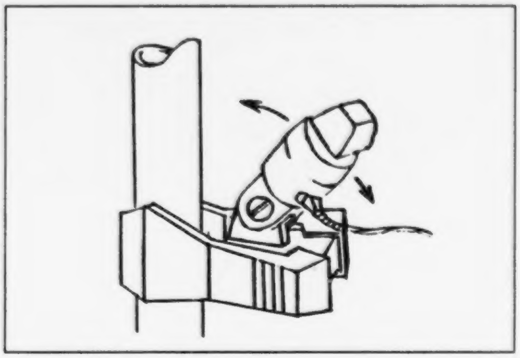
Product Name: Capacitive Touchplate Interface
Vendor: Hugh MacMillan Medical Centre
Number of Switches: Multiple (3-16)
Activation Pressure: Touch
Connector Type: 9-pin DIN or Bundy 14
Cost: $947.00

The Capacitive Touchplate system has five individual capacitive touch plate channels. The touch plate is operated from the body's capacitance and requires only contact - no pressure. Three versions are available that alter positions and sizes, to adapt for limited range of motion or force output. The system can control communication aids or wheelchairs.



Product Name: Chin Switch
Vendor: TASH, Inc.
Number of Switches: Two
Activation Pressure: 230 g
Connector Type: 5-Pin DIN
Cost: $60.00

Chin Switch is a dual switch operated by pressing the buttons with the chin or other body part. When controlled with the chin, this switch requires one inch of head rotation.



Product Name: Clamp-On Bump Switch

Vendor: Luminaud, Inc.

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 2 oz. or 4 oz.

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $35.00

Clamp-On Bump Switch is activated by 2 oz. of pressure on its tip. This switch is designed to be attached to a bed, chair, table, etc. and activated by any convenient part of the body. Both momentary and toggle models are available.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Computer Keyboard Switch

Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: 1/4" phone plug

Cost: $70.00

Computer Keyboard Switch is a small version of a computer keyboard that functions as a single switch. Pressing any key activates the same switch closure. This switch is designed to accustom the user to causing an event by pressing on a keyboard, and cannot actually function as a computer keyboard.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Computer Plate Switch

Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: 1/4" or 1/8" phone plug

Cost: $35.00

Computer Plate Switch is a plate switch with a picture of a computer keyboard laminated to the surface of the plate. This switch is designed to accustom the user to striking a computer keyboard to achieve some effect, without the user needing to handle actual computer equipment.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Cup Switch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

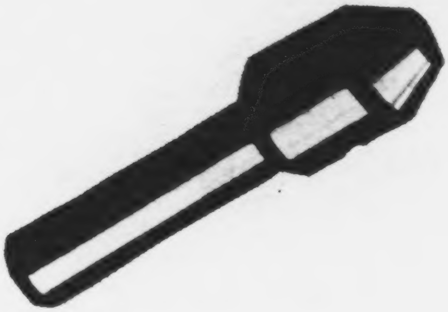
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 180 g

Connector Type: 3.5 mm mini-phone plug

Cost: See below

The Cup Switch is a Cap switch "cupped" in a plastic base. The base provides a surface for easy mounting on table, pillow or wheelchair bracket. The switch is operated by pressing the top surface. The switch is 1.75" in diameter, height .5". Price information was not available at time of press; contact manufacturer for details.



Product Name: Cylindrical Touch Switch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

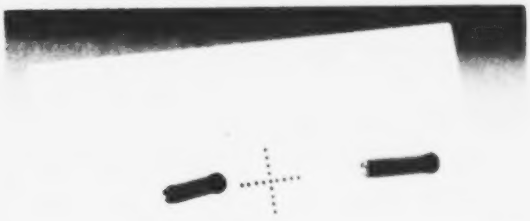
Number of Switches: Two

Activation Pressure: Touch

Connector Type: 5-Pin DIN

Cost: $230.00

Cylindrical Touch Switch is a switch activated by skin contact. Two surfaces on the switch can be contacted; each activates a different switch. Cylindrical Touch Switch may require a power supply (extra) to be operated with some devices.



Product Name: Developmental Lever Control

Vendor: Handicapped Children's Technological Services, Inc.

Number of Switches: Two

Activation Pressure: 4 oz.

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $63.00

Developmental Lever Control is a switch device with two levers mounted on a speaker which can plug into the auxilliary port to control a tape recorder. The unit is mounted onto a flat object w ith a C-clamp (extra).

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Double Push Panel

Vendor: Handicapped Children's Technological Services, Inc.

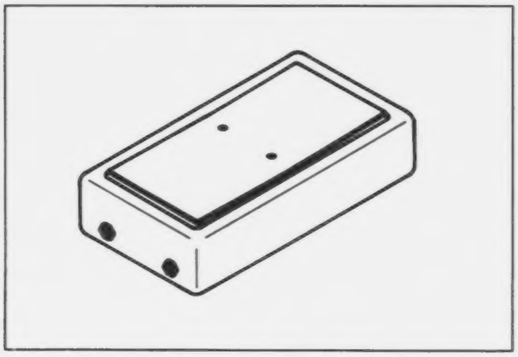
Number of Switches: Two

Activation Pressure: 4 - 5 oz.

Connector Type: 1/8" mini-phone plug

Cost: $85.00

Double Push Panel is a pair of plexiglass panels mounted on a wooden base. Pushing either panel activates a switch. An audible click is provided when the switch is activated.



Product Name: Dual Plate Switch

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

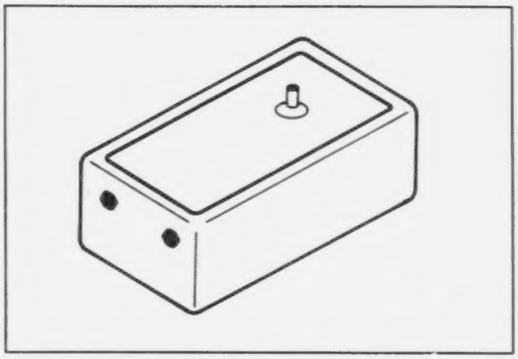
Number of Switches: Two

Activation Pressure: 8 oz.

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $105.00

This switch is activated by pressing either end of a rocking plate. Pressing one end activates one switch; pressing the other activates the other switch.



Product Name: Dual Pneumatic Switch

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

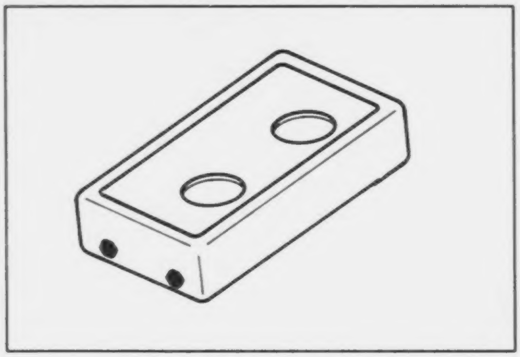
Number of Switches: Two

Activation Pressure: 0.1 psi

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $200.00

Dual Pneumatic Switch is a switching unit activated by sipping or puffing on a tube. Each of the two actions activates a different switch. Any chosen tube may be used; one is available as well from the manufacturer (extra).



Product Name: Dual Pushbutton Switch

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

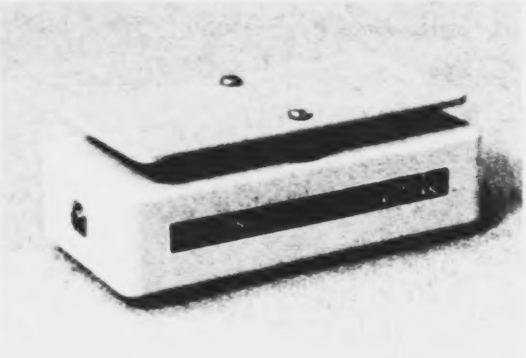
Number of Switches: Two

Activation Pressure: 8 oz.

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $105.00

Dual Pushbutton Switch is a pair of snap-action button switches housed side-by-side, each in a 1.25" diameter recess. Switches are activated by pressing. An audible click is provided when switch is activated.



Product Name: Dual Rocking Lever Switch

Vendor: Prentke Romich Company

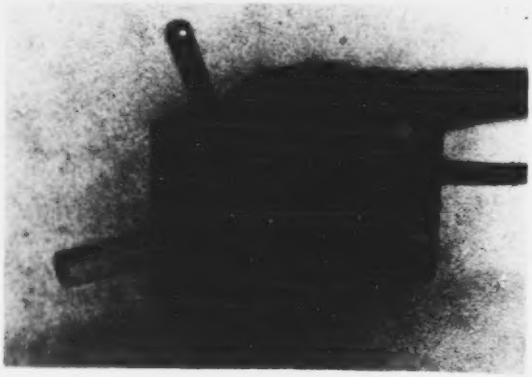
Number of Switches: Two

Activation Pressure: Adjustable

Connector Type: 3.5 mm mini-phone plug

Cost: $73.00 - $83.00

Dual Rocking Lever Switch is a dual switch operated by pushing on either end of a plate. One end activates one switch, the other activates the other switch. The housing is made of plastic, with rubber feet and a threaded hole for mounting. Dual Rocking Lever Switch is available in two models: low or medium activation force.



Product Name: Dual Tongue Switch

Vendor: DU-IT Control Systems Group, Inc.

Number of Switches: Two

Activation Pressure: 0.75 oz. (adjust.)

Connector Type: P306 connector

Cost: $145.00

Dual Tongue Switch is a dual switch designed to be operated by tongue, nose, chin, cheek, or finger movement. The switch comes complete with gooseneck and table mounting hardware.

Product Name: Dual Touch Pad Switch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

Number of Switches: Two

Activation Pressure: Touch

Connector Type: 5-Pin DIN

Cost: $130.00

Dual Touch Pad is a dual switch operated by skin touch to one of two chrome disks. No pressure is required. The Touch Pad requires a power supply (extra) in order to be used with some devices.

Product Name: Eyebrow Switch

Vendor: Words+, Inc.

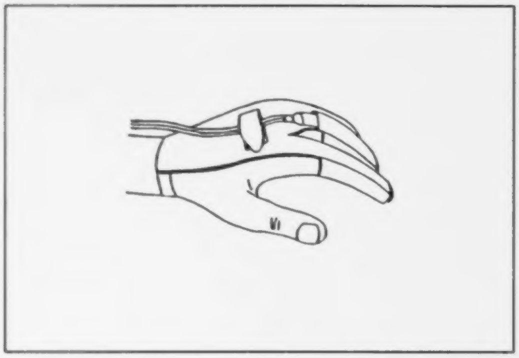
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $35.00

This switch is mounted on a visor. A lever projects down in front of the forehead, resting against it. When the user wrinkles the forehead or raises the eyebrow, the switch is activated. An audible click is provided with switch activation.



Product Name: Finger Flex Switch

Vendor: Luminaud, Inc.

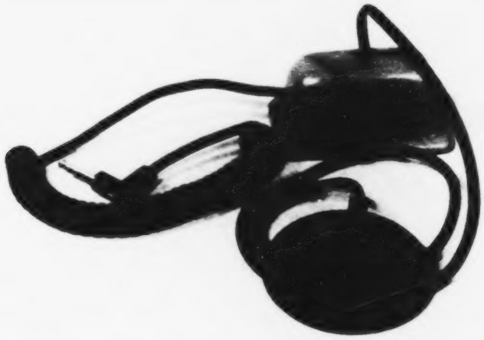
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 10 - 25 degrees flex

Connector Type: 3.5 mm mini-phone plug

Cost: $35.00

Finger Flex Switch is a switch built into a partial glove. Bending fingers activates the switch. The switch uses a 3.5 mm mini-phone plug as a connector.



Product Name: Flat Air Cushion Switch

Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: 1/4" or 1/8" phone plug

Cost: $40.00

Flat Air Cushion Switch is a single switch consisting of a flat circular air bellows and a switching unit connected by a flexible tube. When the bellows is depressed, the change in pressure is transferred along the tube, activating the switching unit, which functions as a regular switch.

Product Name: Flex Switch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 180 g

Connector Type: 1/8" mini-phone plug

Cost: $108.00

Flex Switch is a single switch operated by bending the flexible rubber tip 0.5 inches in any direction. Flex Switch comes mounted on a angled metal rod. The rubber tip can be removed and rotated.

Product Name: Grasp Switch

Vendor: Handicapped Children's Technological Services, Inc.

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 6 oz.

Connector Type: 1/8" mini-phone plug

Cost: $33.00

Grasp Switch is a cylindrical switch activated by grasp pressure. The switch requires an activation pressure of approximately six ounces to trigger a response. A 1/8" mini-phone plug is used to connect the switch to the device or toy to be controlled.

Product Name: Grip Switch
Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.
Number of Switches: One
Activation Pressure:
Connector Type: 1/4" or 1/8" phone plug
Cost: $45.00

Grip Switch is a rubber cylindrical air bellows connected by a tube to a switching unit. Grasping the cylinder and exerting slight pressure activates the switching unit, which functions as a regular switch.

Product Name: Hand Switch
Vendor: ComputAbility Corporation
Number of Switches: One
Activation Pressure: 2 oz.
Connector Type: 1/8" mini-phone plug
Cost: $49.50

Easy Action Hand Switch is a lever switch designed to be operated by the hand. Activation lever is 2" long.

Product Name: Head Control for Wheelchairs
Vendor: Hugh MacMillan Medical Centre
Number of Switches: Joystick
Activation Pressure:
Connector Type: 6-pin DIN
Cost: $332.00

Head Control for Wheelchairs is a switching unit that uses four mercury tilt switches to trigger switch closures based upon six possible positions of the user's head. The control unit is mounted on the user's headband and plugs into the control box of the wheel chair. The six positions are FWD, REV, FWD RIGHT, FWD LEFT, REV RIGHT, and REV LEFT. There is also a neutral position. Each of the six positions makes a different momentary SPST closure.

Product Name: Head Switch

Vendor: ComputAbility Corporation

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 2 oz.

Connector Type: 1/8" mini-phone plug

Cost: $49.50

Easy Action Head Switch is a lever switch designed to be operated by the hand or head. Padded lever is 3" long.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Head Switch

Vendor: KY Enterprises/Custom Computer Solutions

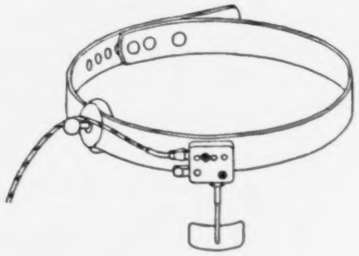
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 1 oz.

Connector Type: 9-pin DIN

Cost: $35.00

Head Switch includes two soft-touch buttons which control right/left movement and up/down motion. The user operates these buttons by moving the head from side to side. Switch includes remote action and reset buttons.



Product Name: Headband Switch

Vendor: Luminaud, Inc.

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 1 - 2 oz.

Connector Type: 3.5 mm mini-phone plug

Cost: $60.00

Headband Switch consists of an adjustable headband equipped with a switch that has a small paddle for a lever. The paddle rests on the forehead; raising the forehead muscles activates the switch. The paddle must be taped to the forehead.

Product Name: Infrared Switch

Vendor: Words+, Inc.

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $375.00

Infrared Switch is a switch that is activated by reflection of an infrared beam. A small unit (included) that projects the beam can be mounted on a pair of eyeglass frames, and the harmless beam is directed at the eye. Sufficient lateral eye movement or blinking motion can activate the switch. The switch may also be activated by movement of other body parts if attached properly.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Joystick

Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.

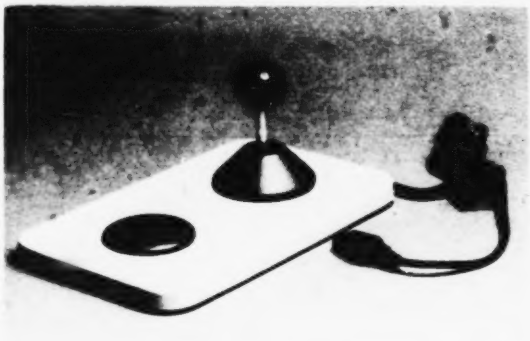
Number of Switches: Joystick

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: 1/4" or 1/8" phone plug

Cost: $75.00

This joystick has a cylindrical handle and a thin base. Pushing the handle in each of four directions activates one of four devices.



Product Name: Joystick with Pad Switch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

Number of Switches: Joystick

Activation Pressure: 200 g

Connector Type: 9-Pin DIN

Cost: $223.00

Joystick with Pad Switch is a four position gated joystick, with four slotted directions of movement. The fifth switch is a pad switch used for control action.

Product Name: L.T. Switch

Vendor: Developmental Equipment

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 0.75 oz.

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $42.00

The L.T. Switch is designed for users with limited strength. The L.T. Switch is activated with 0.75 ounce of pressure, and emits a loud click when activated.

Product Name: Leaf Switch

Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.

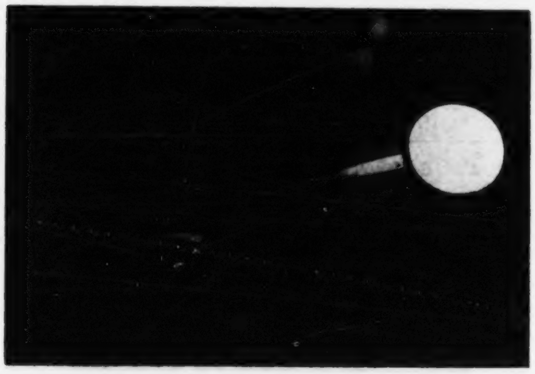
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: 1/4" or 1/8" phone plug

Cost: $25.00

This switch consists of a vinyl covered flexible spring. When a very light, delicate touch is applied, a switch is activated.



Product Name: Leaf Switch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

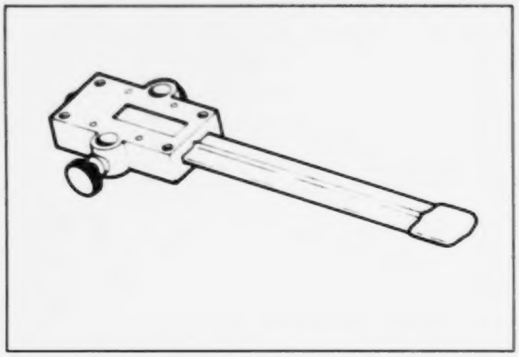
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 50 g

Connector Type: 1/8" mini-phone plug

Cost: $53.35

The Leaf Switch is a single switch operated by pressing one side of the leaf. The tip of the leaf requires 1/4" of movement for operation. The Leaf Switch has a removeable 3" diameter foam pad. Mounting requires additional tubular mounting hardware.



Product Name: Leaf Switch

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

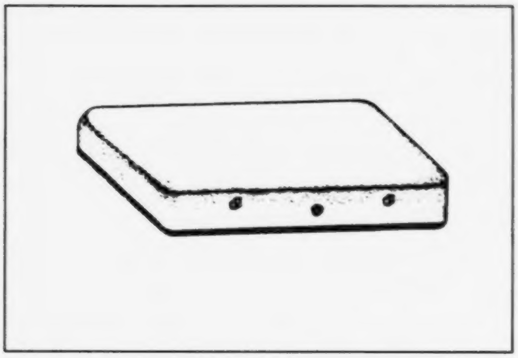
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 1 oz.

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $43.00

This switch has a protruding flat vinyl-covered metal leaf. Any flexion of the leaf activates a switch. The base has holes for mounting. Two different leaf lengths are available.



Product Name: Left/Right Rocker Switch

Vendor: Developmental Equipment

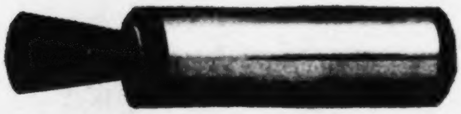
Number of Switches: Two

Activation Pressure: 5 oz.

Connector Type: 1/8" mini-phone plug

Cost: $65.00

Left/Right Rocker Switch is a dual switch activated by pressing the plate on either side. Pressing one end activates one switch; pressing the other end activate the other. An auditory click is produced when switch is activated.



Product Name: Lever Switch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

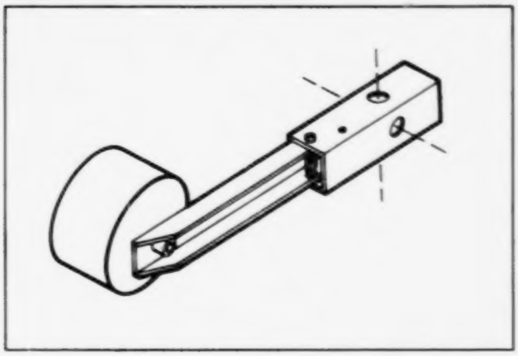
Number of Switches: Two

Activation Pressure: 100 g

Connector Type: 5-Pin DIN

Cost: $65.00

This Lever Switch is a dual switch activated by pushing the lever in either of two directions. Lever automatically returns to the center-off position when pressure is off.



Product Name: Lever Switch

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 4 - 8 oz.

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $70.00

This switch is activated by pressing against a padded lever. The lever must travel 0.06" for activation.

Product Name: Light Touch Lever Switch

Vendor: Medical Equipment Distributors, Inc.

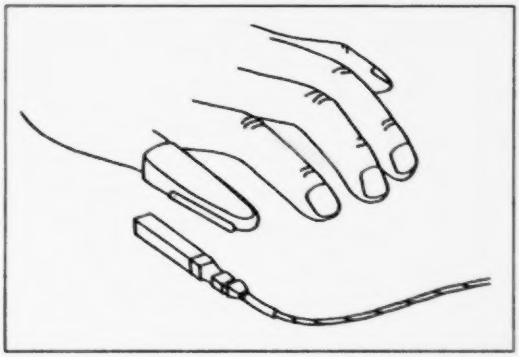
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: Less than 4 oz.

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $30.00

This dual switch has a short protruding lever. Pushing on the lever activates the switch. Moving the lever to one side operates one switch and moving it to the other side operates another switch. Price is subject to change.



Product Name: Magnetic Finger Switch

Vendor: Luminaud, Inc.

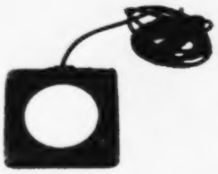
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 0.38" movement

Connector Type: 3.5 mm mini-phone plug

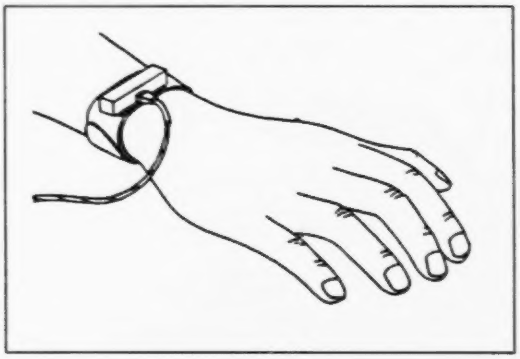
Cost: $30.00

Magnetic Finger Switch consists of a sleeve, which contains the magnet, that fits over a finger and a small external switch unit. A small movement of the finger toward the switch unit activates the switch.



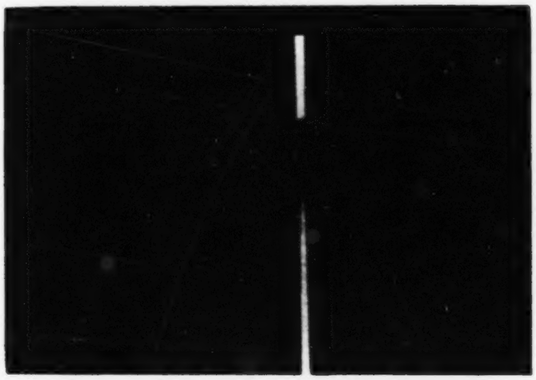
Product Name: Membrane Plate Switch
Vendor: Crestwood Company
Number of Switches: One
Activation Pressure: 2.0 oz.
Connector Type: Mini-phone plug
Cost: $45.00

The Membrane Plate Switch is a thin membrane switch operated by 2.0 ounces of force. The Membrane Plate Switch comes with a five foot cable and a mini-phone plug connector.



Product Name: Mercury Tilt Switch
Vendor: Luminaud, Inc.
Number of Switches: One
Activation Pressure:
Connector Type: 3.5 mm mini-phone plug
Cost: $35.00

Mercury Tilt switch is activated by a change in position. This switch comes with a band for attaching to the wrist, arm, leg, etc.



Product Name: Micro Joystick with Push Switch
Vendor: TASH, Inc.
Number of Switches: Joystick
Activation Pressure: 60 - 120 g
Connector Type: 9-Pin DIN
Cost: $168.00

Micro Joystick with Push Switch is a four position very short stroke (.06") ungated joystick. Pushing down on the joystick shaft activates the fifth switch.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Microswitch Joystick

Vendor: Hugh MacMillan Medical Centre

Number of Switches: Joystick

Activation Pressure: 1.13" travel

Connector Type: See below

Cost: $264.00

The Joystick Interface Control is a four-microswitch, non-gated, eight-position joystick that can activate switches individually or adjacent switches simultaneously. It is adaptable to communication aids using this kind of switching. The Joystick is of the "X" format and the push travel to activate the switches is 1 1/8". A variety of connectors, knobs and bars are available. An OFF/ON switch and power ON visual indicator are included.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Mini Cup Switch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 120 g

Connector Type: 3.5 mm mini-phone plug

Cost: See below

This is the smallest single switch produced by TASH, Inc. It has a diameter of 1", and a height of 5/16". As with the larger Cup Switch, it is a Cap switch in a plastic base which provides a surface for easy mounting on table, pillow or wheelchair bracket. The switch is operated by pressing the top surface. Price information was not available at time of publication; contact manufacturer for details.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Mini Joystick with Pneumatic Switch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

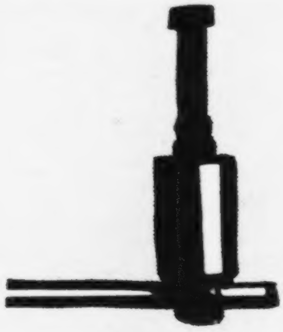
Number of Switches: Joystick

Activation Pressure: 120 g

Connector Type: 9-Pin DIN

Cost: $192.00

Mini Joystick with Pneumatic Switch is a four position short stroke (0.5") ungated joystick with a flexible rubber shaft. The fifth switch is activated by puffing through the shaft.



Product Name: Mini Joystick with Push Switch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

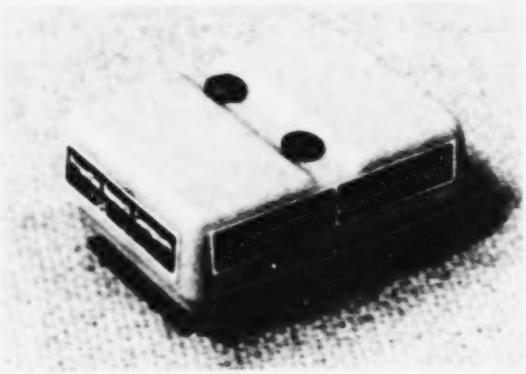
Number of Switches: Joystick

Activation Pressure: 120 - 200 g

Connector Type: 9-Pin DIN

Cost: $171.00

Mini Joystick with Push Switch is a four position short stroke (0.5") ungated joystick with a flexible rubber shaft. This joystick can have two switch closures simultaneously, such as moving both diagonally and down the screen. Pushing down on the shaft activates the fifth switch.



Product Name: Mini Rocking Lever Switch

Vendor: Prentke Romich Company

Number of Switches: Two

Activation Pressure: 2.5 oz.

Connector Type: stereo mini-phone plug

Cost: $99.00

Mini Rocking Lever Switch is a small dual switch operated by pressing the plate on top. Pressing one side activates one switch; pressing the other side activates the other. Hook-and-loop type material for mounting comes on the bottom.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Modified Joystick

Vendor: KY Enterprises/Custom Computer Solutions

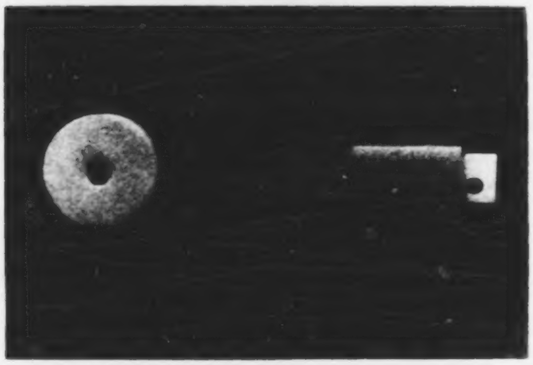
Number of Switches: Joystick

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: 9-pin DIN

Cost: $25.00

Modified Joystick functions as a standard joystick, with an adapted rectangular top and a slip-on cradle to rest the hand. The Modified Joystick can be stabilized by clamping onto a table.



Product Name: Mounting Switch

Vendor: Developmental Equipment

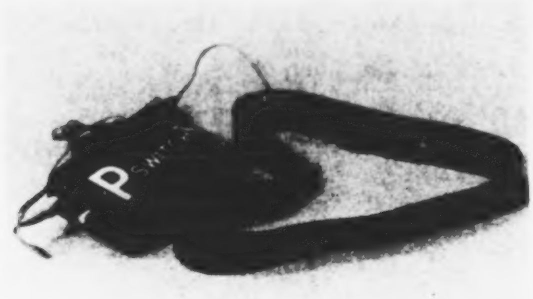
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 1 oz.

Connector Type: 1/8" mini-phone plug

Cost: $71.50

The Mounting Switch is a versatile switch that may be mounted in a variety of locations. The activation of the Mounting Switch may be adjusted from one to three ounces. An audible click is emitted by the Mounting Switch when the switch is closed.



Product Name: P-Switch

Vendor: Prentke Romich Company

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $170.00

The P-Switch is a sensitive electronic switch which can be activated by almost any muscle movement. When any surface in contact with the switch moves (e.g.the skin of the forehead when the brow is wrinkled), the wafer sends a signal to the switch unit. Sensitivity of the P-Switch can be adjusted. Light and optional audible tone indicate when the switch is activated.

Product Name: Paddle Switch

Vendor: Words+, Inc.

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 7 oz.

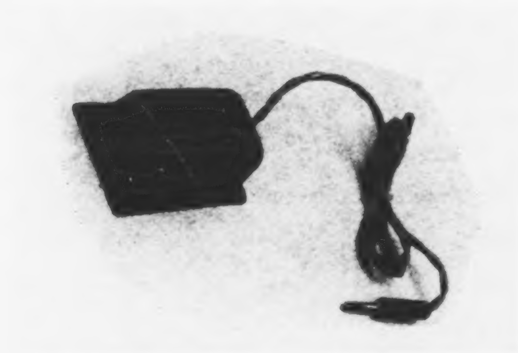
Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $30.00

Paddle Switch is a single switch activated by pressing on a 3" x 8" acrylic plastic plate. Custom sizes are available. Contact the manufacturer for details.

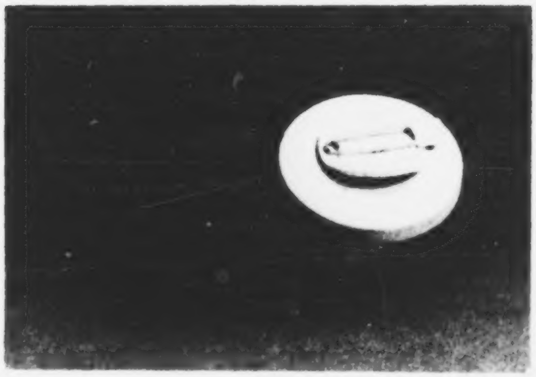
Product Name: Penta Switch
Vendor: TASH, Inc.
Number of Switches: Multiple (3-16)
Activation Pressure: 120 g
Connector Type: 9-Pin DIN
Cost: $117.00

Penta Switch is a set of five small button switches fitted in a disk-shaped housing.



Product Name: Photo Cell Switch
Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.
Number of Switches: One
Activation Pressure:
Connector Type: 1/4" or 1/8" phone plug
Cost: $60.00

Photo Cell Switch is a switch operated by interrupting a light beam. Any body part that can interrupt the beam can activate the switch.



Product Name: Pillow Switch
Vendor: TASH, Inc.
Number of Switches: One
Activation Pressure: 180 g
Connector Type: 1/8" mini-phone plug
Cost: $66.50

The Pillow Switch is a single switch operated by pressing the top foam surface. A pin and a velcro strip are attached to the bottom of the switch for fastening to a pillow or to clothing.

Product Name: Pinch Switch

Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: 1/4" or 1/8" phone plug

Cost: $20.00

This switch consists of a small, thin, wafer-like button. The user pinches lightly on the wafer and a switch is activated.

Product Name: Plate Switch

Vendor: Developmental Equipment

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 3 oz.

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $42.00

This Plate Switch is activated by 3 ounces of pressure, and offers a click as audible feedback.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Plate Switch

Vendor: Maddak, Inc.

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: 3.5 mm mini-phone plug

Cost: $96.00

Plate Switch is a switch activated by pressing a 9.25" square plastic plate. The plate sits atop a large plastic base. This switch comes with two 3.5 mm jacks: one with normally closed contacts and one with normally open contacts.

Product Name: Plate Switch

Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.

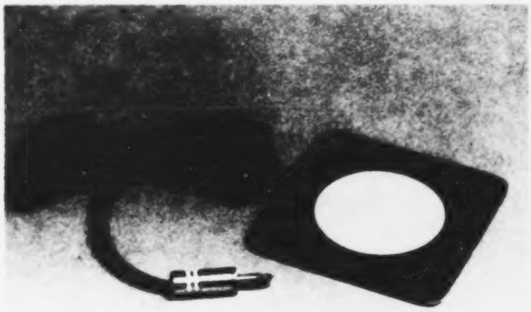
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: 1/4" or 1/8" phone plug

Cost: $16.00 - $23.00

This switch is activated by pressing the plate on top. Suction cup feet are provided for stability. A Musical Plate Switch (with a built-in music box), a Lighted Plate Switch, a Mirror Plate Switch, and a Vibrating Plate Switch (which vibrates when activated) are also available.



Product Name: Plate Switch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

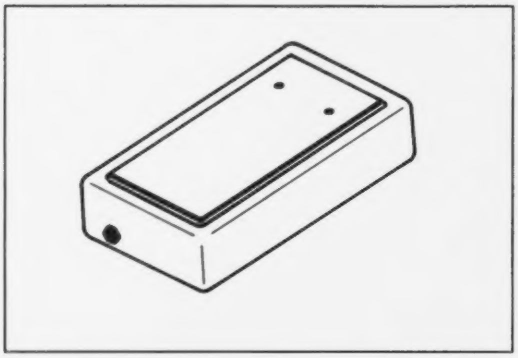
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 50 g

Connector Type: 1/8" mini-phone plug

Cost: $40.00

Plate Switch is a very thin single membrane switch. A colored circle on the surface marks the pressure sensitive area. Available in red, green, yellow, blue and orange.



Product Name: Plate Switch

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 1.5 oz.

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $63.00

This single switch is activated by pressing on the plate on top. An audible click accompanies activation.

Product Name: Plate Switch On Stand

Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.

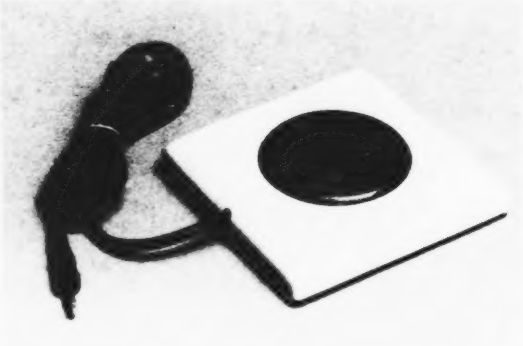
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: 1/4" or 1/8" phone plug

Cost: $35.00

Plate Switch on Stand is a switch activated by pressing on a plate. The switch is mounted on a gooseneck which has a stand for stability.



Product Name: Platform Switch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

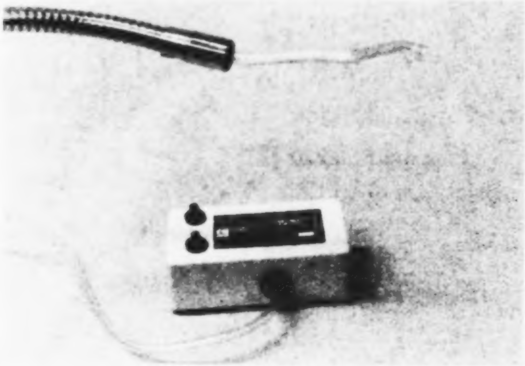
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 100 g

Connector Type: 1/8" mini-phone plug

Cost: $72.00

Platform Switch is a single switch consisting of a square platform with a large button in the center. Pressure on the button activates the switch.



Product Name: Pneumatic Switch

Vendor: Prentke Romich Company

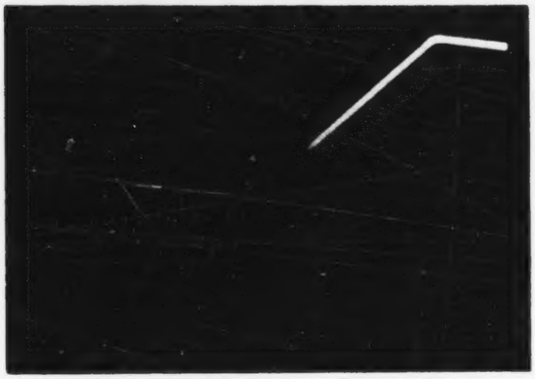
Number of Switches: Two

Activation Pressure: = 4 cm of water

Connector Type: Stereo mini-phone plug

Cost: $220.00

Pneumatic Switch is a dual switch activated by sipping or puffing. A tube (which can be mounted for convenient access) has a mouthpiece attached. The user sips or puffs on the mouthpiece, and the change in air pressure is transferred along the tube to a switching unit. This unit activates one switch for sipping, one for puffing.



Product Name: Pneumatic Switch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

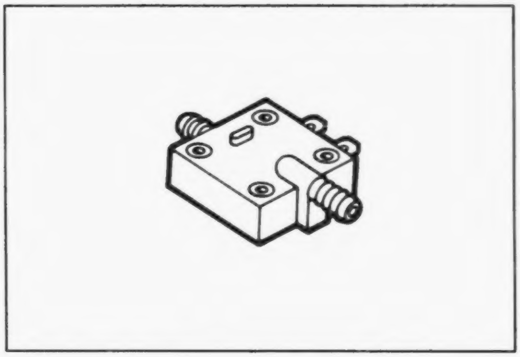
Number of Switches: Two

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: 5-Pin DIN

Cost: $173.00

Pneumatic Switch is a dual switch operated by breathing through a tube. Sipping activates one switch; puffing activates the other. Pneumatic Switch has an internal saliva trap which can be cleaned. The mouthpiece is a disposable straw.



Product Name: Pneumatic Switch

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

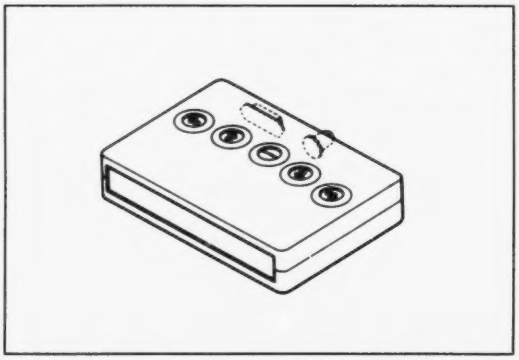
Number of Switches: Two

Activation Pressure: 0.02 psi

Connector Type:

Cost: $52.00

The Pneumatic Switch is a single switch controlled by sipping or puffing. Any small change in air pressure in the tube (caused by pursing the lips, moving the tongue, etc.) causes the switch to be activated. Attaching two switches "piggy back" allows the user to operate two switches with a single mouth tube.



Product Name: Pointer Selection Switch

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

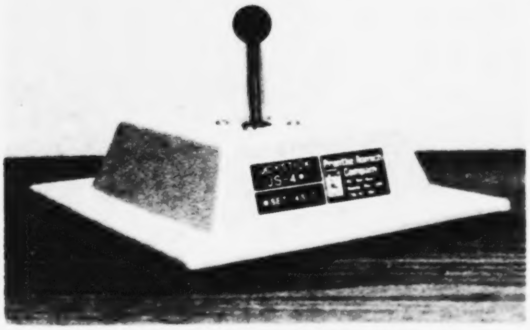
Number of Switches: Multiple (3-16)

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug or 7 pin DIN

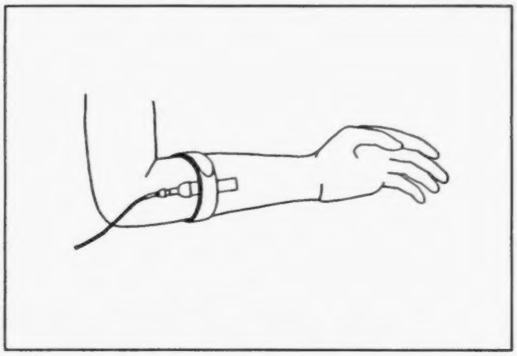
Cost: $580.00

Pointer Selection switch is a set of five single switches housed side by side. The arrangement is a slight arc. Each switch is slightly recessed, and four of the five are labelled with directional arrows.



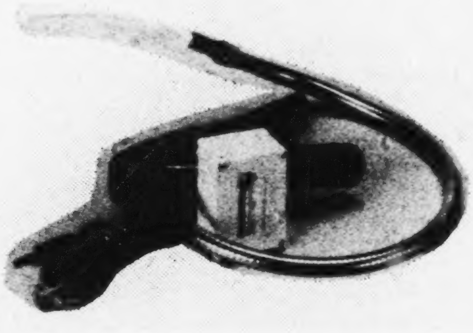
Product Name: PRC Joystick
Vendor: Prentke Romich Company
Number of Switches: Joystick
Activation Pressure:
Connector Type: DC 9
Cost: $189.00

The PRC joystick is activated by pushing the handle in any of four directions. Each direction activates one of four switches. When used to control a scanning device, pushing diagonally may allow for diagonal scanning.



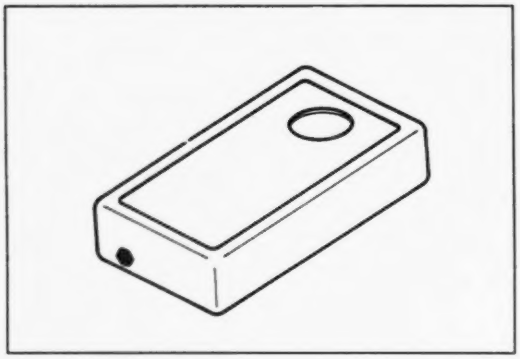
Product Name: Pressure Switch
Vendor: Luminaud, Inc.
Number of Switches: One
Activation Pressure: Adjustable
Connector Type: 3.5 mm mini-phone plug
Cost: $30.00

Pressure switch is designed to be worn on the upper arm, lower arm, knee, etc. Pressure against the switch activates it.



Product Name: Puff Switch
Vendor: ComputAbility Corporation
Number of Switches: One
Activation Pressure: 0.102 psi
Connector Type: 1/8" mini-phone plug
Cost: $92.00

Puff Switch is a switch activated by puffing into a mouthpiece attached to a tube. The switch comes with a 20" gooseneck and extra removable mouthpieces.



Product Name: Pushbutton Switch

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 2 oz.

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $63.00

Pushbutton Switch is a single snap-action switch. To activate the switch, the user presses a round button located in a 1.25" diameter recess.

Product Name: Rocker Switch

Vendor: Medical Equipment Distributors, Inc.

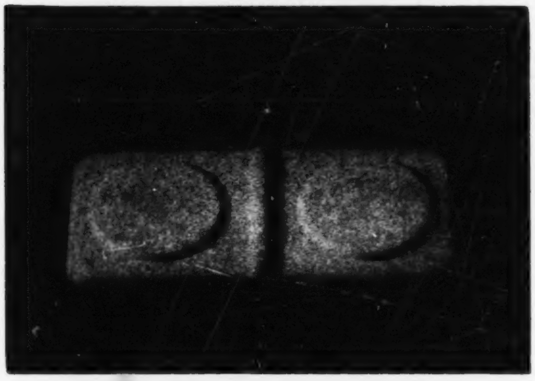
Number of Switches: Two

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type:

Cost: $59.50

This dual switch is activated by pressing down on either end of the plate on top. Pressing one end activates one switch; pressing on the other end activates the other. Price subject to change.



Product Name: Rocker Switch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

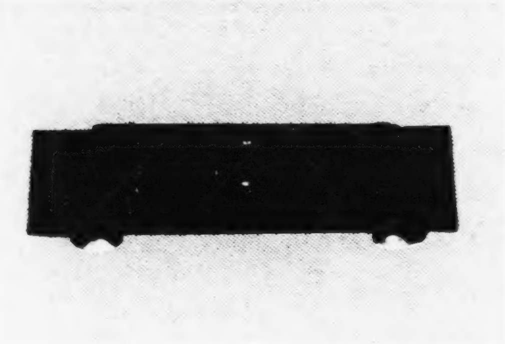
Number of Switches: Two

Activation Pressure: 130 g

Connector Type: 5-Pin DIN

Cost: $61.00

The Rocker Switch is a dual switch operated by pressing either side of the switch. The Rocker Switch may be used to control a device requiring two switches for operation, or to control two devices requiring a single switch.



Product Name: Rocking Plate Switch

Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.

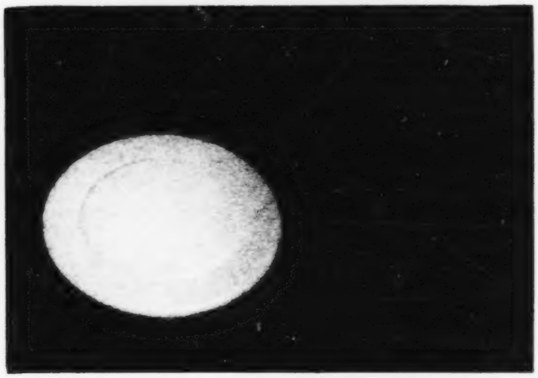
Number of Switches: Two

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: 1/4" or 1/8" phone plug

Cost: $35.00

Rocking Plate Switch is a dual switch activated by pressing on either end of a long plate. Pressing one end activates one switch; pressing the other end activates the other. Suction cup feet are provided for stability.



Product Name: Round Pad Switch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

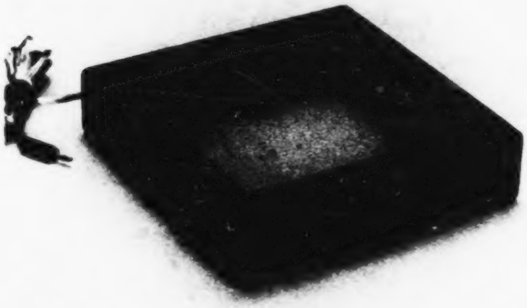
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 180 g

Connector Type: 1/8" mini-phone plug

Cost: $42.25

Round Pad Switch is a disk-shaped single switch activated by pressure on the top surface.



Product Name: Single Push Panel

Vendor: Handicapped Children's Technological Services, Inc.

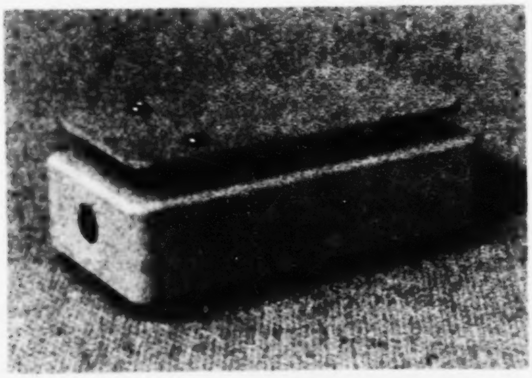
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 6 oz.

Connector Type: 1/8" mini-phone plug

Cost: $46.00

Single Push Panel is a plexiglass panel mounted on a wooden base. Switch is activated by pushing the panel.



Product Name: Single Rocking Lever Switch

Vendor: Prentke Romich Company

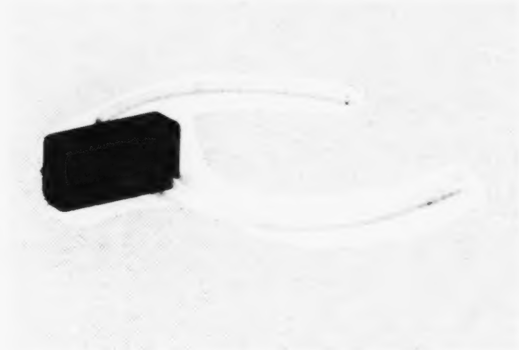
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $55.00 - $58.00

Single Rocking Lever Switch is a single switch activated by depressing the plate on top. The switch housing is made of plastic, has rubber feet on the bottom and a threaded hole for mounting. Single Rocking Lever Switch comes in two models: low and medium force.



Product Name: Sip & Puff Switch

Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: 1/4" or 1/8" phone plug

Cost: $36.00

This single switch is activated by either sipping or puffing into a tube. The tube is attached to a housing where the actual switch is located.

Product Name: Soft Switch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

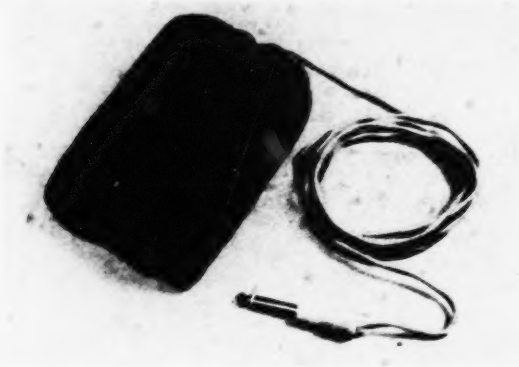
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 800 g

Connector Type: 1/8" mini-phone plug

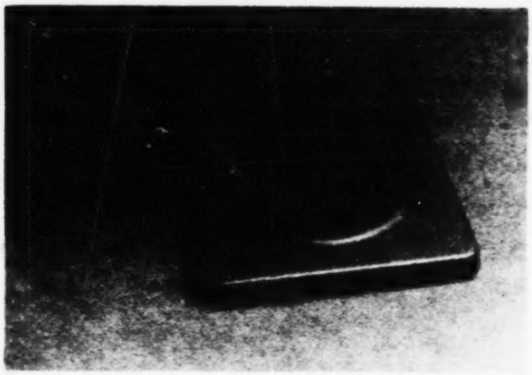
Cost: $54.50

Soft Switch is a single switch with a soft surface. Soft switch comes in a velvet bag that can be removed and washed.



Product Name: Sponge Nurse Call Switch
Vendor: Dickey Engineering
Number of Switches: One
Activation Pressure:
Connector Type: 1/4" phone plug
Cost: $62.50

The Sponge Nurse Call Switch is a cloth covered single switch. Any slight movement may activate the switch. An eight foot cord is provided with a phone jack plug.



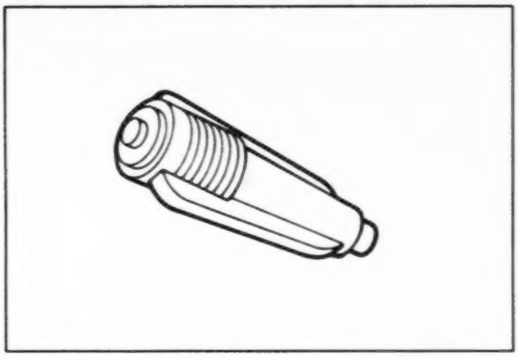
Product Name: Square Pad Switch
Vendor: TASH, Inc.
Number of Switches: One
Activation Pressure: 600 g
Connector Type: 1/8" mini-phone plug
Cost: $58.85

Square Pad Switch is a large single switch operated by pressing the top surface. A large target area is designed to compensate for the user's lack of controlled movement.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Squeeze Type Switches
Vendor: Maddak, Inc.
Number of Switches: One
Activation Pressure:
Connector Type: 3.5 mm mini-phone plug
Cost: $60.00-$72.00

Squeeze Type Switches are activated by the flow of air out of an air bellows when it is squeezed. A tube from the bellows leads to the switch housing, which has two output jacks: one with normally open contacts, one with normally closed contacts. Three types of bellows are available: a small hand bulb (3.5" x 1.6" diam.), a large hand bulb (5.2" x 1.5" diam.), and a pillow (flat disk) bulb (0.6" x 3.6" diam.).



Product Name: Thumb Switch

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 20 oz.

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $35.00

Thumb Switch is a conical housing with a button switch located at one end. The switch is held in the palm of the hand, and the button is pressed with the thumb. The switch is styled as a traditional nursing call alarm switch.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Tilt Switch

Vendor: Handicapped Children's Technological Services, Inc.

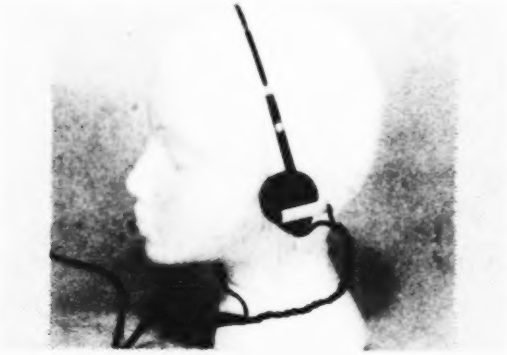
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $29.00

Tilt Switch is a unit containing a mercury-filled level and a switch. When the level indicates that the unit is tilted, the switch is activated.



Product Name: Tilt Switch

Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: 1/4" or 1/8" phone plug

Cost: $18.00

Tilt Switch is a small unit containing a single mercury switch. When the unit is tilted, the switch is activated. The unit is mounted on a band which can be strapped to the desired part of the body.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Tip Switch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

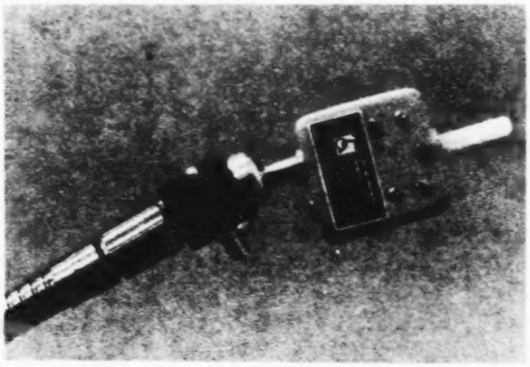
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 5 degree tilt

Connector Type: 3.5 mm mini-phone plug

Cost: See below

The Tip Switch is a mercury switch with smooth surface to allow easy mounting/positioning. The switch is operated by tipping it down 5 degrees from its horizontal position. Price information was not available at time of publication; contact manufacturer for details.



Product Name: Tongue Switch

Vendor: Prentke Romich Company

Number of Switches: Two

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: Stereo mini-phone plug

Cost: $99.00

Tongue Switch is a dual switch activated by pushing up or down on a short lever. The switch has a threaded hole for mounting, for easier access by the body part used to activate it.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Touch Sensitive Joystick Control

Vendor: Handicapped Children's Technological Services, Inc.

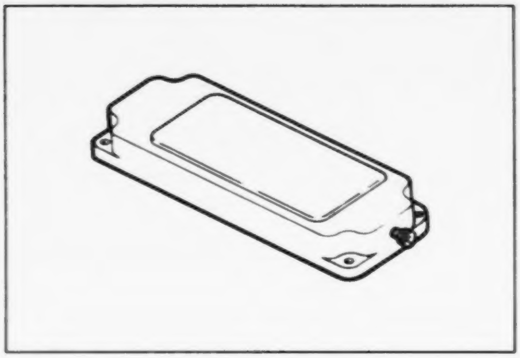
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 1 - 2 oz.

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $51.00

Touch Sensitive Joystick Control is a single, omnidirectional touch-sensitive switch that can be triggered by any movement which moves the control away from the neutral position.



Product Name: Touch Switch

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

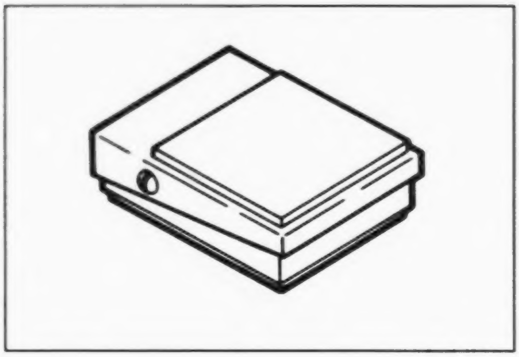
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 3 oz.

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $65.00

Touch Switch is a single switch activated by very light pressure on a plastic plate.



Product Name: Tread Switch

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

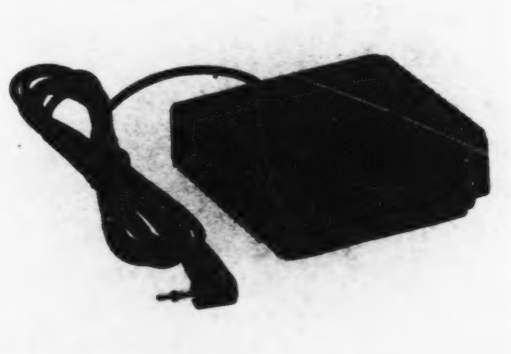
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 5 oz.

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $39.00

Tread Switch is a single switch operated by depressing a treadle type lever. An audible click accompanies activation. The lever and the bottom of the switch are foam rubber coated. A tapped mounting hole is provided on the bottom of the switch.



Product Name: Treadle Switch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

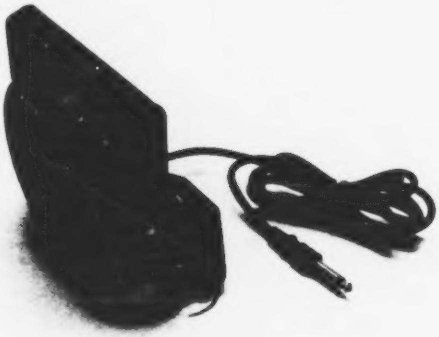
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure: 700 g

Connector Type: 1/8" mini-phone plug

Cost: $23.10

Treadle Switch is a single switch operated by pressing the hinged top surface. This switch allows the user to rest the body part used for activation on the switch's surface between activations.



Product Name: Vertical Plate Switch

Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.

Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: 1/4" or 1/8" phone plug

Cost: $35.00

Vertical Plate Switch is a switch activated by pressing a circular plate. The plate is mounted on a right-angle bracket to allow it to be activated from the side. The bracket can be attached to a horizontal surface with provided suction cups, screws, or double-sided tape.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Voice Activated Switch

Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.

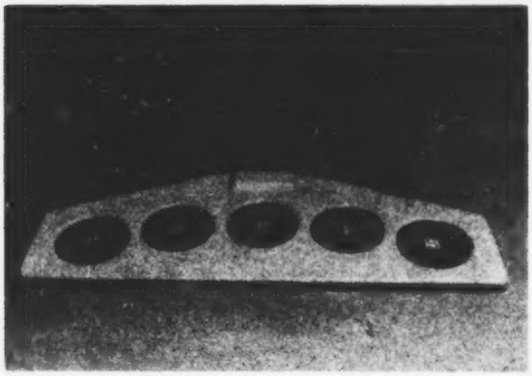
Number of Switches: One

Activation Pressure:

Connector Type: 1/4" or 1/8" phone plug

Cost: $75.00

Voice Activated Switch is a switch unit with a self-contained microphone. When the microphone detects a sound (such as speech), the switch is activated.



Product Name: Wafer Switch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

Number of Switches: Multiple (3-16)

Activation Pressure: 100 g

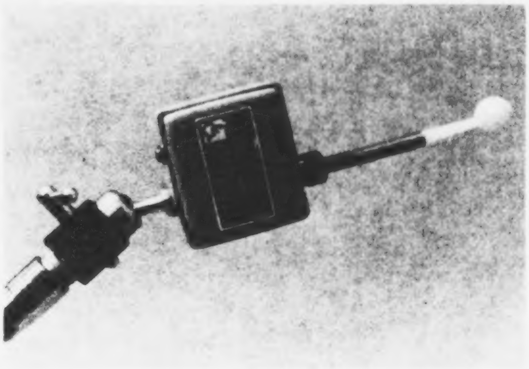
Connector Type: 9-Pin DIN

Cost: $122.00

Wafer Switch consists of five membrane switches in one low profile housing. The presssure plates are 2.25 inches in diameter, and have directional cursor control markings. This can be used for joystick-type control.

Product Name: Wobble Switch
Vendor: ComputAbility Corporation
Number of Switches: One
Activation Pressure:
Connector Type:
Cost: $62.50

This switch has a protruding flexible lever; bending the lever activates the switch. The switch placement is flexible, allowing it to be placed directly on the monitor for activation.



Product Name: Wobble Switch
Vendor: Prentke Romich Company
Number of Switches: One
Activation Pressure:
Connector Type: Mini-phone plug
Cost: $99.00

This switch is activated by pushing against a lever. The lever has a spring built in, and can be pushed in any direction for activation. The Wobble Switch comes with a threaded hole for mounting.

Product Name: Wobble Switch
Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.
Number of Switches: One
Activation Pressure:
Connector Type: 1/4" or 1/8" phone plug
Cost: $65.00

This switch is activated by any flexion of the spring lever. The lever comes mounted on a gooseneck and stand.

Chapter 2

Environmental Controls

Devices or systems whose function is to control some other device in the person's environment (with the exception of a computer) are generally found in this chapter. Toy modification devices are an exception, and are listed instead in the Training and Communication Initiation chapter. This category does include page turners, telephone dialers, remote appliance switches, television controllers, etc.

Some of the related functions found in the cross reference indexes are Phone Control (PC) and Book/Paper Handling (BP). Related input types include Switch Input (ITI), Wireless (ITW), and Speech Recognition (ITS).

The following product entries appear in this chapter:

Automaddak Page Turner *2-45*
Automatic Message Dialer *2-45*
Automatic Page Turner *2-46*
Butler-in-a-Box *2-46*
Command Telephone System *2-47*
Control 1 *2-47*
ControlPAC *2-48*
Deuce *2-48*
Directel *2-49*
Dual Tape Control *2-49*
Dynamate 1200 *2-50*
Dynamate 2000 *2-50*
Easicorder *2-51*
Easy File Tray, Desk Organizer *2-5*[illegible]
Electric Copyholders *2-52*
Environmental Control *2-52*
Environmental Control System *2-53*
Expanded Keyboard for Automatic Telephone *2-53*
EZRA *2-54*
Fone Holder *2-54*
Gewa Page Turner *2-55*
Giant Push Button Telephone Adapter *2-55*
Infrared Remote Control *2-56*
Jumbo Phone with 9 Memories *2-56*
MECCA *2-57*
MicroDEC II *2-57*
Motorized Easel *2-58*
No-Touch *2-58*
On/Off Remote Switch *2-59*
Operator Dialer *2-59*
Page Turner *2-60*
Radio Remote Control *2-60*
Radio Unicontrol *2-61*
Raised Face-Plate *2-61*
Remote Control Sonic Switch *2-62*
Saltus Reader *2-62*
Smarthome I *2-63*
Sound Activated Lignt Switch *2-63*
Tape Recorder Aid *2-64*
Tape Recorder with Switch Adapter *2-64*
Telephone Holder & Line Connector *2-65*
Telephone On/Off Latch *2-65*
Telephone Ring Indicator *2-66*
Television Channel Selector *2-66*
TOSC-2 Environmental Control System *2-67*
Touch Turner *2-67*
TV Converter *2-68*
Ultra 4 Remote System *2-68*
Unidialer *2-69*
Universal Telephone Adapter *2-69*
VocaLink Cellular Module *2-70*
Whistleswitch Remote Control *2-70*
X-10 System *2-71*

The following products from other chapters can also be used as Environmental Controls:

AbleNet Control Unit *1-15*
ACS Medicom Computer System *3-23*
Active Stimulation Programmer *1-16*
Activity Board *1-16*
Appliance Genie *3-307*
Computerized Enabling System *3-315*
Delay Timer *1-21*
Dual Channel Latching Switch Interface *1-22*
Dual Switch Latch and Timer *1-22*
EDACTS Keyboard *3-27*
Express 3 *1-65*
EyeTyper *1-66*
EyeTyper Model 200 *1-66*
Flexcom *1-67*
Head Control for Wheelchairs *2-17*
Intercom Unicontrol *2-78*
Light Talker *1-68*
Living Center III *1-69*
Minspeak 1 *1-70*
Multi-Input Selector *1-24*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *1-71*
Push-On-Push-Off Module *1-25*
ScanPAC/Epson *1-74*
SpeechPAC/Epson *1-76*
Switch Latch *1-28*
Switch Latch *1-29*
Timer and Counter *1-31*
Timer Module *1-31*
ToyPAC *1-33*
Training Aid 2 *1-33*
X-10 Powerhouse Computer Interface *3-349*
Zygo scanWRITER *1-86*

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Automaddak Page Turner

Vendor: Maddak, Inc.

Size:

Weight:

Power Source: 120V AC

Connector Type:

Cost: $694.50

Automaddak Page Turner is a reading stand equipped with a motorized arm that turns the pages of a book or magazine. The front and back covers are held by adjustable clips. Upon the signal from a switch, an adjustable arm tipped with a pad of silicone moves across the book from left to right, picks up a single page and brings it over to the left. A thin wire loop then follows in to hold the page in place.

Automaddak Page Turner is available in 115V and 220V AC models. Various switches are available.

Product Name: Automatic Message Dialer

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

Size: 9" x 7" x 3.5"

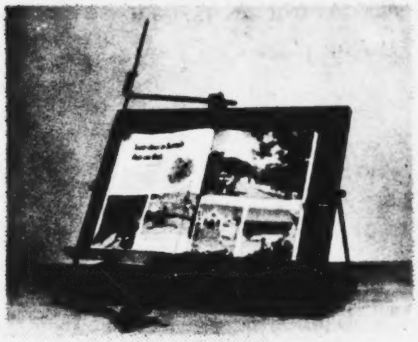
Weight: 3 lbs.

Power Source: 120V AC

Connector Type: 3.5 mm mini-phone plug

Cost: $260.00

Automatic Message Dialer is a device that automatically sends out a pre-recorded telephone message. The user activates a single switch, and Automatic Message Dialer automatically dials three prestored telephone numbers and sends the prerecorded message to each. The message is sent directly over telephone lines; a separate telephone is not necessary.



Product Name: Automatic Page Turner

Vendor: Lakeland Products

Size: 14" x 24"

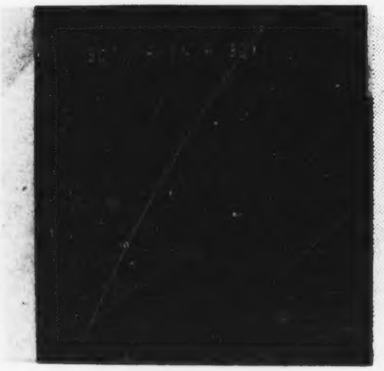
Weight: 10.5 lbs.

Power Source: 120V AC

Connector Type:

Cost: $456.50

Automatic Page Turner is a book stand outfitted with a system that automatically turns the pages of the book on the stand. Once a book has been placed on the stand, the user simply activates a single switch (included), and a mechanical arm grips a single page on the right side and flips it over to the left. The Automatic Page Turner can turn the pages of magazines and paperback books as well. The stand adjusts manually from horizontal to nearly vertical.



Product Name: Butler-in-a-Box

Vendor: Speech Products, Inc.

Size: 10.6" x 8.8" x 3.1"

Weight: 70 lbs.

Power Source: 120V AC

Connector Type:

Cost: $1,195.00

Butler-In-A-Box is a voice-activated environmental control system with speech output. Once the user has trained the Butler to recognize particular utterances, these utterances can be used as commands to activate various appliances: lights, TV, stereo, etc. Appliances can also be set to turn on or off at particular times, but the system does not control volume or change channels. Appliances are activated remotely using BSR X-10 remote control modules. A telephone can be connected, allowing the user to remotely dial, answer, and speak on the phone. Butler-In-A-Box can also be programmed to respond vocally, and to detect the presence of intruders and request that they identify themselves. The device is equipped to act as a voice input unit for the IBM-PC as well.

Various appliance control units (lamp control, thermostat control, etc.) are available at extra cost.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Command Telephone System

Vendor: Command Telephone System

Size: 9" x 12" x 3"

Weight: 3 lbs.

Power Source:

Connector Type:

Cost: See below

Command Telephone System is a speaker phone that allows users to listen and respond to incoming telephone calls without using physical action. The command module activates the speakerphone when the telephone rings and disconnects the phone when the conversation is ended. A ring adjustment feature enables the user to select number of rings before Command Telephone System engages. Speaker responses can be received by phone unit from up to several feet away.

This system is not capable of automatically placing outgoing calls. A limited number of units are available at reduced cost for severely disabled individuals who could not otherwise afford a unit; for further information, contact manufacturer.

Product Name: Control 1

Vendor: Prentke Romich Company

Size: 3.75" x 17" x 11"

Weight: 9 lbs.

Power Source: 120V AC

Connector Type: Stereo mini-phone plug

Cost: $1,495.00

Control 1 is an environmental control unit with eight control receptacles that may operate various electrical devices, and a telephone. Control 1 can operate any telephone (including speakerphones, cordless phones, and handsets mounted on a gooseneck) and may store up to ten phone numbers. All control receptacles may be latched (turned on and left on) or momentarily turned on. Control 1 may be controlled by a dual switch, a communication aid, or a microcomputer. If desired, the user may customize computer software to operate the Control 1. The device may also be used to control data output to a computer.

Eight control receptacles are included, and with optional control modules (extra), the user may control up to 256 devices. Options for the Control 1 include Television Channel Selector (factory modification may be required for some TVs) and Call Signal 2 (extra; see separate entries under the above product names). Additional options and adapters are also available; contact Prentke Romich.

Product Name: ControlPAC

Vendor: Adaptive Communication Systems, Inc.

Size:

Weight:

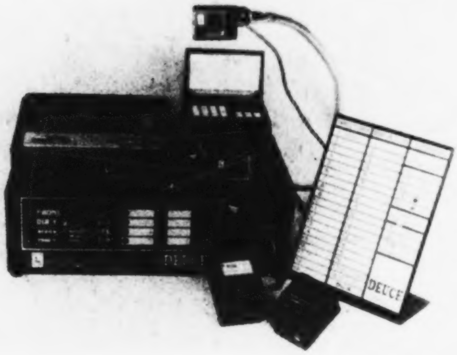
Power Source:

Connector Type:

Cost: $195.00

ControlPAC is an accessory that connects to the SpeechPAC/Epson, the ScanPAC/Epson, and the PhotoPAC (see entries, Adaptive Communication Systems, Inc.). ControlPAC gives the user the ability to control up to four electrical appliances using these communication aids. The main ControlPAC unit connects to the communication aid. This unit remotely turns on and off one to four appliance modules per room. The modules plug into the wall and the controlled appliances plug into them.

The appliance modules are purchased individually. The price listed is for the control unit itself; the modules are $30.00 apiece.



Product Name: Deuce

Vendor: DU-IT Control Systems Group, Inc.

Size: 12" x 10" x 3.5"

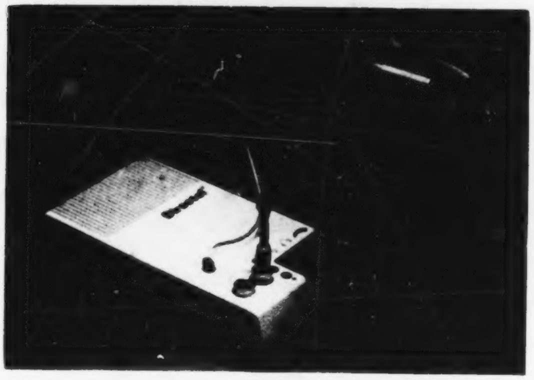
Weight: 10 lbs.

Power Source: 120V AC

Connector Type:

Cost: $950 - $1330

Deuce is an environmental control unit that allows control of telephone and various appliances through scanning. Phone control capabilities include getting on and off line, dialing numbers up to 31 digits, and storing up to 18 numbers plus last number dialed. Appliance control extends up to 24 devices through the use of BSR X-10 remote appliance control modules. Deuce provides visual and auditory feedback with operation. Input into Deuce is made through a dual switch. Outputs include phone connection, four latched and four momentary controlled AC outlets, capacity for sixteen BSR X-10 modules, and morse code or scanning for input to computers equiped for it. BSR modules, control switch, and phone are all extra.



Product Name: Directel

Vendor: AT & T

Size:

Weight:

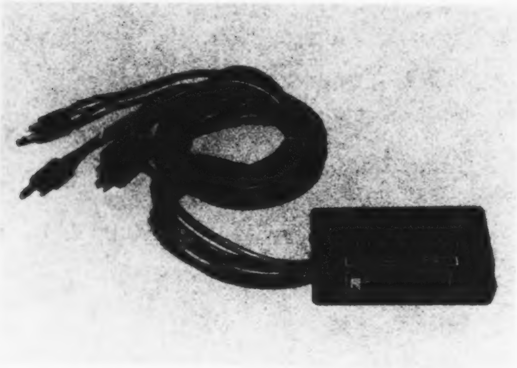
Power Source: Rechargeable batteries

Connector Type:

Cost: $434.95

Directel is a special telephone that is operated by a sip and puff switch. To place, receive, and disconnect calls, the user blows into Directel's plastic tube. Directel connects the user to an operator who then places the call. The device comes with an adjustable microphone and a built-in speaker. Rechargeable batteries are included in the unit so that it may be used during power outages.

Directel may be fitted with a variety of special switches, microphones, and headsets to suit the user's needs.



Product Name: Dual Tape Control

Vendor: DU-IT Control Systems Group, Inc.

Size:

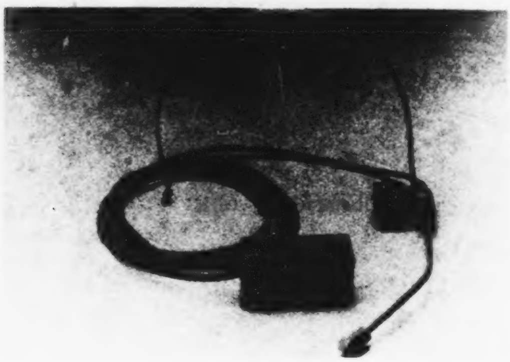
Weight:

Power Source:

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: Contact manufacturer

Dual Tape control is a module that allows latched on/off control of one or two tape recorders controlled through momentary switch contact. Input to Dual Tape Control is through single switch for one recorder, two switches for two recorders. (Switches are extra.) Output is through mini phone plugs, and Dual Tape Control must be connected to recorders having remote switch input.



Product Name: Dynamate 1200

Vendor: ACS Communications

Size:

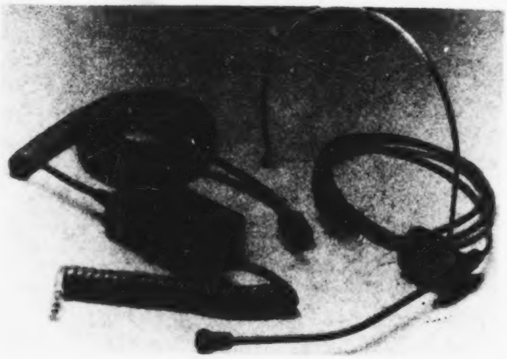
Weight: Under 1 oz.

Power Source:

Connector Type:

Cost: $39.95

Dynamate 1200 is a lightweight headset with earphone and microphone that takes the place of a telephone receiver. Dynamate 1200 has a 7-foot straight cord with a standard modular plug at the end. The standard receiver must be detatched for the Dynamate 1200 to be connected. A volume control is provided. The Dynamate 1200 is compatible with modular telephones with carbon microphones.



Product Name: Dynamate 2000

Vendor: ACS Communications

Size:

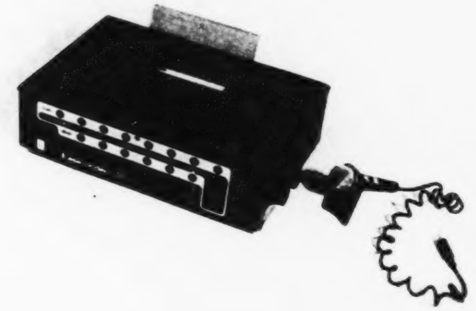
Weight: Under 1 oz.

Power Source:

Connector Type:

Cost: $59.95

Dynamate 2000 is a lightweight headset with earphone and microphone that takes the place of a standard telephone receiver. Dynamate 2000 has a ten foot coiled cord with a standard modular plug at the end. A junction box is provided so that both the Dynamate 2000 and the standard receiver may be plugged in at the same time. The box has a switch for switching between the two. A full-range volume control is provided. The Dynamate 2000 is compatible with modular telephones with carbon microphones.



Product Name: Easicorder

Vendor: DU-IT Control Systems Group, Inc.

Size: 12" x 8.25" x 3.5" or 23" x 25"

Weight:

Power Source: 12 or 24V DC

Connector Type:

Cost: $1140.00 - $1725.00

Easicorder is a single switch operated tape recorder designed for note taking, dictation and information recording. By scanning with a single switch, the user can select normal tape recorder functions (stop, play, reverse, fast forward, record) as well as special functions. Special functions include standard speed (1 7/8" ips) or half speed (1 15/16 ips, talking book speed),single track operation (in which each channel of stereo can be recorded or played separately, in effect doubling the running time of a tape), "underline" mode (inserts beep audible during fast forward play), and "commentary" mode (allows insertion of comments on parallel stereo track during recording; comments are then automatically inserted during playback). Switching input to Easicorder is through a single switch (included), audio input is through external microphone (included). Audio output is through internal speaker (included), external speaker (extra), or headphones (extra). Easicorder is available in cabinet and lapboard models.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Easy File Tray, Desk Organizer

Vendor: Extensions for Independence

Size:

Weight:

Power Source: None

Connector Type:

Cost: $25.95

Easy File tray is a filing system designed so that filing and retrieving can be done with a mouthstick. Easy File Trays are available in two sizes: card and legal.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Electric Copyholders

Vendor: Devoke Data Products

Size:

Weight:

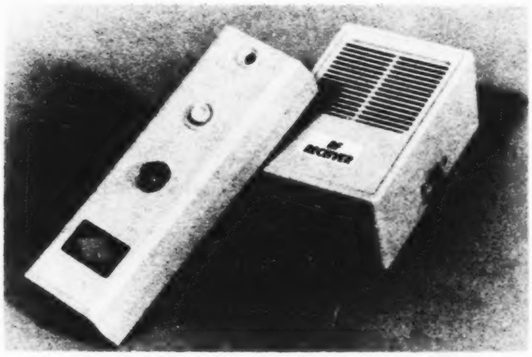
Power Source: 120V AC

Connector Type:

Cost: $145.50 - 212.50

Electric Copyholders are devices which move copy up and down electrically while positioning it vertically near eye level for easier viewing. A transparent plastic rule running horizontally across the copy serves to mark the line being viewed. Electric Copyholders are operated by a dual footswitch (one switch for each direction of scrolling).

Electric Copyholders are available in various copy widths, and with either flex arm or pedestal stands.



Product Name: Environmental Control

Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.

Size:

Weight:

Power Source: 120V AC

Connector Type: 1/4" or 1/8" phone plug

Cost: $65.00

This Environmental Control consists of a remote switch and an appliance control module. The user activates a single button switch, or any other switch, connected to a radio frequency transmitter. The transmitter broadcasts to the appliance control module, which activates the appliance plugged into it (up to 400 watts). The activation of the appliance is latching; it remains on until the user activates the switch again, turning it off. The Environmental Control operates at a distance of up to 30 feet.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Environmental Control System

Vendor: Fortress Scientific

Size: 6" x 3.5" x 2"

Weight: 1 lb.

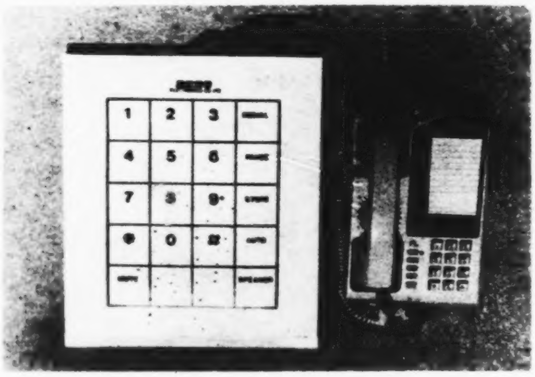
Power Source: 24V or 12V battery

Connector Type:

Cost: $200.50 - $512.00

Environmental Control System is a wheelchair mounted device which remotely controls electrical appliances using ultrasonic waves. Four color-coded buttons trigger the unit to send to each of four receiver units, also color-coded. Receiver units plug into wall; appliances plug into receiver units.

A variety of receivers can be used with the Environmental Conrol System, contact manufacturer for specifics. This particular environmental control system is available as a part of Fortress Scientific's power wheelchair control systems, or separately as part of TASH systems; contact either manufacturer for more details. If sold as part of a wheelchair system, the Environmental Control System is $200.50; sold as a system by itself, the price is $512.00. The four color-coded modules can be purchased separately for $33.00 each.



Product Name: Expanded Keyboard for Automatic Telephone

Vendor: EKEG Electronics Company LTD

Size: 12" x 14" x 1"

Weight: 4.5 lbs.

Power Source:

Connector Type:

Cost: $375.00 - $575.00

Expanded Keyboard for Automatic Telephone is a system consisting of a speaker phone and an expanded keyboard that allows the user to dial by pressing 2"-square keys. The telephone unit contains a combination speaker and microphone, and does not require the user to pick up the receiver to answer or to talk into the phone.

Two models are available, one with space for 10 stored phone numbers for automatic dialing and the other with space for 32 stored phone numbers. Both models will work on rotary dial or touch tone exchanges, and keyguards are available for both models (extra).

Product Name: EZRA

Vendor: KY Enterprises/Custom Computer Solutions

Size: 19" x 4" x 14"

Weight:

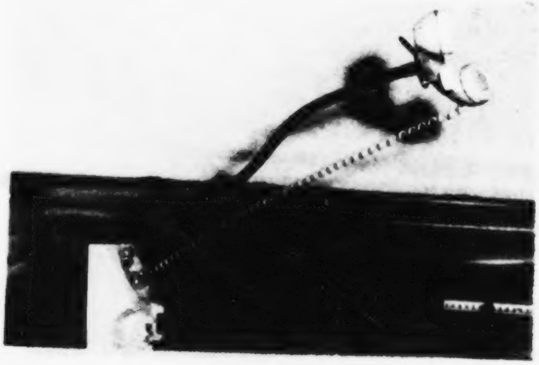
Power Source: 120V AC

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $999.00

EZRA is a remote environmental control system. A wireless FM switch (which can be interfaced with other switches such as sip-and-puff or eye-blink) is used to scan for the desired appliance (menus appear on the TV screen). The user then has the choice of turning on and off TV, radio, lights or appliances; or changing station and volume on the radio or TV.

EZRA comes with a built-in computer for running the system, a 13" color TV, an AM/FM radio, the EZRA program, one X-10 lamp control module, one X-10 appliance control module, and a wireless FM button switch. Options are available for EZRA that allow the user to dial the telephone, open window shades, and speak synthesized voice messages.



Product Name: Fone Holder

Vendor: Fred Sammons, Inc.

Size: 24" long

Weight:

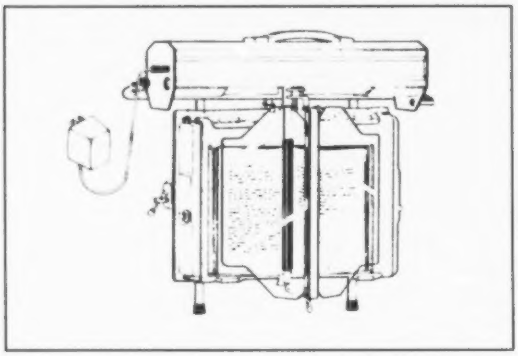
Power Source: None

Connector Type:

Cost: $46.80

The Fone Holder is a 24" gooseneck with a clamp at the end which holds a telephone receiver. The gooseneck can be clamped to a convenient surface such as the edge of a table. The Fone Holder holds the receiver where it can be used most conveniently.

A device called Fone Flipper is available from the same manufacturer. Fone Flipper allows the user to engage and disengage the receiver buttons by flipping a lever.



Product Name: Gewa Page Turner

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

Size: 20" x 24" x 8"

Weight: 15 lbs.

Power Source: 120V AC

Connector Type:

Cost: $1,750.00

Gewa Page Turner is an automatic page turning system that can accomodate most textbooks, paperbacks, magazines, and smaller newspapers, of maximum size 12" x 9", and 2" thick. A built-in clamp attaches the Page Turner to support item, and unit can be tilted for bed reading. A rubber roller manipulates pages forward and backward, singly or continuously, with no adjustments necessary for size, texture or style of document.

Options of multi-switch or single switch controls are available to accomodate level of user skill, and additional options for mounting and positioning Page Turner are available from distributer (contact for details).

Product Name: Giant Push Button Telephone Adapter

Vendor: Fred Sammons, Inc.

Size:

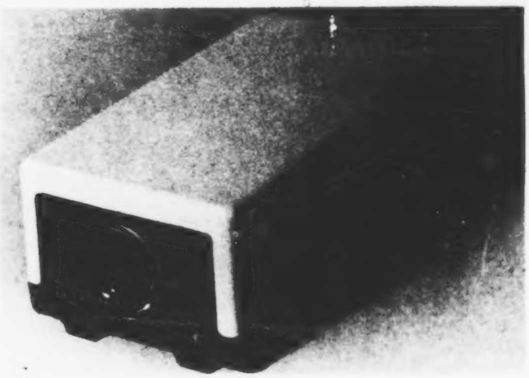
Weight:

Power Source: None

Connector Type:

Cost: $7.50

Giant Push Button Telephone Adapter is a device that fits over the buttons of a home or pay touch tone phone. The user can then dial the phone by pushing the 7/8" by 9/16" buttons on the face of the Adapter.



Product Name: Infrared Remote Control

Vendor: DU-IT Control Systems Group, Inc.

Size:

Weight:

Power Source:

Connector Type:

Cost: $550.00 - $630.00

Infrared Remote Control package is a system allowing remote control of electrical devices through an existing environmental control unit. The package consists of a transmitter board which will plug directly into Du-It MOD-3 and MOD-4 systems or can be factory installed into some other systems (check with manufacturer), a receiver unit which can operate using the ECU to which it is connected as a power source, and an optional power supply for the receiver which will allow it to operate without power from the host ECU. The Infrared Remote Control package will only work with specific ECUs, and some factory installation may be required. Check with the manufacturer. Adapters are also available for the Infrared Remote Control which will allow it to control the Zygo GEWA BLV 6 Page Turner, the Du-it Easicorder, the TOSC ECU, and the MED Micro-Dec Interface. Transmitters alone sell for $160.00 to $240.00.

Product Name: Jumbo Phone with 9 Memories

Vendor: Ways & Means

Size:

Weight:

Power Source:

Connector Type:

Cost: $69.95

Jumbo Phone with 9 Memories is a standard telephone having larger buttons with larger type. Three pre-labeled emergency numbers and six other numbers to be labeled by the user can be programmed in and dialed at the touch of a button. A last number redial feature is also provided.

Product Name: MECCA

Vendor: DU-IT Control Systems Group, Inc.

Size:

Weight:

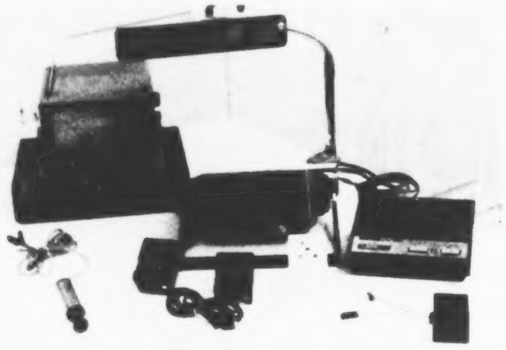
Power Source:

Connector Type:

Cost: $3,565.00

MECCA is a mobile environmental control command system that includes complete cordless telephone function (phone included), designed to be operated remotely by means of the transmitting system of a cordless phone. Both wheelchair or bedside control units broadcast to a cordless phone receiver hooked up to a base unit. The base unit can then either operate as a cordless phone, or can control up to ten ECU control channels plugged into the base or up to 16 BSR remote appliance control units. (4 BSR remote units included).

Input into Mecca is via two-switch scanning. Check with the manufacturer about the compatability of ECUs to be used with the system. All battery back-up is included.



Product Name: MicroDEC II

Vendor: Medical Equipment Distributors, Inc.

Size:

Weight:

Power Source:

Connector Type:

Cost: $1886.00

Micro-Dec II is a remote environmental control that can be operated by two switch scanning. The user can turn off and on lights and appliances (120 or 240 V), adjust a thermostat, or control switch operated battery-powered devices. The user makes selections by scanning Micro-Dec's various displays; the commands are then sent to the various appliance control units via radio waves.

Various switches can be used to operate Micro-Dec II. Options available include TV control (on/off, volume, and channel), phone control (including memory dialing), electric bed control, and interface to Apple II+ and IIe computers. Contact manufacturer for details. Price subject to change.

No Photograph Available

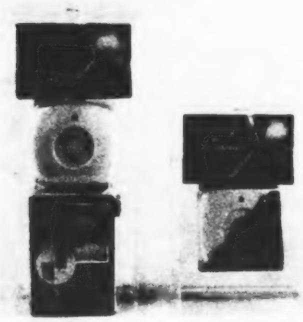
Product Name: Motorized Easel
Vendor: Extensions for Independence
Size: See below
Weight:
Power Source: 12V battery
Connector Type:
Cost: $2300.00

Motorized Easel is an adjustable easel with two electric motors that move the drawing board portion up, down, or side-to-side. The motors are activated by a micro-switch control (included). The angle of the drawing board must be manually adjusted.

The dimensions of the drawing board are 24" x 36". The frame that holds the drawing board can adjust in height from 34" to 54" (measuring from floor to center of drawing board).

Product Name: No-Touch
Vendor: Hanley Associates
Size:
Weight:
Power Source:
Connector Type:
Cost: $69.95

No-Touch is a speaker phone that automatically connects when it rings, and automatically disconnects when the caller hangs up. User can speak with a caller from up to 12 ft. away from the unit. No-Touch also functions as a regular speaker phone, and can be dialed for outgoing calls.



Product Name: On/Off Remote Switch

Vendor: Dimango Products

Size:

Weight:

Power Source:

Connector Type:

Cost: $20.00

On/Off Remote Switch is a system consisting of a small hand-held transmitter unit with a button on top and a receiver unit that plugs into a wall outlet. The appliance to be controlled is plugged into the receiver, and the user can turn it on and off at a distance of up to 50 feet by pressing the button on the transmitter unit.

Three different frequencies of receivers with corresponding transmitters are available: a lamp model (750 watts max.), an appliance model (1800 watts max.), and a motor and fan model (900 watts max.). Separately purchased receivers are also available.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Operator Dialer

Vendor: AT & T

Size:

Weight:

Power Source:

Connector Type:

Cost: No charge

Operator Dialer is a device which automatically dials the telephone operator whenever the user hits any part of the surface. The Dialer is a clear plastic surface that fits on the top of a standard touch tone phone.

No Photograph Available

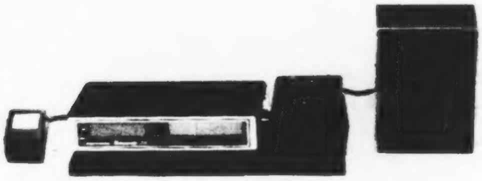
Product Name: Page Turner
Vendor: Maddak, Inc.
Size: 11" x 1.13"
Weight:
Power Source: None
Connector Type: None
Cost: $12.00

Page Turner is a curved, tapered piece of plastic with a foam tip designed for gripping pages. The user's hand slips into a loop at one end. The outside of this loop is covered with a rubber pad, also for manipulating pages.

Product Name: Radio Remote Control
Vendor: EKEG Electronics Company LTD
Size: 11" x 4.5" x 4"
Weight: 5 lbs.
Power Source:
Connector Type:
Cost: $200.00 - $475.00

Radio Remote Control is a system that allows remote control of electrical appliances. Two types of hand-held transmitter are available, one with a nine-key keypad and one with a single switch. The first allows more than one appliance to be controlled; the second controls only one. The receiver units come with an antenna for reception of the transmitter signal. The range of reception is 440 yards. The appliance plugs into the receiver unit and the receiver unit plugs into the wall socket. Control relays in the receiver units are rated at 15 amps.

Price will vary according to what type of transmitter (single switch or keypad) and what type of receiver (single duplex outlet, double duplex outlet, alarm only) are ordered.



Product Name: Radio Unicontrol

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

Size: 13.5" x 6.5" x 3.5"

Weight: 2.5 lbs.

Power Source: 12V AC adapter

Connector Type:

Cost: $454.00

Radio Unicontrol is a remote environmental control that can control the on/off, tuning, and volume functions of a clock radio. The user selects on/off (toggle action) and the function to be controlled with short pulses on a single switch. Long pulses control volume and tuning.

Radio Unicontrol comes with its own clock radio and AC adapter. An external speaker or pillow speaker (extra) are options, but negate the operation of the volume control.

Product Name: Raised Face-Plate

Vendor: AT & T

Size:

Weight:

Power Source: None

Connector Type: None

Cost: No charge

The Raised Face-Plate is designed to fit over the existing push-buttons on a statndard Touch-Tone telephone. The Raised Face-Plate allows the telephone user to position the hand before pushing a button, and helps prevent misdialing.

Product Name: Remote Control Sonic Switch

Vendor: Fashion Able

Size:

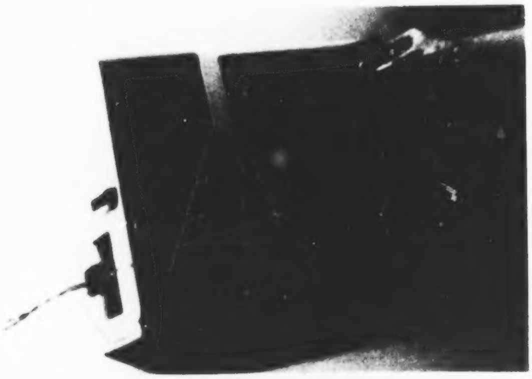
Weight:

Power Source: 120V AC

Connector Type:

Cost: $18.00

Remote Control Sonic Switch is a hand-held device that can be used to turn electrical appliances on and off from a distance of up to 75 ft. The receiving unit for the switch plugs into the wall, and the appliance plugs into the receiving unit.



Product Name: Saltus Reader

Vendor: Dickey Engineering

Size: 9" x 11"

Weight: 20 lbs.

Power Source: Rechargeable battery

Connector Type:

Cost: $480.00

The Saltus Reader is a page turning device with 9 x 11 inch clear plastic pockets. Pages from textbooks or magazines must be taken out of the book/magazine and placed in the pockets, which the user scrolls through sequentially. Scrolling may be incremental or page at at time, both forward and back through the available pages. Only one side of the page is visible as they scroll by.

A variety of single switches are available to operate the Saltus Reader. Contact the manufacturer for details.

Product Name: Smarthome I

Vendor: CyberLYNX Computer Products, Inc.

Size:

Weight:

Power Source: 9V battery

Connector Type:

Cost: See below

Smarthome is an environmental control and alarm system that may be used to to control appliances or a telephone. Smarthome may control up to sixteen sensor/transmitters via UHF radio transmission, and sixteen control modules via powerline carrier. Smarthome may also automatically send telephone messages in emergency situations. The system may be controlled by entry to a computer, a handheld transmitter, or a personal emergency transmitter.

Smarthome can be controlled by an Apple or IBM computer with an RS-232 interface. Cost will vary depending on the number of features in model chosen; a base price for Smarthome I is $600.00, and additional features add extra cost to this price.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Sound Activated Light Switch

Vendor: National Technical Systems

Size: 2.5" x 4.13" x 1.5"

Weight:

Power Source: 120V AC

Connector Type:

Cost: $19.95 - $39.95

Sound Activated Light Switch automatically turns on an electrical device (such as a light) when it detects sound. The time the appliance stays on once the Sound Activated Light Switch turns it on is adjustable from five seconds to ten minutes.

Sound Activated Light Switch is available in two models. One plugs into a wall socket and accepts a plug from the contolled device (capacity: 300 watts). The other is installed as a wall switch and allows a light to be contolled automatically or manually (capacity: 500 watts).

Product Name: Tape Recorder Aid

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

Size: 11" x 7" x 2.5"

Weight: 3 lbs.

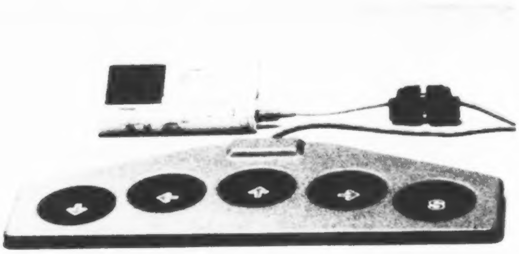
Power Source: 4 "AA" batteries

Connector Type:

Cost: $297.00

Tape Recorder Aid is a sytem that allows a Minisette 9 cassette tape recorder (included) to be operated with limited movement. A clear plastic lever slides back and forth above the tape recorder keys. The user selects the desired tape recorder function and then depresses a 4" x 2" lever to engage that key. 150 grams of force on the lever are required.

Tape Recorder Aid also has a lever for resetting the tape counter. A blue and black plastic carrying case with strap is included.



Product Name: Tape Recorder with Switch Adapter

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

Size: 6" x 3" x 1"

Weight: 12 oz.

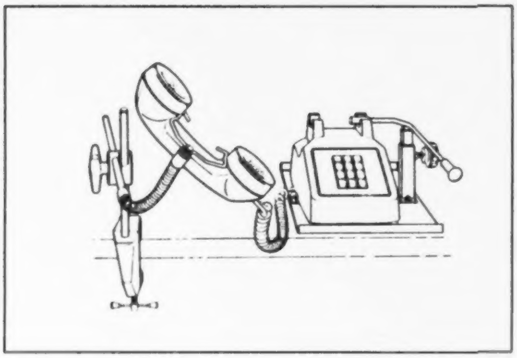
Power Source:

Connector Type:

Cost: $425.00

Tape Recorder with Switch Adapter is a system that allows a Sony M 900 microcassette tape recorder (included) to be controlled with a five position switch.

Tape Recorder with Switch Adapter requires a five position switch to operate (extra).



Product Name: Telephone Holder & Line Connector

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

Size: 33" long

Weight: 1.5 lbs.

Power Source:

Connector Type:

Cost: $105.00

Telephone Holder and Line Connector is a system for operating and speaking into a phone without having to pick up or hang up the receiver. The Telephone Holder is a clamp that holds the receiver. It is attached to mounting hardware for affixing to a stable surface. The Line Connector consists of a platform on which the phone rests and a lever mounted on the platform. By pressing on one end of the lever, the user causes the other end to either press down or release the receiver buttons.

Product Name: Telephone On/Off Latch

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

Size: 6" x 1" x 1.5"

Weight: 4 oz.

Power Source:

Connector Type:

Cost: $26.00

Telephone On/Off Latch is a device equipped with two three-inch levers that attaches to the cradle of a standard desk telephone in place of the handset. The two levers are used to latch up or down the cradle buttons, switching the telephone on and off. A mounting bracket is provided that attaches to the phone receiver, allowing it to be fixed on a mount of some kind (not included).

LAMP
PCI SENTRY
TELEPHONE MONITOR
PAGE
POWER

Product Name: Telephone Ring Indicator

Vendor: Precision Controls, Inc.

Size: 1.5" x 5" x 5.25"

Weight: 18 oz.

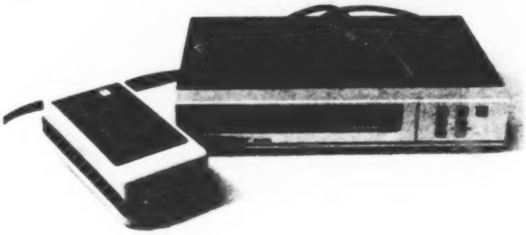
Power Source: 120V AC

Connector Type:

Cost: $89.00

Telephone Ring Indicator is a device that signals when the user's telephone is ringing by flashing a household lamp. The unit can be set to turn the light either on or off when activated. The unit can be connected to the telephone either by a pickup coil that attaches to the outside of the telephone with a suction cup, or by a jumper cord that runs from the telephone line to the back of the Telephone Ring Indicator.

Remote lamp modules which will allow the Telephone Ring Indicator to trigger lamps other than the one plugged into it are available (extra). A "page" feature on the Telephone Ring Indicator can be used to signal someone elsewhere in the house by flashing lamps hooked to remote control modules. A bed vibrator that can be activated by the Telephone Ring Indicator is also available (extra).



Product Name: Television Channel Selector

Vendor: Prentke Romich Company

Size: Transmitter: 6" x 3" x 1.75"

Weight: 6 lbs.

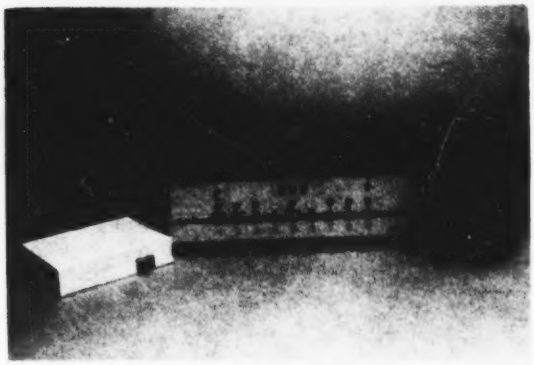
Power Source:

Connector Type:

Cost: $499.00

Television Channel Selector is a system that allows a TV to be controlled remotely and with a single or dual switch. A portable transmitter unit displays the user's options: CHANNEL UP/DOWN, VOLUME UP/DOWN, MUTE, VU/VC (regular/cable antenna), and QUICK VIEW (return to the last channel selected). The user scans to the right selection, and the transmitter sends that selection to a stationary receiver unit which controls the TV.

Television Channel Selector can be operated independently, or through the Control 1 environmental control system (see entry, Prentke Romich).



Product Name: TOSC-2 Environmental Control System

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

Size: 17.5" x 12" x 6"

Weight: 22 lbs.

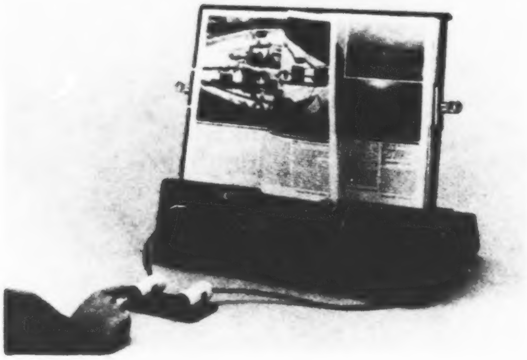
Power Source: 120V AC

Connector Type: 3.5 mm mini-phone plug

Cost: $2,995.00

TOSC-2 Environmental Control System is a non-remote control environmental control system that is capable of controlling a call alert, intercom, door lock release, speakerphone telephone, light, and three power appliances. Selections are made by scanning with two single switches or one dual. Two momentary switch jacks and one latching switch jack are provided. Scanning speed and audio and visual feedback of operation are adjustable.

TOSC-2 comes with a main unit, a distribution panel (accommodates plugs from controlled devices), a microphone, and a external speaker with cable. TOSC-2 may be operated remotely through the Ultra 4 system (TASH, Inc.). Units for TV and Tape Recorder control are available (extra).



Product Name: Touch Turner

Vendor: Touch Turner

Size: 18" x 9" x 15"

Weight: 10 lbs.

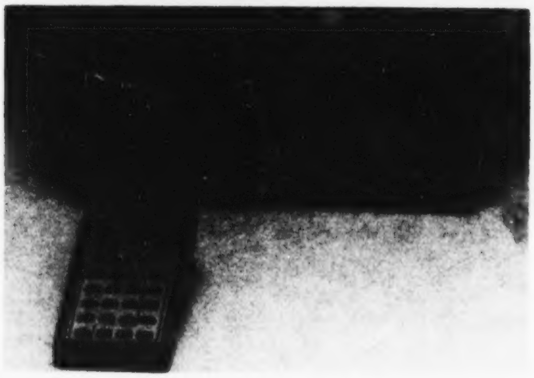
Power Source: 8 "D" batteries

Connector Type:

Cost: $435.00 - $535.00

Touch Turner is a device that holds books and magazines, turning the pages automatically. Once a book is placed on the stand, the user can turn the pages simply by activating a single or dual switch. Activating the switch causes electrically powered turning arms to turn one page at a time.

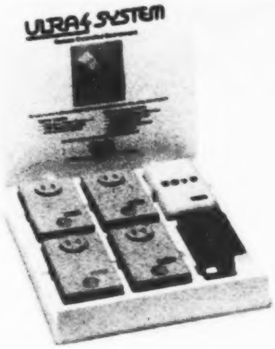
Three models of Touch Turner are available: one that turns pages of hardcover books and magazines in one direction (single switch), one that turns pages of hardcover books and magazines in either direction (dual switch), and one that turns the pages of paperback books and magazines in one direction only (single switch). Touch Turner comes with one or two lever switches as appropriate, however other switches, including sip-and-puff, joy stick, and large target switches, are available at extra cost.



Product Name: TV Converter
Vendor: TASH, Inc.
Size: 10.5" x 7.5" x 2.75"
Weight: 5 lbs.
Power Source: 120V AC
Connector Type:
Cost: $222.00

TV Converter is a unit that remotely controls a TV set. The user scans using two switches: one turns the TV set on and off, the other selects channels preprogrammed by the user. The system consists of a converter unit that attaches to the TV and a small hand-held control that the switches plug into. The switches do not have to be disconnected in order for the standard buttons on the hand-held control to operate.

A dual switch can be used to operate the Converter as well, but may require an adapter cable. TV sets with electronic start switching cannot be turned on with the Converter.



Product Name: Ultra 4 Remote System
Vendor: TASH, Inc.
Size:
Weight:
Power Source: 1 "AA" Battery
Connector Type:
Cost: See below

Ultra 4 Remote System is a remote environmental control system utilizing ultrasonic signals. A transmitter offering up to four channels of ultrasound transmission transmits to as many as four remote appliance control modules. These modules plug into a wall socket; the controlled appliance then plugs into the module. The transmitter and modules are color coded. Appliances must be no more than 500 watts, and must have two-prong plugs. The transmitter will not transmit through walls.

Transmitters available include a hand-held unit with four small buttons, a larger unit with four one-inch diameter buttons, a four direction joystick, a dual sip and puff transmitter, and a unit that accepts dual switch input. Receivers available include wall socket modules, a plug strip, and a single or dual switch emulator. Contact manufacturer for price information.

Product Name: Unidialer

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

Size: 8.5" x 6" x 2"

Weight: 1.5 lbs.

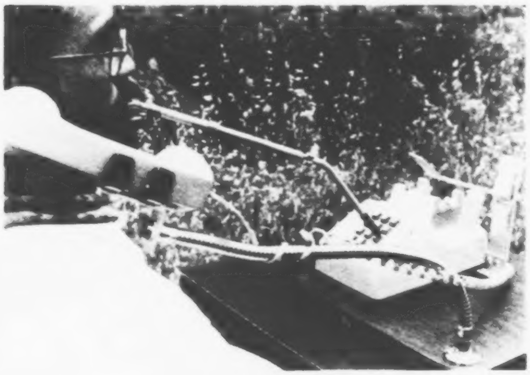
Power Source: 12V AC adapter

Connector Type:

Cost: $594.00

Unidialer is a device that allows a single switch to be used to dial a phone. The scanning speed and switch closure time are adjustable. Up to 60 numbers can be stored in memory and recalled by two switch closures. A HELP number can be triggered by one long switch closure. The last number dialed can be redialed automatically. Unidialer has batteries for retaining operation and memory in case of power failure.

Unidialer comes with an AC adapter, phone cord, instruction manual inclined stand, and 5 label parts to attach to unit for listing phone numbers. Phone and single switch are not included.



Product Name: Universal Telephone Adapter

Vendor: Extensions for Independence

Size:

Weight:

Power Source:

Connector Type:

Cost: See below

Universal Telephone Adapter is a system for phone operation consisting of a gooseneck that holds the handset and a toggle-type lever that engages and disengages the receiver. Both gooseneck and lever are mounted on a base that accomodates the phone as well (phone not included). Lever unit is adjustable for various type of phones.

Contact manufacturer for cost information of the Universal Telephone Adapter.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: VocaLink Cellular Module
Vendor: Interstate Voice Products
Size: 5" x 8" x 1"
Weight:
Power Source:
Connector Type:
Cost: $395.00

VocaLink Cellular Module is a voice recognition telephone device that connects to standard cellular telephones on the market. Up to two users can vocally re-call prestored numbers with their choice of key words (over 50 word-commands are possible), or can vocally enter digits. System also includes programmable call-referral by synthesized voice when user is not at the telephone. The program provides input confirmation and verification by tone and synthesized voice.

Product Name: Whistleswitch Remote Control
Vendor: Ways & Means
Size: 2.5" x 4.5" x 2"
Weight: 1 oz.
Power Source: 120V AC
Connector Type:
Cost: $29.95

Whistleswitch Remote Control is a system for turning on and off an appliance. The user squeezes a whistling device, and the high-pitched sound actives a control unit plugged into a wall socket with the appliance plugged into it. Maximum power for the appliance is 400 watts.

Product Name: X-10 System

Vendor: X-10 (USA), Inc.

Size:

Weight:

Power Source:

Connector Type:

Cost: See below

X-10 System is a flexible remote appliance control system. A central control panel is plugged into a wall socket, and the desired appliances are plugged into appliance control modules around the house. The user selects which appliance he wants controlled on the central control panel, and a signal is broadcast through the house wiring to the appropriate control module. The module then turns the appliance on, off, up, down, etc. Many different types of control modules are available, including socket, wall switch, telephone, and thermostat models.

X-10 System is frequently known as the BSR X-10 system, but is now handled in the U.S. by X-10 (USA), Inc., not by BSR. The system and components are sold by various manufacturers under various names. Some companies have versions with scanning control panels. Contact X-10 (USA) about what systems are available. Cost will vary.

Chapter 3

Call, Monitoring, and Memory Systems

This chapter contains special call buzzers, adaptations to hospital call systems, telephone emergency call systems, activity monitors for elderly and disabled persons, and memory aids and reminder systems for elderly, retarded, or brain-damaged individuals. Automatic fire alarms, burglar alarms, etc. are not included in this chapter, although some aids which qualify for this section could also have such features.

Some related functions found in the cross reference indexes are Assessment (AS) and Training and Communication Initiation Aid (TR). Some of the related input types in the indexes are Pressure Sensitive (ITP), Switch Input (ITI), and Noise/Sound (ITN).

Chapter 3: Call, Monitoring, and Memory Systems

The following product entries appear in this chapter:

Accularm *2-75*
Beeper *2-75*
Call Bell *2-76*
Call Signal 2 *2-76*
Door Monitor *2-77*
E-Z Call *2-77*
Electronic Calendars and Pocket Secretaries *2-78*
Intercom Unicontrol *2-78*
Lighted Extra Loud Signalling Buzzer *2-79*
Lighted Signalling Buzzer *2-79*
Linear Alert ET-1A *2-80*
Medical Alert *2-80*
PA-1 Portable Alarm *2-81*
Puff'N Buzzer Switch *2-81*
Signal Buzzer *2-82*
Silent Page System *2-82*
Sound Monitor *2-83*
Voice of Help *2-83*
Watchman *2-84*
Wireless Alerting Systems *2-84*
Zygo Model 4 *2-85*

The following products from other chapters can also be used as Call, Monitoring, or Memory Systems:

Asaflex Model TS *2-7*
Automatic Message Dialer *2-45*
EZRA *2-54*
MicroDEC II *2-57*
Smarthome I *2-63*
TOSC-2 Environmental Control System *2-67*

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Accularm

Vendor: Hugh MacMillan Medical Centre

Size: 2.5" x 3.5" x 1.25"

Weight: 1 lb.

Power Source: 9V battery

Connector Type:

Cost: $220.00 Canadian

The primary function of the Accularm is to provide a timed signal to a subject at regular intervals. It provides a chiming audio tone to an enclosed speaker or to an external ear phone. The amplitude level of the tone can be manually adjusted. The timing interval can be pre-set for 1 to 99 seconds. Internal circuits in the Accularm can be altered by manufacturer or engineering personnel to change this interval from seconds to minutes, and thus provide a timed interval of 1 to 99 minutes. This device can be used in research, clinical or therapy situations to remind or condition patients to perform a given task in the prescribed time interval. The Accularm can be used to remind subjects with difficulty in controlling drooling to swallow, or to remind persons with little sensation to move about to avoid pressure sores.

Product Name: Beeper

Vendor: Crestwood Company

Size: 5.5" x 5.5"

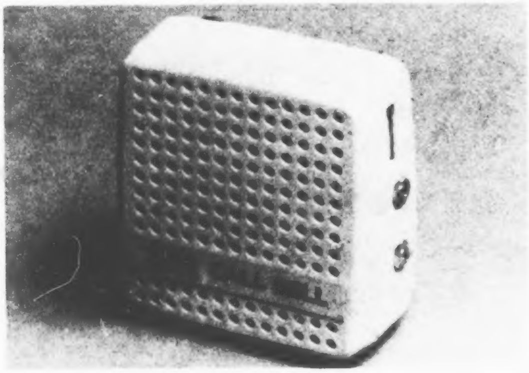
Weight: 11.5 oz.

Power Source: 9V battery

Connector Type:

Cost: $21.95

The Beeper is an attention-getting device that is operable by any small muscle movement. Beeper may also be used to train individuals who are beginning to use a single switch. The Beeper consists of a flat plate which is activated by pressure on the top surface. This signal allows single switch signalling for producing individual codes or Morse codes.



Product Name: Call Bell

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

Size: 4" x 2" x 1"

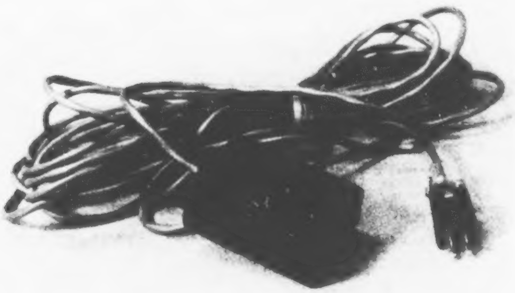
Weight: 8 oz.

Power Source: 9V battery

Connector Type: 3.5 mm mini-phone plug

Cost: $80.00

Call Bell is a device that sends out a tone when activated by a single switch. The single switch is connected to the jack on the Call Bell. Momentary contact triggers one tone of predetermined length. Call Bell can be set for high and low tones.



Product Name: Call Signal 2

Vendor: Prentke Romich Company

Size: 4.75" x 2" x 2"

Weight: 1 lb.

Power Source: Rechargeable batteries

Connector Type:

Cost: $54.00

Call Signal 2 is a signaling device activated by any single or dual switch. If a dual switch is used, activation of either switch will produce a tone, and one of two lamps on the Call Signal 2 will light. Activation with a single switch produces a tone only. Call Signal 2 may also be used as an evaluation and training device for individuals learning the use of control devices. Call Signal 2 comes with a 25-foot cord.

Input is made to Call Signal 2 by any single or dual switch (extra). Call Signal may be used as an accessory to the Control 1 environmental control system (see entry, Prentke Romich).

LAMP
PAGE
pci SENTRY
DOOR MONITOR
SENSITIVITY
POWER
TRIGGER

Product Name: Door Monitor

Vendor: Precision Controls, Inc.

Size: 1.5" x 5" x 5.25"

Weight: 18 oz.

Power Source: 120V AC

Connector Type:

Cost: $99.00

Door Monitor is a device that notifies the user that his doorbell or apartment intercom has been activated by flashing a household lamp. The Door Monitor connects to the user's doorbell or buzzer (instructions provided), and a lamp is plugged into the Door Monitor. Different flashing patterns can be used for different doors. The Door Monitor can also be set to flash the same lamp off instead of on. A "page" button on the device allows the user to signal someone in another part of the house.

For houses without doorbells, a button can be installed that will activate the Door Monitor. Remote control modules (extra) are available that will allow lamps not connected directly to the Door Monitor to be activated. An optional bed vibrator that can be triggered by the Door Monitor is also available (extra).

Product Name: E-Z Call

Vendor: Med Labs

Size:

Weight:

Power Source:

Connector Type: 1/4" phone plug

Cost: $40.00

E-Z Call is a switch designed to activate a hospital nurse call system. The pressure plate is mounted where the user may apply slight pressure to it with some part of the body in order to activate it. A 10-foot cord is provided.

Technically, E-Z Call is only a switch; it must be connected to a hospital call system to operate. The manufacturer also makes a portable alarm which E-Z Call may be plugged into (see entry for PA-1 Portable Alarm, Med Labs).

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Electronic Calendars and Pocket Secretaries

Vendor: Domowicz, Jeff (for information)

Size: See below

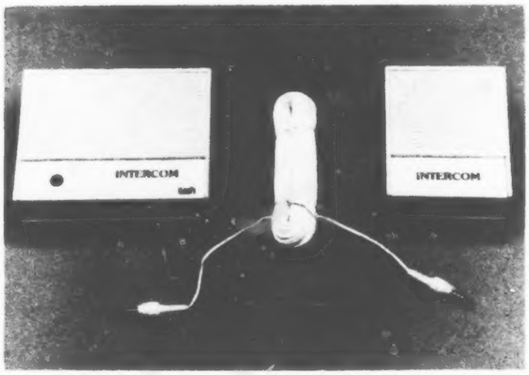
Weight: See below

Power Source:

Connector Type:

Cost: $69.00- $99.00

Jeff Domowicz of the Lake Erie Institute of Rehabilitation has information on mass market devices which have been used with head injured patients as a memory aid. Casio's Data Bank, for instance, is an electronic calendar that can help the patient remember when to take medicine, appointments, things to do, etc. The Data Bank is 0.5" x 4.5" x 2.5" and weighs 3 ounces. The price is $69.00. The Electric Memo Pad TRX 4000 is a 14 year memory pocket secretary that has a gentle alarm and displays an LCD message at preset times. It is 3.5" x 5.25" x 0.4" and weighs 5 ounces. The Electronic Memo Pad costs $99.00.



Product Name: Intercom Unicontrol

Vendor: TASH, Inc.

Size: 4.75" x 4" x 1.75"

Weight: 4 oz.

Power Source: 120V AC

Connector Type: 3.5 mm mini-phone plug

Cost: $241.00

Intercom Unicontrol is a intercom system that can be controled from one end by a single switch (extra). One momentary activation of a switch connected to the base station allows the user to listen to the remote station. A second activation of the switch allows the user to be heard at the remote station. Intercom Unicontrol switches off automatically 15 seconds after the last switch closure.

Product Name: Lighted Extra Loud Signalling Buzzer

Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.

Size:

Weight:

Power Source:

Connector Type: 1/4" or 1/8" phone plug

Cost: $45.00

Lighted Extra Loud Signalling Buzzer is a buzzer activated by a single switch. When the switch (extra) connected to the buzzer is depressed, a light on the buzzer lights, a loud piercing buzz sounds, and the unit vibrates (informing the deaf/blind user that the device has been activated).

Product Name: Lighted Signalling Buzzer

Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.

Size:

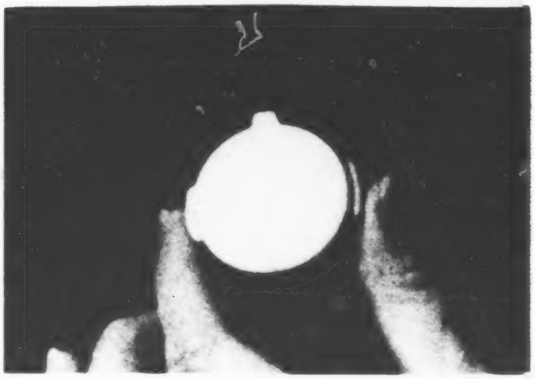
Weight:

Power Source:

Connector Type: 1/4" or 1/8" phone plug

Cost: $35.00

Lighted Signalling Buzzer is a buzzer unit activated by a single switch (extra). When the switch is depressed, the buzzer sounds and a light on the unit lights.



Product Name: Linear Alert ET-1A

Vendor: Linear Electronics

Size: 0.75" x 1.5" diam.

Weight:

Power Source: 12V battery

Connector Type:

Cost: See below

Linear Alert ET-1A is a small pendant with push switches on each edge. Depressing both switches simultaneously sends a radio frequency signal. The signal coding system allows the user to choose one of 256 different codes, to help protect nearby receivers and transmitters from inadvertently activating each other.

Linear Alert ET 1-A is only a transmitter. Its signal must be picked up by a receiver in order to trigger an alarm. The manufacturer offers an extensive line of receiver alarms; contact them for details. Contact the manufacturer to obtain price information.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Medical Alert

Vendor: AT & T

Size: 10" x 5" x 1.75"

Weight: 2.6 lbs.

Power Source: "AA" & 9V battery

Connector Type:

Cost: $350.00

The Medical Alert is an emergency call system that automatically dials a preprogrammed number, and a second number if there is no answer at the first. The Medical Alert may be operated from the base unit or by a remote transmitter at the push of a button. The Medical Alert connects to any modular telephone outlet. A remote control unit ($49.95) and a console ($299.95) are sold separately.

Product Name: PA-1 Portable Alarm

Vendor: Med Labs

Size:

Weight:

Power Source: 9V battery

Connector Type: 1/4" phone plug

Cost: $34.00

PA-1 Portable Alarm is a portable alarm unit intended for use with the E-Z Call nurse call switch (see entry, Med Labs) where a central call system is not available. When the switch plugged into the PA-1 is activated, the PA-1 emits a shrill whistle, similar to a tea kettle.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Puff'N Buzzer Switch

Vendor: Maddak, Inc.

Size: 4.5" x 3.5" x 2.5"

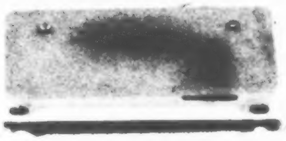
Weight: 1.5 lbs.

Power Source:

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $79.50

Puff'N Buzzer Switch is a breath operated call signal. The user blows into a tube which connects to a switch housing. Breath in the tube then triggers a signal that is sent out through a retractile cable terminating in a phone plug. This unit will typically be hooked up to some sort of centralized call system, such as that in a hospital.



Product Name: Signal Buzzer

Vendor: Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.

Size: 3" x 5", 5" x 8", 8" x 13"

Weight:

Power Source:

Connector Type: 1/4" or 1/8" phone plug

Cost: $24.00 - $35.00

Signal Buzzer is a plate switch with a built-in buzzer. When the plate on top is pressed, the buzzer sounds. Three sizes of plate are available: 3" x 5", 5" x 8", and 8" x 13". The Signal Buzzer is available with either 1/4" or 1/8" phone plugs.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Silent Page System

Vendor: Quest Electronics

Size: Receiver: 2.2" x 1.8" x .7"

Weight: Receiver: 3 oz.

Power Source: Receiver: 7V mercury

Connector Type:

Cost: $348.00

The Silent Page helps to alert the hearing impaired when a sound has occured. It consists of two components: a sensor-transmitter and a wrist-worn receiver. When the sensor-transmitter detects a specified sound it sends a coded radio signal to the receiver. The receiver then vibrates to inform the wearer of that sound. The wearer identifies the sound source by looking at a coded light on the receiver. Several sensor-transmitters can be used to identify a number of sound sources.

The Silent Page is battery powered and completely self-contained. It is wireless, and there is no need for hard wire installations. The sensor-transmitter can be placed on a table or it can be attached to a wall. Transmission range is approximately 100 feet, however distance can sometimes be affected by large metal structures. The receiver weighs only slightly more than a man's wrist watch. A sensitivity dial from 1 to 9 allows the unit to be adjusted with just enough sensitivity to pick up sound from virtually any sound source. An on/off switch helps to increase battery life. Extra transmitters are available for $159.00.

LAMP
pci
SOUND MONITOR
NOISE
PAGE
POWER
SENSITIVITY
NO NOISE
TRIGGER

Product Name: Sound Monitor

Vendor: Precision Controls, Inc.

Size: 1.5" x 5" x 5.25"

Weight:

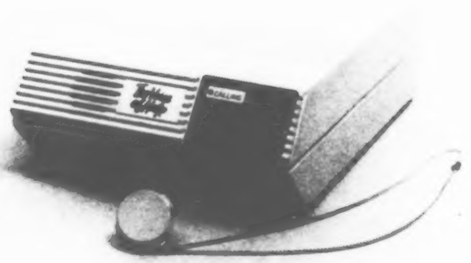
Power Source: 120V AC

Connector Type:

Cost: $96.00

Sound Monitor is a device that alerts the user to any change in sound activity in its vicinity. When the Sound Monitor detects a sound, it turns on a household lamp. The lamp remains lit as long as the sound continues, shutting off when it stops. The Sound Monitor also can be set to activate when a noise ceases, and to turn the lamp off rather than on when activated. Sensitivity is adjustable. A built-in microphone is included. A "page" button on the Sound Monitor can be pressed to alert someone in another area of the house.

Sound Monitor can also turn on or off lamps throughout the house through the use of remote lamp control modules (extra). A bed vibrator that can be activated is also available (extra).



Product Name: Voice of Help

Vendor: Educational Electronic Techniques, LTD

Size: 9" x 10.5" x 3.75"

Weight: 3.5 lbs.

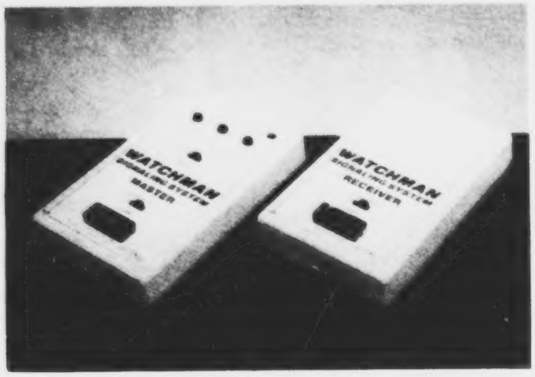
Power Source: Rechargeable battery

Connector Type:

Cost: $595.00

The Voice of Help is a national medical alert system which allows an individual to immediately contact medical help. A small transmitter with a range of 200 ft. is worn or carried around the home. When triggered, this transmitter transmits to a receiving station in the home, which then automatically broadcasts to a Voice of Help Center. There people trained in emergency procedures retrieve the caller's medical information from a computer file and then call appropriate local emergency medical personel plus other people (relatives, neighbors, etc.) whom the caller wishes to have contacted. The caller may speak to the Center personel from anywhere within 75 ft. of the home base station. If the caller is too far away (75-200 ft.), the person receiving the call will still assume an emergency has occurred, and will speak to the caller and phone for help. An inactivity monitor is also available.

The Voice of Help is available in all fifty states. The small transmitter is available in various models: pendant, broach, wristwatch, sip or puff tube, or fixed (for wheelchair or bed). Additional monitoring and installation fees are required; contact manufacturer for details.



Product Name: Watchman

Vendor: Ultratec, Inc.

Size: 6" x 3.5" x 1.75"

Weight: 26 oz.

Power Source: 120V AC

Connector Type:

Cost: $49.95

Watchman is a system for detecting sounds around the household. The system consists of two units, a master and a receiver. When the master unit detects a sound, it flashes any household lamp plugged into it. The master unit can be set to send a signal to a receiver unit, so a lamp can be flashed elsewhere in the home as well. As many masters and receivers as needed can be added to the system. Sensitivity and flash rate are adjustable.

No Photograph Available

Product Name: Wireless Alerting Systems

Vendor: Nationwide Flashing Signal Systems, Inc.

Size:

Weight:

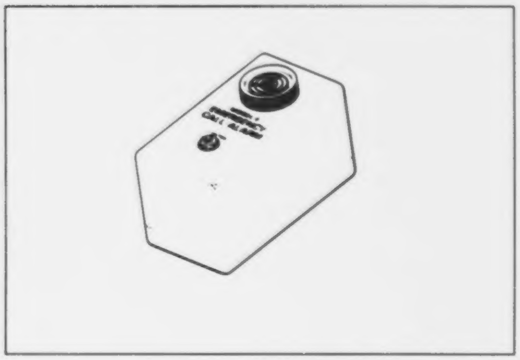
Power Source:

Connector Type:

Cost: $19.95-$68.95

NFSS, Inc., a company owned and operated by deaf individuals, carries a variety of wireless alerting systems (both light and auditory): telephone ring signallers, doorbell signallers, wake-up alarm converters and smoke alarms.

Contact the manufacturer for details and prices of products of interest.



Product Name: Zygo Model 4

Vendor: Zygo Industries, Inc.

Size: 2.5" x 4.6" x 3.6"

Weight: 9.5 oz

Power Source: 2 9V batteries

Connector Type: Mini-phone plug

Cost: $170.00

Zygo Model 4 is a signalling device that emits a piercing, fast-pulse, intermittent tone. A single switch (not included) is used to activate the Model 4.

Index 1

Products Listed by Function

This index includes lists of products according to Function. Every product in the three books with a given function will appear in that list. Within each list products are arranged alphabetically. Following the product name in parentheses are the other functions (coded) assigned to that product.

For example, if you were looking for an aid for Conversation/Interaction and wanted to find an aid that could also perform word processing functions you would look through the Conversation/Interaction (CI) function list and note all of those products with the WP (word processing) code. You would then look at the product descriptions for the several entries meeting both of those needs and contact the manufacturers of those devices you felt best suited the client.

The following is the order of the Functions by which products in this index are listed:

Activities of Daily Living {AD}
Administration and Management {AM}
Alternate Display Systems Usable with All Software {TO}
Alternate Inputs Adaptable for Use with All Software (Transparent With) {TW}
Alternate Inputs Usable with All Software {TI}
Analysis and Reporting Software {AR}
Artificial Larynxes {AL}
Assessment (Evaluation) {AS}
Authoring Programs {AP}
Book/Paper Handling {BP}
Braille {BR}
Calculation/Math Aids {CN}
Call, Monitoring, and Memory Systems {CM}
Cognitive Rehabilitation {CR}
Conversation/Interaction {CI}
Database Management/Spreadsheets {DS}
Drawing {DR}
Early Skills (Pre-Reading) {ES}
Education, Training, and Therapy {ET}
Electronic Communication and Writing Aids {EA}
Environmental Controls {EC}
Games {GA}
IEP and IPP {IE}
Input Adapters for Computers {IA}
Input Devices Usable with Only Some Software {ID}
Keyboard Emulating Interfaces (Adapters Only) {KE}
Keyboarding Training Programs {KB}
Keyguards {KG}
Language Therapy/Development {LT}
Large Print Output {LP}
Later Skills (Includes Reading) {LS}
Lipreading (Speech Reading) {LR}
Modifications for Standard Keyboards {KM}
Mouse and Touch Pad Emulation {MT}
Non-Electronic Communication Aids {NA}
Other Software and Hardware Adaptations {OA}
Personal Tools or Aids (for Speaking, Writing, Drawing, Controlling, etc.) {PA}
Phone Control/Access {PC}
Pointing and Typing Aids {PT}
Portable Writing {PW}
Recreation {RE}
Screen (Display) to Voice {SV}
Signing {SI}
Speech Aids {SA}
Speech Therapy (not Language Therapy) {ST}
Telecommunication {TL}
Telecommunication Devices for the Deaf (TDD's) {TD}
Terminal Emulators (Special Only) {TE}
Training and Communication Initiation Aids {TR}
Vocational {VO}
Voice Amplifiers {VA}
Word Processing (Writing) {WP}

The following is a list of the Function codes which may appear in parentheses after items in this index:

AD	Activities of Daily Living
AL	Artificial Larynx
AM	Administration or Management
AP	Authoring Program
AR	Analysis or Reporting Software
AS	Assessment (Evaluation)
BD	Braille Printer or Tactile Display (Component)
BP	Book/Paper Handling
BR	Braille
CI	Conversation/Interaction
CM	Call, Monitoring, or Memory System
CN	Calculation/Math Aid
CR	Cognitive Rehabilitation
DR	Drawing
DS	Database Management/Spreadsheet
EA	Electronic Communication or Writing Aid
EC	Environmental Control
ES	Early Skills (Pre-Reading)
ET	Education, Training, or Therapy
GA	Game
IA	Input Adapter for Computer
ID	Input Device Usable with Only Some Software
IE	IEP or IPP
KB	Keyboarding Training Program
KE	Keyboard Emulating Interface
KG	Keyguard
KM	Modification for Standard Keyboard
LP	Large Print Output
LR	Lipreading (Speech Reading)
LS	Later Skills (Includes Reading)
LT	Language Therapy/Development
MT	Mouse or Touch Pad Emulation
NA	Non-Electronic Communication Aid
OA	Other Software or Hardware Adaptation
PA	Personal Tool or Aid (for Speaking, Writing, Drawing, Controlling, etc.)
PC	Phone Control/Access
PT	Pointing or Typing Aid
PW	Portable Writing
RE	Recreation
SA	Speech Aid
SI	Signing
SS	Speech Synthesizer
ST	Speech Therapy (not Language Therapy)
SV	Screen (Display) to Voice
SW	Switch or Control
TD	Telecommunication Device for the Deaf (TDD)
TE	Terminal Emulator (Special Only)
TI	Alternate Input Usable with All Software
TL	Telecommunication
TO	Alternate Display System Usable with All Software
TR	Training or Communication Initiation Aid
TW	Alternate Input Adaptable for Use with All Software (Transparent With)
VA	Voice Amplifier
VO	Vocational
WP	Word Processing (Writing)

Activities of Daily Living {AD}

Functional Skills Screening Inventory *(AR,AS,VO) 3-176*
PII - Personalized Information for Independence *(AR,CR,ET,LS) 3-254*
Survival Words *(AS,ET,LS,LT) 3-275*

Administration and Management {AM}

Ability-Achievement Discrepancy *(AR) 3-147*
AIMstar *(AR) 3-147*
Articulation Error Analysis *(AR,ST) 3-148*
Articulation Error Analysis (AEA) *(AR,ST) 3-148*
Articulator: Goals and Objectives for Speech *(IE,ST) 3-149*
ASIEP Computer Scoring and Interpretation *(AR) 3-149*
Automated IEP System and Professional Goal Banks *(IE) 3-150*
Automated IEP System and SCOR Goal Banks *(IE) 3-150*
Child Placement Report Writer *(AR) 3-151*
Clinical Data Manager *(AR) 3-151*
Compuscore: For the Scales of Independent Behavior *(AR) 3-152*
DPS:Decision Pathing System *(AP,IE) 3-152*
DPS:HELP *(AR,IE) 3-153*
ESS Rehabware *3-153*
Explorer *(AR) 3-154*
Frenchay Dysarthria Assessment *(AR,ST) 3-154*
Hypernasality *(AR,ST) 3-155*
IEP Manager, Revised *(IE) 3-155*
IEP Writer *(AR,IE,ST) 3-156*
Individual Performance Graph Pak *(AR) 3-156*
Individualized Planning System *(AR) 3-157*
J-Wear Objective Mastery Report *(AR) 3-157*
JOBS System *(AR,AS,VO) 3-178*
Language Intervention Planner *(AR,LT) 3-158*
Parrot Easy Language Sample Analysis (PELSA) *(AR,AS,LT) 3-158*
PEPPER *(AR,ST) 3-159*
PIAT Error Analysis Report *(AR) 3-159*
Picapad *(AR,CR) 3-160*
Planning Individualized Speech & Language Intervention *(AR,IE) 3-160*
PRE-MOD II *(AR,AS) 3-161*
SALT (Systematic Analysis of Language Transcripts) *(AR,LT) 3-161*
Sound Search II *(ST) 3-162*
Stanford-Binet Computer Report (SB-CR) *(AR) 3-162*
UNISTAR Pre-IEP Report *(IE) 3-163*
VOC Matching and VOC Report *(AR,VO) 3-163*
WAIS-Riter 'BASIC' *(AR) 3-164*
Wechlsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised (WAIS-R) *(AR) 3-164*
WISC-R Compilation: What To Do Now... *(AR) 3-165*
WISC-R Computer Report (WISC-RCR) *(AR) 3-165*
WISC-Riter 'BASIC' *(AR) 3-166*
WISC-Riter Complete *(AR) 3-166*
Woodcock Reading Mastery Tests Error Analysis Report *(AR) 3-167*
Word Class Inventory for School Age Children *(AR,LT) 3-167*

Alternate Display Systems Usable with All Software {TO}

Artic Vision *(SV) 3-81*
AudiBraille Computer *(BR,SV) 3-81*
Basic Interpreter for the Blind *(SV) 3-82*
Beamscope II *(LP) 3-82*
Brailink III *(BD,BR,TI) 3-83*
Braille Display Processor *(BR) 3-83*
BraT *(BD,BR,TE,TL) 3-84*
Compu-Lenz *(LP) 3-84*
Enable Reader *(SV) 3-85*
Enhanced PC Talking Program *(SV) 3-85*
Expand-a-View *(LP) 3-86*
Freedom 1 *(SV) 3-86*
inLARGE *(LP) 3-87*
K Talker *(SV) 3-87*
Keynote *(PA,PW,SV,TL,WP) 3-88*
Large Print Display Processor *(LP) 3-88*
LimeLight *(LP) 3-89*
Lyon Large Print Program *(LP) 3-89*
Magic Keyboard *(LP) 3-90*
MagniLink *(LP) 3-90*
Microbrailler 2400 *(BD,PW,WP) 3-107*
Optacon *(BD,LP) 3-91*
PC Lens *(LP) 3-91*
PC Speak *(SV) 3-92*
PC Vert *(SV) 3-92*
PC Voice *(SV) 3-93*
PC-Braille *(BR) 3-93*
Print-it *(OA) 3-94*
ProTERM *(SV,TE) 3-94*
PROVOX *(SV) 3-95*
SCAT (Screen Articulator) *(SV) 3-95*
Screen-Talk Pro *(SV) 3-96*
Soft Vert *(SV) 3-96*
Talking TermExec *(SV) 3-97*
Tall Talk Prints *(LP,SV) 3-97*
Tall Talk Screens *(LP,SV) 3-98*
Textalker.Blind and Other Echo Utilities *(ET,SV) 3-98*
V.P. *(SV) 3-99*
Vantage *(LP) 3-99*
Vert Plus *(SV) 3-100*
Viewscan Text System *(CN,LP,PA,PW,TE,WP) 3-100*
Vista *(LP) 3-101*
Words-to-Voice *(SV,WP) 3-101*

Alternate Inputs Adaptable for Use with All Software (Transparent With) {TW}

Canon Communicator M *(CI,EA,PW,TI) 1-63*
Deuce *(EC,PC) 2-48*
Equalizer *(CI,DR,EA,PW,RE,TI,WP) 1-64*
EXPAND *(TI) 3-29*
Expanded Keyboards *(TI) 3-30*
Express 3 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI) 1-65*
Game Paddle for Apple II Computers *(SW,TI) 3-32*
Handy Terminal *(EA,PW,TI) 1-67*
ICOMM *(CI,EA,PW,TI) 1-68*
Light Talker *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI) 1-68*
Minspeak 1 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI) 1-70*
MOD Keyboard System *(CI,TI) 3-40*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(AS,CI,EA,EC,ET,PW,TI) 1-71*
ScanPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI) 1-74*
Small Talk *(CI,CN,EA,PW,SV,TI,WP) 1-75*
SpeechAid *(CI,EA,PW,TI) 1-76*
SpeechPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI) 1-76*
Touch Talker *(CI,EA,PW,TI) 1-80*
Trine System (ACS) *(CI,EA,PW,TI,WP) 1-80*
Trine System (Words+) *(CI,EA,PW,TI,WP) 1-81*
Unicorn Expanded Keyboard *(TI) 3-50*
Zygo Model 100 *(CI,EA,ET,PW,TI) 1-85*
Zygo scanWRITER *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI) 1-86*

Alternate Inputs Usable with All Software {TI}

Access-Ability *3-23*
ACS Medicom Computer System *(CI,EC,PC,TL) 3-23*
Adaptive Firmware Card *(IA,KE,KM,SW) 3-24*
ALTKEY *3-24*
Brailink III *(BD,BR,TO) 3-83*

Butler-in-a-Box *(EC,PC)* *2-46*
Canon Communicator M *(CI,EA,PW,TW)* *1-63*
Compudapter *3-25*
Computer Entry Terminal *3-25*
Coretechs VET3 *3-26*
DART-5000 *(WP)* *3-26*
Ears *3-27*
EDACTS Keyboard *(CI,EC,WP)* *3-27*
Elementary MOD Keyboard System *(CI,ET,LP)* *3-28*
Enable Writer *3-28*
Equalizer *(CI,DR,EA,PW,RE,TW,WP)* *1-64*
EXPAND *(TW)* *3-29*
Expanded Computer Keyboards *(KG)* *3-29*
Expanded Keyboards *(TW)* *3-30*
Expanded Keyboards for the Adaptive Firmware Cards *3-30*
Expanded Keyboards for the Talking BlissApple *(KG)* *3-31*
Express 3 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TW)* *1-65*
EyeTyper *(CI,EA,EC)* *1-66*
EyeTyper Model 200 *(CI,EA,EC,PC,PW)* *1-66*
FingerTip Controller *(SW)* *3-31*
Footmouse *(MT)* *3-32*
Game Paddle for Apple II Computers *(SW,TW)* *3-32*
Handy Terminal *(EA,PW,TW)* *1-67*
Head Switch *(SW)* *2-18*
HeadMaster *(MT)* *3-33*
ICOMM *(CI,EA,PW,TW)* *1-68*
IntroVoice I & II *3-33*
IntroVoice III *3-34*
IntroVoice V *3-34*
Keasyboard *(KG)* *3-35*
Kennedy Switch Key Software *(CI,ET,OA)* *3-136*
Keyboard Emulator *3-35*
Keyport 300 *3-36*
Keyport 60 *3-36*
Keyworks *(KM)* *3-37*
King Keyboard *3-37*
Kurzweil Voicesystem *3-38*
Light Talker *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TW)* *1-68*
Lite Touch *(DR,GA,RE)* *3-38*
Mind Master *(GA,RE)* *3-39*
Mini Keyboard *3-39*
Minspeak 1 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TW)* *1-70*
MOD Keyboard System *(CI,TW)* *3-40*
Morse-Code Based Keyboard Emulator *3-40*
Mouth Operated Controller for Quads *(SW)* *3-41*
PC AID *3-41*
PC Reader *3-42*
PC Serial AID *3-42*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(AS,CI,EA,EC,ET,PW,TW)* *1-71*
Pressure Sensitive Expanded Keyboard *3-43*
Pronounce *3-43*
Puffin Morse Code Entry System *3-44*
quadLynx Trackball *(MT)* *3-44*
QuickWord *(DS,KM,WP)* *3-45*
Ready Reader *3-45*
Remote Keyboard for the Apple II+ and IIe *(DR)* *3-46*
SAR-10 Voice Plus *3-46*
ScanPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TW)* *1-74*
Screenkeys *3-47*
Small Talk *(CI,CN,EA,PW,SV,TW,WP)* *1-75*
Special Inputs Disk *(AS,ET,KM)* *3-47*
Speech Recognition Keyboard *3-48*
SpeechAid *(CI,EA,PW,TW)* *1-76*
SpeechPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TW)* *1-76*
SR-100 Voice Input Terminal *3-48*
TI-Speech *3-49*
Tongue Controller *(SW)* *3-49*
Touch Talker *(CI,EA,PW,TW)* *1-80*
Trine System (ACS) *(CI,EA,PW,TW,WP)* *1-80*
Trine System (Words+) *(CI,EA,PW,TW,WP)* *1-81*
Unicorn Expanded Keyboard *(TW)* *3-50*
VocaLink CSRB-LC *3-50*
VocaLink Series 4000 *3-51*
VocaLink SYS300 *3-51*
VocaLink VRT300 *3-52*
Voice Card *3-52*
Voice Command System *3-53*
Voice Communications Option *(PC,SV,TL)* *3-53*
Voice Communications System *(PC)* *3-54*
Voice Driver *3-54*
Voice Systems Package *(SV)* *3-55*
Voicescribe-1000 *3-55*
Voicescribe-20000 *3-56*
VTR 6050 Series II *3-56*
Zygo Model 100 *(CI,EA,ET,PW,TW)* *1-85*
Zygo scanWRITER *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TW)* *1-86*
Zygo TETRAscan II *3-57*

Analysis and Reporting Software {AR}

Ability-Achievement Discrepancy *(AM)* *3-147*
AIMstar *(AM)* *3-147*
Alphabet with Tom and Andy *(ES,ET)* *3-189*
Arithmetic 1,2, and 3 with Speech *(CN,ET,LS,SV)* *3-191*
Articulation Error Analysis *(AM,ST)* *3-148*
Articulation Error Analysis (AEA) *(AM,ST)* *3-148*
ASIEP Computer Scoring and Interpretation *(AM)* *3-149*
Assessment of Intelligibility of Dysarthric Speech *(AS,ST)* *3-171*
Audible Career Explorer *(AS,VO)* *3-172*
CARA *(AS,LS)* *3-173*
Child Placement Report Writer *(AM)* *3-151*
Choice Maker I *(ES,ET)* *3-198*
Clinical Data Manager *(AM)* *3-151*
Comprehension Power Program *(ET,LS)* *3-203*
Comprehensive Phonemic Inventory for Children, 2.0 *(AS,ST)* *3-174*
Compuscore: For the Scales of Independent Behavior *(AM)* *3-152*
Computer Managed Articulation Diagnosis *(AS,ST)* *3-174*
Computer Managed Articulation Treatment *(ET,ST)* *3-205*
Computer Managed Language Treatment *(ET,LT)* *3-206*
Computer Managed Screening Test *(AS,LT,ST)* *3-175*
Computer Progs. for Neuropsychological Testing & Rehab. *(CR,ET,LS)* *3-206*
Computerized Reading for Aphasics *(AS,CR,ET,LS)* *3-207*
CREATE *(AS,CR,ES,ET,LS)* *3-209*
DPS:HELP *(AM,IE)* *3-153*
Explorer *(AM)* *3-154*
Fact Master *(AS,CN,ET)* *3-215*
Fingerspeller *(AS,ET,SI)* *3-217*
Following Directions *(ES,ET)* *3-221*
Foundations I *(CR,ES,ET)* *3-221*
Foundations II *(CR,ES,ET)* *3-222*
Frenchay Dysarthria Assessment *(AM,ST)* *3-154*
Function Recognition *(CR,ES,ET)* *3-223*
Functional Skills Screening Inventory *(AD,AS,VO)* *3-176*
Handi-Keys *(AS,KM)* *3-5*
HELP Linguidisks *(CR,ET,LS,LT)* *3-225*
Holidays *(CR,ET,LS,LT)* *3-226*
Hypernasality *(AM,ST)* *3-155*
IEP Writer *(AM,IE,ST)* *3-156*
Individual Performance Graph Pak *(AM)* *3-156*
Individualized Planning System *(AM)* *3-157*
J-Wear Objective Mastery Report *(AM)* *3-157*
Job Search and Local Job Bank *(AS,VO)* *3-177*
JOBS System *(AM,AS,VO)* *3-178*
Language Intervention Planner *(AM,LT)* *3-158*
Language L.A.B. *(AP,ES,ET,LT)* *3-234*
Mathtalk *(CN,ET)* *3-242*
Memory Patterns *(AS,ES,ET,LT)* *3-244*
MESA *(AS,VO)* *3-178*
Micro Speech Lab *(ET,ST)* *3-245*
Minimal Contrast Therapy *(ET,ST)* *3-246*
Mix 'N Match *(ES,ET)* *3-247*
Parrot Easy Language Sample Analysis (PELSA) *(AM,AS,LT)* *3-158*
PEPPER *(AM,ST)* *3-159*
PIAT Error Analysis Report *(AM)* *3-159*
Picapad *(AM,CR)* *3-160*

PII - Personalized Information for Independence *(AD,CR,ET,LS) 3-254*
Planning Individualized Speech & Language Intervention *(AM,IE) 3-160*
Point to Pictures Development Kit *(AP,AS,ES,ET) 3-255*
Point to Pictures Discrimination Kit *(AS,ES,ET,TR) 3-255*
PRE-MOD II *(AM,AS) 3-161*
Preposition Recognition *(CR,ES,ET,LT) 3-257*
Process Analysis Version 2.0 *(AS,ST) 3-180*
Reading Recognition *(AS,ET,LS) 3-262*
SAGE System *(AS,VO) 3-181*
SALT (Systematic Analysis of Language Transcripts) *(AM,LT) 3-161*
Single-Input Assessment Software *(AS,ET,TR) 3-182*
Stanford-Binet Computer Report (SB-CR) *(AM) 3-162*
Switchmaster *(AS,ES,ET) 3-275*
Teaching Vocabulary LinguiDisks *(ET,LT) 3-281*
Toy Assessor *(AS,ES,ET) 3-284*
Toy Scanner *(AS,ET) 3-284*
Twenty Categories *(ET,LS) 3-285*
Video Voice *(ET,ST) 3-288*
Visi-Pitch Model 6095 *(ET,ST) 3-288*
Visual Recognition *(AS,ES,ET,LT) 3-289*
Visual/Perceptual Diagnostic Testing & Training Progs. *(AS,CR,ES,ET) 3-184*
Visuospatial Skills *(CR,ET) 3-290*
VOC Matching and VOC Report *(AM,VO) 3-163*
WAIS-Riter 'BASIC' *(AM) 3-164*
Wechlsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised (WAIS-R) *(AM) 3-164*
WISC-R Compilation: What To Do Now… *(AM) 3-165*
WISC-R Computer Report (WISC-RCR) *(AM) 3-165*
WISC-Riter 'BASIC' *(AM) 3-166*
WISC-Riter Complete *(AM) 3-166*
Woodcock Reading Mastery Tests Error Analysis Report *(AM) 3-167*
Word Class Inventory for School Age Children *(AM,LT) 3-167*
Word Recognition *(AS,ES,ET,LT) 3-294*
World of Counting *(CN,ET) 3-294*

Artificial Larynxes {AL}

Cooper Rand Electronic Speech Aid *(SA) 1-3*
Electronic Artificial Larynx *(SA) 1-3*
Neovox *(SA) 1-4*
P.O. Vox *(SA) 1-4*
P.O. Vox Companion *(SA) 1-5*
Servox *(SA) 1-5*
Venti-Voice *(SA) 1-6*

Assessment (Evaluation) {AS}

Ability Switch Tester *(ET,TR) 1-15*
AbleNet Control Unit *(EC,ET,TR) 1-15*
ACES *(ET) 3-171*
Active Stimulation Programmer *(EC,ET,TR) 1-16*
Activity Board *(EC,TR) 1-16*
Apple Demo Disk *(ET) 3-190*
Appliance Genie *(EC,ET,PA) 3-307*
Assessment of Intelligibility of Dysarthric Speech *(AR,ST) 3-171*
Audible Career Explorer *(AR,VO) 3-172*
Battery Adapter *(ET,SW,TR) 1-17*
Battery Device Adapter *(ET,TR) 1-17*
Battery Interface *(ET,TR) 1-18*
Beeper *(CM,TR) 2-75*
ButtonCount Switch Assessment *3-172*
Call Bell *(CM,TR) 2-76*
Call Signal 2 *(CM,TR) 2-76*
CAPTAIN: Cognitive Training Series *(CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-196*
CARA *(AR,LS) 3-173*
Catch the Cow *(ET) 3-173*
Choice Board *(ET,NA) 1-42*
Clock Communicator *(CI,ET,TR) 1-18*
Com Board *(CI,ET,TR) 1-19*
Communiclock *(CI,ET,TR) 1-19*
Compartmentalized Communicator *(CI,ET,TR) 1-20*
Comprehensive Phonemic Inventory for Children, 2.0 *(AR,ST) 3-174*
Computer Managed Articulation Diagnosis *(AR,ST) 3-174*
Computer Managed Screening Test *(AR,LT,ST) 3-175*
Computerized Reading for Aphasics *(AR,CR,ET,LS) 3-207*
Control Without Keyboards *(CI,ET,PA) 3-315*
ControlPAC *(EC,ET) 2-48*
Counter Module *(ET,TR) 1-20*
CREATE *(AR,CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-209*
Deafsign *(ET,SI) 3-210*
Delay Timer *(EC,ET,TR) 1-21*
Dial Scan *(CI,ET,TR) 1-21*
DPS:BCP *(AP,ET) 3-175*
Dual Channel Latching Switch Interface *(EC,ET,TR) 1-22*
Dual Switch Latch and Timer *(EC,ET,TR) 1-22*
E-Tran Scanner *(CI,ET,TR) 1-23*
Evaluation System *(ET) 3-176*
Fact Master *(AR,CN,ET) 3-215*
Fingerspeller *(AR,ET,SI) 3-217*
Functional Skills Screening Inventory *(AD,AR,VO) 3-176*
Game Power for Phonics, Plus *(ET,LS) 3-177*
Handi-Keys *(AR,KM) 3-5*
Idioms in America *(ET,LS,LT) 3-227*
Job Readiness Series *(ET,VO) 3-228*
Job Search and Local Job Bank *(AR,VO) 3-177*
JOBS System *(AM,AR,VO) 3-178*
Keyboarding for the Physically Handicapped *(ET,KB) 3-231*
Learning Workshop *(ES,ET) 3-235*
Lenical *(AP,ET) 3-236*
Lighted Extra Loud Signalling Buzzer *(CM,TR) 2-79*
Lighted Signalling Buzzer *(CM,TR) 2-79*
Lighted Vibrating Signalling Buzzer *(ET,TR) 1-23*
Lip-Reader Trainer *(ET,LR) 3-237*
LogicMaster *(ET,LS) 3-238*
Logo TouchTools for the PowerPad *(ES,ET) 3-239*
Memory Patterns *(AR,ES,ET,LT) 3-244*
MESA *(AR,VO) 3-178*
Micro-LADS *(ET,LT) 3-179*
Microcomputer Evaluation of Career Areas (MECA) *(VO) 3-179*
Motor Training Games *(ET,GA,RE) 3-301*
Multi-Input Selector *(EC,ET,TR) 1-24*
Multi-Scan *(CI,ET,PA,TR) 3-329*
Parrot Easy Language Sample Analysis (PELSA) *(AM,AR,LT) 3-158*
Perceptual Motor Trainer *(ET,TR) 1-24*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(CI,EA,EC,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-71*
Picture Scanner - Software for Assessment *(ET) 3-180*
Poc-Ett System *(CI,ET,TR) 1-25*
Point to Pictures Development Kit *(AP,AR,ES,ET) 3-255*
Point to Pictures Discrimination Kit *(AR,ES,ET,TR) 3-255*
Practice Communication Cards *(CI,ET,NA) 1-55*
PRE-MOD II *(AM,AR) 3-161*
Primer 83 *(ET,LS) 3-257*
Process Analysis Version 2.0 *(AR,ST) 3-180*
Puff'N Buzzer Switch *(CM,TR) 2-81*
Push-On-Push-Off Module *(EC,ET,TR) 1-25*
Quiet Duck Learning Series *(ET,KB,LS) 3-259*
Rabbit Scanner *(ES,ET) 3-260*
Reading Recognition *(AR,ET,LS) 3-262*
SAGE System *(AR,VO) 3-181*
Sequential Scanner *(CI,ET,TR) 1-26*
Signal Buzzer *(CM,TR) 2-82*
Single Switch Assessment Program *(ET,TR) 3-181*
Single-Input Assessment Software *(AR,ET,TR) 3-182*
Small Clock Communicator *(CI,ET,TR) 1-26*
Software Simulations of Communication Prostheses *(CI,ET) 3-182*
Sound Match *(ES,ET) 3-268*
Special Inputs Disk *(ET,KM,TI) 3-47*
Speller Teller *(CI,ET,TR) 1-27*

STIM-U-LITE *(ES,ET,TR) 1-28*
Survival Words *(AD,ET,LS,LT) 3-275*
Switch Latch *(EC,ET,TR) 1-28*
Switch Latch *(EC,ET,TR) 1-29*
Switchmaster *(AR,ES,ET) 3-275*
Symbol Training Display *(ET,TR) 1-29*
Symbol Writer *(ES,ET,GA) 3-276*
Tape-A-Message *(ET,PC,TR) 1-30*
Target *(CI,ET,TR) 3-280*
The Adventures of Jimmy Jumper - Prepositions *(ES,ET,LT) 3-282*
Timer and Counter *(EC,ET,TR) 1-31*
Timer Module *(EC,ET,TR) 1-31*
Touch Com *(CI,ET,TR) 3-183*
Toy Adapter Cable *(ET,SW,TR) 1-32*
Toy Assessor *(AR,ES,ET) 3-284*
Toy Cable *(ET,SW,TR) 1-32*
Toy Scanner *(AR,ET) 3-284*
ToyPAC *(EC,ET,RE,TR) 1-33*
Training Aid 2 *(EC,ET,TR) 1-33*
Tri-Responder *(ET,TR) 1-34*
Variable Position Scanner *(CI,ET,TR) 1-34*
Versascan *(CI,ET,TR) 1-35*
Vibrating Sack *(ET,TR) 1-35*
Visagraph Eye-Movement Recording System *(ET) 3-183*
Visual Recognition *(AR,ES,ET,LT) 3-289*
Visual/Perceptual Diagnostic Testing & Training Progs. *(AR,CR,ES,ET) 3-184*
Voice Mate II *(ET,TR) 1-36*
Word Recognition *(AR,ES,ET,LT) 3-294*
Zygo Model 16C *(CI,ET,TR) 1-36*
Zygo Model 20 *(ET,TR) 1-37*
Zygo Model 21S *(ET,TR) 1-37*
Zygo Model 4 *(CM,TR) 2-85*

Authoring Programs {AP}

Blissymbolics: Bliss Library *(PA) 3-309*
Brainz *(ET) 3-196*
Commodore Light Pen *(DR,ID) 3-61*
Creativity Tool Box *(DR,ET,RE) 3-299*
DPS:BCP *(AS,ET) 3-175*
DPS:Decision Pathing System *(AM,IE) 3-152*
E-Z Pilot II Authoring System and Training Package *(PA) 3-316*
EZ Pilot for PowerPad *(ET) 3-214*
Fay: The Word Hunter *(ET,LS) 3-216*
Florida Scanner *(OA) 3-134*
Handi-Routine *(OA) 3-135*
Language L.A.B. *(AR,ES,ET,LT) 3-234*
Lenical *(AS,ET) 3-236*
Master Talker *(OA,SV) 3-137*
Point to Pictures Development Kit *(AR,AS,ES,ET) 3-255*
PowerPad Programming Kit *(ET) 3-256*
SAYIT *(OA) 3-140*
Scanning Conversion Program *(OA) 3-141*
Software for Visually Impaired Children *(ET,KB,LS,SV) 3-267*
Task Master *(CR,ET) 3-281*
Type-Talk *(ET,KB) 3-286*

Book/Paper Handling {BP}

Automaddak Page Turner *(EC) 2-45*
Automatic Page Turner *(EC) 2-46*
Easy File Tray, Desk Organizer *(EC) 2-51*
Electric Copyholders *(EC) 2-52*
Gewa Page Turner *(EC) 2-55*
Motorized Easel *(EC) 2-58*
Mouth Held Page Turners *(PT) 1-11*
Mouthsticks *(PT) 1-11*
Page Turner *(EC) 2-60*
Saltus Reader *(EC) 2-62*
Touch Turner *(EC) 2-67*

Braille {BR}

AudiBraille Computer *(SV,TO) 3-81*
Audio Braille Game Tutorial *(ET,GA,RE) 3-191*
BETA-X3 Thiel Braille Printer *(BD) 3-105*
BEX *(LP,PA,SV,WP) 3-309*
Bobcat *(ET) 3-195*
Brailink III *(BD,TI,TO) 3-83*
Braille Display Processor *(TO) 3-83*
Braille Trainer *(ET,SV) 3-195*
Braille Translation Software *(PA) 3-310*
Braille-Talk *(PA,SV) 3-311*
BraT *(BD,TE,TL,TO) 3-84*
CHPI Apple Tool Kit *(KM,PA,TL,WP) 3-312*
Cranmer Modified Perkins Brailler *(BD) 3-105*
Duxbury Braille Translator *(PA) 3-316*
Electronic Typing Fingers *(BD) 3-106*
Hot Dots *(PA) 3-320*
Illustrations *(DR,PA) 3-321*
Illustrations *(PA) 3-321*
INDEX *(BD) 3-106*
MBOSS-1 *(BD) 3-107*
Micro Braille *(PA,WP) 3-327*
MPRINT *(BD) 3-108*
Ohtsuki Printer *(BD) 3-108*
PC-Braille *(TO) 3-93*
Personal Brailler *(BD,TE,TL) 3-109*
Romeo Brailler *(BD) 3-109*
Super Cranmer Graphics Package *(ET,PA) 3-336*
TED-600 Text Embossing Device *(BD) 3-110*
TRI-170 Braille Terminal Embosser *(BD,TE,TL) 3-110*
VersaBraille *(BD,PA,WP) 3-111*
VersaPoint Braille Embosser *(BD) 3-111*

Calculation/Math Aids {CN}

Academics with Scanning: Math *(ET) 3-188*
Arithmetic 1,2, and 3 with Speech *(AR,ET,LS,SV) 3-191*
Calc-Talk *(LP,PA,SV) 3-312*
Coinsnkeys *(ES,ET,KB) 3-202*
Computer Courseware for the Exceptional Student *(ET,KB,LS) 3-204*
Counting Critters *(ES,ET) 3-209*
Early Learning II *(ES,ET) 3-212*
Edufun *(ET,LS) 3-213*
Fact Master *(AR,AS,ET) 3-215*
Fay: That Math Woman *(ET) 3-216*
Fun With Math *(ET,SV) 3-222*
Getting Started in Arithmetic Series (and Sam's Store) *(ET,LP,LS,SV) 3-223*
Guessing and Thinking *(ET,LS) 3-224*
H:2 Handicapped Arithmetic Flash Cards *(ET,LS,RE) 3-224*
Kennedy Handi-Math Program *(ET,LS) 3-229*
Kindermath II *(ES,ET) 3-233*
Letter Find *(ES,ET,KB,SV) 3-236*
Lifestyle Personal Communicator *(CI,PC,TD,TL) 1-91*
Lightpen Programs for Special Education I & II *(ET,LS) 3-237*
Living Center III *(CI,EA,EC,RE,WP) 1-69*
Mac-Apple Communication Aid *(CI,DR,ES,ET,PA,WP) 3-325*
Math Disk *(ET) 3-240*
Math Power Program *(ET,LS) 3-240*
Math Scan *(ET) 3-241*
Math Scratchpad I *(ET) 3-241*
Math Scratchpad II *(ET) 3-242*
Mathtalk *(AR,ET) 3-242*
Mouse Math *(ET) 3-248*
PACA (Portable Anticipatory Communication Aid) *(CI,EA,PW,WP) 1-71*
Small Talk *(CI,EA,PW,SV,TI,TW,WP) 1-75*
Smart Shaper *(CR,ES,ET) 3-266*

Special Needs Volume 2 - Simulations & Drills *(ET,LS) 3-270*
Special Skill Builders I & II *(ES,ET) 3-270*
Trace Math Aid *(ET) 3-285*
Ultimate Banker *(PA,SV) 3-346*
Viewscan Text System *(LP,PA,PW,TE,TO,WP) 3-100*
Voice Math *(ET) 3-291*
World of Counting *(AR,ET) 3-294*

Call, Monitoring, and Memory Systems {CM}

Accularm *(TR) 2-75*
Asaflex Model TS *(ET,SW) 2-7*
Automatic Message Dialer *(EC,PC) 2-45*
Beeper *(AS,TR) 2-75*
Call Bell *(AS,TR) 2-76*
Call Signal 2 *(AS,TR) 2-76*
Door Monitor *2-77*
E-Z Call *2-77*
Electronic Calendars and Pocket Secretaries *2-78*
EZRA *(CI,EC,PC) 2-54*
Intercom Unicontrol *(EC) 2-78*
Lighted Extra Loud Signalling Buzzer *(AS,TR) 2-79*
Lighted Signalling Buzzer *(AS,TR) 2-79*
Linear Alert ET-1A *2-80*
Medical Alert *2-80*
MicroDEC II *(EC,PC) 2-57*
PA-1 Portable Alarm *2-81*
Puff'N Buzzer Switch *(AS,TR) 2-81*
Signal Buzzer *(AS,TR) 2-82*
Silent Page System *2-82*
Smarthome I *(EC,PC) 2-63*
Sound Monitor *2-83*
TOSC-2 Environmental Control System *(EC,PC) 2-67*
Voice of Help *2-83*
Watchman *2-84*
Wireless Alerting Systems *2-84*
Zygo Model 4 *(AS,TR) 2-85*

Cognitive Rehabilitation {CR}

Aphasia Series: I through VIII *(ET,LS) 3-190*
CAPTAIN: Cognitive Training Series *(AS,ES,ET,LS) 3-196*
Catagorical Reasoning I and II *(ET) 3-197*
Cognitive Rehabilitation Series *(ET,LS) 3-199*
Cogrehab Vol. 1 *(ET,LS) 3-200*
Cogrehab Vol. 2 *(ET,LS) 3-200*
Cogrehab Vol. 3 *(ET,LS) 3-201*
Cogrehab Vol. 4 *(ET,LS) 3-201*
Computer Progs. for Neuropsychological Testing & Rehab. *(AR,ET,LS) 3-206*
Computerized Reading for Aphasics *(AR,AS,ET,LS) 3-207*
CREATE *(AR,AS,ES,ET,LS) 3-209*
Foundations I *(AR,ES,ET) 3-221*
Foundations II *(AR,ES,ET) 3-222*
Function Recognition *(AR,ES,ET) 3-223*
HELP Linguidisks *(AR,ET,LS,LT) 3-225*
Holidays *(AR,ET,LS,LT) 3-226*
K.L.S. - Cognitive Educational System *(ET) 3-229*
Memory I *(ES,ET,LS) 3-243*
Memory II *(ES,ET,LS) 3-244*
Picapad *(AM,AR) 3-160*
Pictures Programs: I, II and III *(ES,ET,LS) 3-253*
PII - Personalized Information for Independence *(AD,AR,ET,LS) 3-254*
Preposition Recognition *(AR,ES,ET,LT) 3-257*
Purposeful Patterns, Purposeful Symbols, What Belongs? *(ES,ET,LS) 3-259*
Smart Shaper *(CN,ES,ET) 3-266*
Soft Tools '83, '84, '85 *(ES,ET,LS,LT) 3-267*
Surrounding Patterns (and other programs) *(ES,ET,LS) 3-274*
Task Master *(AP,ET) 3-281*
The Lost R – Reasoning *(ET,LS) 3-282*
Understanding Questions, Sentences I & II, Stories *(ET,LS) 3-287*
Visual/Perceptual Diagnostic Testing & Training Progs. *(AR,AS,ES,ET) 3-184*
Visual/Reading Drills *(ET,LS) 3-290*
Visuospatial Skills *(AR,ET) 3-290*
WALC LinguiDisks *(ET,LS,LT) 3-292*
Word Memory Programs *(ET,LS) 3-293*

Conversation/Interaction {CI}

AARON *(PA,WP) 3-307*
ACS Medicom Computer System *(EC,PC,TI,TL) 3-23*
AllTalk *(EA,ET,TR) 1-63*
Amcom C *(PC,TD,TL) 1-89*
Audio Scan *(PA) 3-308*
Blissymbol Vocabulary Stamps *(ET,NA) 1-41*
Blissymbolics: Blissboard *(ET,PA) 3-310*
Brighter Pathways Communication Symbols and Grids *(ET,NA) 1-41*
Canon Communicator M *(EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-63*
Cleo Communication Board *(NA) 1-42*
Clock Communicator *(AS,ET,TR) 1-18*
COM 2000 *(PC,TD,TL) 1-89*
Com Board *(AS,ET,TR) 1-19*
Comm-Prog *(PA) 3-313*
Communication Binder *(NA) 1-43*
Communication Folder *(NA) 1-43*
Communication Sheets *(ET,NA) 1-44*
Communiclock *(AS,ET,TR) 1-19*
Compartmentalized Communicator *(AS,ET,TR) 1-20*
Computerized Enabling System *(EC,PA,PC,WP) 3-315*
Control Without Keyboards *(AS,ET,PA) 3-315*
Core Picture Vocabulary *(ET,NA) 1-44*
Dial Scan *(AS,ET,TR) 1-21*
Dvorak One-Hand Typewriter *(EA,PW) 1-64*
E-Tran Scanner *(AS,ET,TR) 1-23*
Echo 2000 *(PC,TD,TL) 1-90*
EDACTS Keyboard *(EC,TI,WP) 3-27*
Elementary MOD Keyboard System *(ET,LP,TI) 3-28*
Equalizer *(DR,EA,PW,RE,TI,TW,WP) 1-64*
Express 3 *(EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-65*
Eye Transfer Communication System *(ET,NA) 1-45*
Eye-Com *(ET,NA) 1-45*
Eye-Com Board *(ET,NA) 1-46*
EyeTyper *(EA,EC,TI) 1-66*
EyeTyper Model 200 *(EA,EC,PC,PW,TI) 1-66*
EZBAS *(OA) 3-132*
EZRA *(CM,EC,PC) 2-54*
Fast Access Scan Talker *(PA) 3-318*
Flexcom *(EA,EC) 1-67*
Fold-It System *(NA) 1-46*
Handi-Writer Version 3.51 *(PA) 3-320*
Help Me to Help Myself *(ET,NA) 1-47*
I Can Talk *(ES,ET,LT,TR) 3-226*
ICOMM *(EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Individualized Communication Systems *(ET,NA) 1-48*
Intele-Type *(PC,TD,TL,WP) 1-90*
Kennedy Switch Key Software *(ET,OA,TI) 3-136*
Life Experiences Communication Kit *(ET,NA) 1-48*
Lifestyle Personal Communicator *(CN,PC,TD,TL) 1-91*
Light Talker *(EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Lightwriter *(EA,KG,PW) 1-69*
Living Center III *(CN,EA,EC,RE,WP) 1-69*
Mac-Apple Communication Aid *(CN,DR,ES,ET,PA,WP) 3-325*
Magic Cymbals *(PA) 3-326*
Message Maker *(PA) 3-327*
Mini Talking Card Reader *(EA,ET) 1-70*
Minicom II *(PW,TD,TL) 1-92*
Minspeak 1 *(EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-70*
MOD Keyboard System *(TI,TW) 3-40*
Multi-Scan *(AS,ET,PA,TR) 3-329*
Nu-Vue-Cue *(ET,NA) 1-49*
Oakland Schools Picture Dictionary *(ET,NA) 1-49*

Opticommunicator *(ET,NA) 1-50*
PACA (Portable Anticipatory Communication Aid) *(CN,EA,PW,WP) 1-71*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(AS,EA,EC,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-71*
PIC Word Board *(ET,NA) 1-50*
PICSYMS Categorical Dictionary *(ET,NA) 1-51*
Pictogram Ideogram Communication (PIC) *(ET,NA) 1-51*
Picture Communication *(ET,PA) 3-331*
Picture Communication Symbols, Book I and Book II *(ET,NA) 1-52*
Picture Your Blissymbols *(ET,NA) 1-52*
Pictures, Please! *(ET,NA) 1-53*
Poc-Ett System *(AS,ET,TR) 1-25*
Pocket-Sized Communication Book *(NA) 1-53*
Porta Book *(NA) 1-54*
Porta Printer Plus MP20 *(TD,TL) 1-92*
Porta Printer Plus MP20D *(PC,TD,TL) 1-93*
Porta Printer Plus MP40D *(PC,TD,TL) 1-93*
Porta View Junior/Model 32 *(TD,TL) 1-94*
Portable Communication Boards *(NA) 1-54*
Portable Pocket Typewriter/Computer *(EA,PW) 1-72*
Portable Voice II *(EA,PW) 1-72*
Practice Communication Cards *(AS,ET,NA) 1-55*
Print-A-Call *(PC,TD,TL) 1-94*
Prism Communication Tray *(ET,NA) 1-55*
Quick Talk *(PA,PC) 3-332*
RIC Easy Talker *(PA) 3-333*
Say It *(PA) 3-334*
Say-It-All and Say-It-All Super Plus *(EA,PW) 1-73*
Scan & Speak *(ET,TR) 3-264*
ScanPAC/Epson *(EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-74*
SCANWOLF *(EA,TR) 1-74*
Sentence-Scan *(ET,PA) 3-334*
Sequential Scanner *(AS,ET,TR) 1-26*
SimpleCom I: Yes/No Communication *(ET,TR) 3-265*
SimpleCom II: Needs/Wants Communication *(ET,TR) 3-266*
Small Clock Communicator *(AS,ET,TR) 1-26*
Small Talk *(CN,EA,PW,SV,TI,TW,WP) 1-75*
Software Simulations of Communication Prostheses *(AS,ET) 3-182*
SonomaVoice *(ET,TR) 1-27*
Speak Up *(PA) 3-335*
Special Friend Speech Prosthesis *(EA) 1-75*
SpeechAid *(EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-76*
SpeechPAC/Epson *(EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-76*
SpeechPad *(EA) 1-77*
Speller Teller *(AS,ET,TR) 1-27*
SSI-100 Communicator *(TD,TL) 1-95*
SSI-220 Communicator *(TD,TL) 1-95*
SSI-240 Communicator *(TD,TL) 1-96*
Superprint 100, 200, 400 *(PC,TD,TL) 1-96*
Switchboard *(EA,ET) 1-77*
Talk Board *(NA) 1-56*
Talk II *(PA) 3-337*
Talk Tone *(TD,TL) 1-97*
Talking 100 *(EA,PC,PW,WP) 1-78*
Talking 100 Communicator *(EA) 1-78*
Talking Aid *(PA) 3-338*
Talking BlissApple *(ET,PA) 3-339*
Talking Paddles *(ET,NA) 1-56*
Talking Pictures Communication Board *(ET,NA) 1-57*
Talking Pictures, Kits I, II, and III *(ET,NA) 1-57*
Talking Wheelchair *(GA,PA,RE,WP) 3-340*
Talking Word Board *(PA) 3-341*
Target *(AS,ET,TR) 3-280*
TeleBraille *(PC,TD,TL) 1-97*
Telewriter *(TD,TL,WP) 1-98*
TIM *(EA,PW,WP) 1-79*
Timothy Communications Package *(EA,PW) 1-79*
Touch & Speak *(ET,PA,TR) 3-344*
Touch 'N Talk Communication Board *(ET,NA) 1-58*
Touch 'N Talk Communication Notebook *(NA) 1-58*
Touch 'N Talk Communication Stickers *(ET,NA) 1-59*
Touch 'N Talk Micros *(ET,NA) 1-59*
Touch Com *(AS,ET,TR) 3-183*
Touch Talker *(EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-80*
Trine System (ACS) *(EA,PW,TI,TW,WP) 1-80*
Trine System (Words+) *(EA,PW,TI,TW,WP) 1-81*
Type & Speak *(PA,SV) 3-345*
Unipix *(ET,NA) 1-60*
Variable Position Scanner *(AS,ET,TR) 1-34*
Versascan *(AS,ET,TR) 1-35*
VIC-20 Scanner *(PA,WP) 3-347*
Vocaid *(EA) 1-82*
VOIS 130 *(EA) 1-82*
VOIS 135 *(EA) 1-83*
VOIS 140 *(EA) 1-83*
VOIS 150 *(EA) 1-84*
WOLF *(EA,TR) 1-84*
Word Board *(NA) 1-60*
Word Communication *(PA) 3-348*
Write *(ET,LS,SV) 3-295*
Zygo Model 100 *(EA,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-85*
Zygo Model 16C *(AS,ET,TR) 1-36*
Zygo Notebook *(EA,PW,WP) 1-85*
Zygo scanWRITER *(EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-86*

Database Management/Spreadsheets {DS}

Communitree - First and Second Editions *(PA,TL) 3-314*
File-Talk *(PA,SV) 3-318*
Lister Talker *(PA,SV) 3-324*
QuickWord *(KM,TI,WP) 3-45*
Rapsheet *(PA,SV) 3-333*
Speak-A-Label *(PA,SV) 3-335*
Tally-Talk *(PA) 3-342*
Touch Window *(DR,ID,RE,WP) 3-65*
Ultimate File Cabinet *(PA) 3-346*

Drawing {DR}

Blazing Paddles *(ET,RE) 3-299*
Commodore Light Pen *(AP,ID) 3-61*
Creativity Tool Box *(AP,ET,RE) 3-299*
Dot & Draw *(ET,GA,RE) 3-300*
Equalizer *(CI,EA,PW,RE,TI,TW,WP) 1-64*
Gibson Light Pen System *(GA,ID,PA,RE) 3-62*
Graphics Magician Jr. *(PA,RE) 3-319*
Graphics Magician Painter *(PA,RE) 3-319*
Hand/Eye Coordination Programs *(ES,ET,RE) 3-225*
Illustrations *(BR,PA) 3-321*
KoalaPad *(ID) 3-62*
Lenipen PC *(OA) 3-136*
Leo's 'Lectric Paintbrush *(ET,PA,RE) 3-324*
Lite Touch *(GA,RE,TI) 3-38*
Mac-Apple Communication Aid *(CI,CN,ES,ET,PA,WP) 3-325*
Micro Illustrator *(ET,PA,RE) 3-328*
Phonics, Text, and Graphics *(ET,RE,WP) 3-252*
PIC Man *(ET,RE) 3-302*
Picture Perfect *(RE) 3-302*
PowerPad *(ID,RE) 3-64*
Remote Keyboard for the Apple II+ and IIe *(TI) 3-46*
Super Shape Draw & Animate *(PA,RE) 3-337*
Touch Window *(DS,ID,RE,WP) 3-65*

Early Skills (Pre-Reading) {ES}

Alphabet with Tom and Andy *(AR,ET) 3-189*
Basic Language Series-Spatial Concepts *(ET,LT) 3-192*
Bear Jam *(ET) 3-193*
Blissymbolics: Bliss Drills *(ET) 3-194*
Blissymbolics: Blissymbol Concepts *(ET) 3-194*
CAPTAIN: Cognitive Training Series *(AS,CR,ET,LS) 3-196*
Chatterbox Dictionary *(ET,LT) 3-198*
Choice Maker I *(AR,ET) 3-198*
Coinsnkeys *(CN,ET,KB) 3-202*

Color Find *(ET)* *3-202*
Computer CUP *(ET,LT)* *3-205*
Concept Formation: Shape Matching *(ET)* *3-208*
Counting Critters *(CN,ET)* *3-209*
CREATE *(AR,AS,CR,ET,LS)* *3-209*
Early Learning I *(ET)* *3-211*
Early Learning II *(CN,ET)* *3-212*
Edmark Reading Program, Level 1 *(ET,LS)* *3-212*
Elephant Ears *(ET,LT)* *3-213*
Exploratory Play *(ET,LT)* *3-214*
First Categories *(ET,LS,LT)* *3-218*
First Shapes *(ET)* *3-218*
First Verbs *(ET,LT)* *3-219*
First Words *(ET,LT)* *3-219*
First Words II *(ET,LT)* *3-220*
Floppy Teaches...Series *(ET)* *3-220*
Following Directions *(AR,ET)* *3-221*
Foundations I *(AR,CR,ET)* *3-221*
Foundations II *(AR,CR,ET)* *3-222*
Function Recognition *(AR,CR,ET)* *3-223*
Hand/Eye Coordination Programs *(DR,ET,RE)* *3-225*
I Can Talk *(CI,ET,LT,TR)* *3-226*
IDEA Cat *(ET,LS,LT)* *3-227*
Kid Talk *(ET,PA,SV,WP)* *3-322*
Kindermath II *(CN,ET)* *3-233*
Language L.A.B. *(AP,AR,ET,LT)* *3-234*
Learning Left and Right *(ET)* *3-235*
Learning Workshop *(AS,ET)* *3-235*
Letter Find *(CN,ET,KB,SV)* *3-236*
Logo TouchTools for the PowerPad *(AS,ET)* *3-239*
Mac-Apple Communication Aid *(CI,CN,DR,ET,PA,WP)* *3-325*
Memory I *(CR,ET,LS)* *3-243*
Memory II *(CR,ET,LS)* *3-244*
Memory Patterns *(AR,AS,ET,LT)* *3-244*
Mix 'N Match *(AR,ET)* *3-247*
Ollie Series *(ET)* *3-249*
Paint With Words *(ET)* *3-250*
Pictures Programs: I, II and III *(CR,ET,LS)* *3-253*
Point to Pictures Development Kit *(AP,AR,AS,ET)* *3-255*
Point to Pictures Discrimination Kit *(AR,AS,ET,TR)* *3-255*
Point to Pictures Lesson Plan Masters *(ET)* *3-256*
Preposition Recognition *(AR,CR,ET,LT)* *3-257*
Purposeful Patterns, Purposeful Symbols, What Belongs? *(CR,ET,LS)* *3-259*
Rabbit Scanner *(AS,ET)* *3-260*
Representational Play *(ET,LT)* *3-263*
SAID: Say as I Do *(ET)* *3-263*
Sarah and Her Friends *(ET)* *3-264*
Smart Shaper *(CN,CR,ET)* *3-266*
Soft Tools '83, '84, '85 *(CR,ET,LS,LT)* *3-267*
Sound Match *(AS,ET)* *3-268*
Special Education (Elementary): Paks for Special Needs *(ET,LS)* *3-269*
Special Skill Builders I & II *(CN,ET)* *3-270*
STIM-U-LITE *(AS,ET,TR)* *1-28*
Surrounding Patterns (and other programs) *(CR,ET,LS)* *3-274*
Switchmaster *(AR,AS,ET)* *3-275*
Symbol Writer *(AS,ET,GA)* *3-276*
TAG: Talking Animated Graphics *(ET)* *3-276*
Talk About A Walk *(ET,LT)* *3-277*
The Adventures of Jimmy Jumper - Prepositions *(AS,ET,LT)* *3-282*
Touch and Match *(ET)* *3-283*
Touch and See *(ET)* *3-283*
Toy Assessor *(AR,AS,ET)* *3-284*
Visual Recognition *(AR,AS,ET,LT)* *3-289*
Visual/Perceptual Diagnostic Testing & Training Progs. *(AR,AS,CR,ET)* *3-184*
Word Recognition *(AR,AS,ET,LT)* *3-294*

Education, Training, and Therapy {ET}

Ability Switch Tester *(AS,TR)* *1-15*
AbleNet Control Unit *(AS,EC,TR)* *1-15*
Academics with Scanning: Language Arts *(LS)* *3-188*
Academics with Scanning: Math *(CN)* *3-188*
ACES *(AS)* *3-171*
Active Stimulation Programmer *(AS,EC,TR)* *1-16*
AllTalk *(CI,EA,TR)* *1-63*
Alphabet with Tom and Andy *(AR,ES)* *3-189*
Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech and Hearing Mech. *(ST)* *3-189*
Aphasia Series: I through VIII *(CR,LS)* *3-190*
Apple Demo Disk *(AS)* *3-190*
Appliance Genie *(AS,EC,PA)* *3-307*
Arithmetic 1,2, and 3 with Speech *(AR,CN,LS,SV)* *3-191*
Asaflex Model TS *(CM,SW)* *2-7*
Audio Braille Game Tutorial *(BR,GA,RE)* *3-191*
Basic Language Series-Spatial Concepts *(ES,LT)* *3-192*
Basic Vocabulary Builder on Computer *(LS,LT)* *3-192*
Battery Adapter *(AS,SW,TR)* *1-17*
Battery Device Adapter *(AS,TR)* *1-17*
Battery Interface *(AS,TR)* *1-18*
Bear Jam *(ES)* *3-193*
Blazing Paddles *(DR,RE)* *3-299*
Blisspen *(LS)* *3-193*
Blissymbol Vocabulary Stamps *(CI,NA)* *1-41*
Blissymbolics: Bliss Drills *(ES)* *3-194*
Blissymbolics: Blissboard *(CI,PA)* *3-310*
Blissymbolics: Blissymbol Concepts *(ES)* *3-194*
Bobcat *(BR)* *3-195*
Braille Trainer *(BR,SV)* *3-195*
Brainz *(AP)* *3-196*
Brighter Pathways Communication Symbols and Grids *(CI,NA)* *1-41*
CAPTAIN: Cognitive Training Series *(AS,CR,ES,LS)* *3-196*
CASPT *(ST)* *3-197*
Catagorical Reasoning I and II *(CR)* *3-197*
Catch the Cow *(AS)* *3-173*
Chatterbox Dictionary *(ES,LT)* *3-198*
Choice Board *(AS,NA)* *1-42*
Choice Maker I *(AR,ES)* *3-198*
Clock Communicator *(AS,CI,TR)* *1-18*
Cloze-Plus Program *(LS)* *3-199*
Cognitive Rehabilitation Series *(CR,LS)* *3-199*
Cogrehab Vol. 1 *(CR,LS)* *3-200*
Cogrehab Vol. 2 *(CR,LS)* *3-200*
Cogrehab Vol. 3 *(CR,LS)* *3-201*
Cogrehab Vol. 4 *(CR,LS)* *3-201*
Coinsnkeys *(CN,ES,KB)* *3-202*
Color Find *(ES)* *3-202*
Com Board *(AS,CI,TR)* *1-19*
Communication Sheets *(CI,NA)* *1-44*
Communiclock *(AS,CI,TR)* *1-19*
Compartmentalized Communicator *(AS,CI,TR)* *1-20*
Complete Spelling Program *(LS)* *3-203*
Comprehension Power Program *(AR,LS)* *3-203*
Computer Assisted Instruction in Phonological Process *(ST)* *3-204*
Computer Courseware for the Exceptional Student *(CN,KB,LS)* *3-204*
Computer CUP *(ES,LT)* *3-205*
Computer Keyboard Switch *(SW)* *2-11*
Computer Managed Articulation Treatment *(AR,ST)* *3-205*
Computer Managed Language Treatment *(AR,LT)* *3-206*
Computer Plate Switch *(SW)* *2-11*
Computer Progs. for Neuropsychological Testing & Rehab. *(AR,CR,LS)* *3-206*
Computerized Reading for Aphasics *(AR,AS,CR,LS)* *3-207*
Computerized Training Systems (CTS): Nuts & Bolts *(VO)* *3-207*
Concept Formation: Shape Matching *(ES)* *3-208*
Control Without Keyboards *(AS,CI,PA)* *3-315*
ControlPAC *(AS,EC)* *2-48*
Core Picture Vocabulary *(CI,NA)* *1-44*
Core Reading and Vocabulary Development *(LS)* *3-208*
Counter Module *(AS,TR)* *1-20*
Counting Critters *(CN,ES)* *3-209*
CREATE *(AR,AS,CR,ES,LS)* *3-209*
Creativity Tool Box *(AP,DR,RE)* *3-299*

CTS: Electronic Assembly & Soldering *(VO) 3-210*
Deafsign *(AS,SI) 3-210*
Delay Timer *(AS,EC,TR) 1-21*
Dial Scan *(AS,CI,TR) 1-21*
Dot & Draw *(DR,GA,RE) 3-300*
DPS:BCP *(AP,AS) 3-175*
Drills in Language Concepts *(LS,LT) 3-211*
Dual Channel Latching Switch Interface *(AS,EC,TR) 1-22*
Dual Switch Latch and Timer *(AS,EC,TR) 1-22*
E-Tran Scanner *(AS,CI,TR) 1-23*
Early Learning I *(ES) 3-211*
Early Learning II *(CN,ES) 3-212*
Edmark Reading Program, Level 1 *(ES,LS) 3-212*
Edufun *(CN,LS) 3-213*
Elementary MOD Keyboard System *(CI,LP,TI) 3-28*
Elephant Ears *(ES,LT) 3-213*
Evaluation System *(AS) 3-176*
Expanded Keyboards for Speak N' Spell *(EA,TR) 1-65*
Exploratory Play *(ES,LT) 3-214*
Eye Transfer Communication System *(CI,NA) 1-45*
Eye-Com *(CI,NA) 1-45*
Eye-Com Board *(CI,NA) 1-46*
EZ Pilot for PowerPad *(AP) 3-214*
Fact Master *(AR,AS,CN) 3-215*
Fay's Word Rally *(LS) 3-215*
Fay: That Math Woman *(CN) 3-216*
Fay: The Word Hunter *(AP,LS) 3-216*
FingerSpeller *(SI) 3-217*
Fingerspeller *(AR,AS,SI) 3-217*
First Categories *(ES,LS,LT) 3-218*
First Shapes *(ES) 3-218*
First Verbs *(ES,LT) 3-219*
First Words *(ES,LT) 3-219*
First Words II *(ES,LT) 3-220*
Fliptrack Learning Tape Tutorials *(OA) 3-134*
Floppy Teaches...Series *(ES) 3-220*
Following Directions *(AR,ES) 3-221*
Foto Series *(NA) 1-47*
Foundations I *(AR,CR,ES) 3-221*
Foundations II *(AR,CR,ES) 3-222*
Fun With Math *(CN,SV) 3-222*
Function Recognition *(AR,CR,ES) 3-223*
Game Power for Phonics, Plus *(AS,LS) 3-177*
Getting Started in Arithmetic Series (and Sam's Store) *(CN,LP,LS,SV) 3-223*
Guessing and Thinking *(CN,LS) 3-224*
H:1 Handicapped Word Games *(GA,LS,RE) 3-300*
H:2 Handicapped Arithmetic Flash Cards *(CN,LS,RE) 3-224*
Hand/Eye Coordination Programs *(DR,ES,RE) 3-225*
HELP Linguidisks *(AR,CR,LS,LT) 3-225*
Help Me to Help Myself *(CI,NA) 1-47*
Holidays *(AR,CR,LS,LT) 3-226*
I Can Talk *(CI,ES,LT,TR) 3-226*
IDEA Cat *(ES,LS,LT) 3-227*
Idioms in America *(AS,LS,LT) 3-227*
Individualized Communication Systems *(CI,NA) 1-48*
Job Readiness Series *(AS,VO) 3-228*
Job Survival Series *(VO) 3-228*
K.L.S. - Cognitive Educational System *(CR) 3-229*
Kennedy Handi-Math Program *(CN,LS) 3-229*
Kennedy Switch Key Software *(CI,OA,TI) 3-136*
Keyboarder *(KB,LP) 3-230*
Keyboarding For The Dyslexic *(KB,LS,WP) 3-230*
Keyboarding for the Physically Handicapped *(AS,KB) 3-231*
Keyboarding for the Visually Limited *(KB,LP,WP) 3-231*
Keyboarding with One Hand *(KB,WP) 3-232*
Keys to Success: Comp. Keybd. Skills for Blind Children *(KB,SV) 3-232*
Keytalk *(KB,LS,SV,WP) 3-233*
Kid Talk *(ES,PA,SV,WP) 3-322*
Kindermath II *(CN,ES) 3-233*
Language L.A.B. *(AP,AR,ES,LT) 3-234*
Language Stimulation Series *(LS,LT) 3-234*
Learning Left and Right *(ES) 3-235*
Learning Workshop *(AS,ES) 3-235*
Lenical *(AP,AS) 3-236*
Leo's 'Lectric Paintbrush *(DR,PA,RE) 3-324*
Letter Find *(CN,ES,KB,SV) 3-236*
Life Experiences Communication Kit *(CI,NA) 1-48*
Lighted Vibrating Signalling Buzzer *(AS,TR) 1-23*
Lightpen Programs for Special Education I & II *(CN,LS) 3-237*
Lip-Reader Trainer *(AS,LR) 3-237*
Listen to Learn *(LS,WP) 3-238*
LogicMaster *(AS,LS) 3-238*
Logo TouchTools for the PowerPad *(AS,ES) 3-239*
Mac-Apple Communication Aid *(CI,CN,DR,ES,PA,WP) 3-325*
Magic Music Teacher *(GA,RE) 3-301*
Magic Slate *(LP,LS,PA,WP) 3-239*
Math Disk *(CN) 3-240*
Math Power Program *(CN,LS) 3-240*
Math Scan *(CN) 3-241*
Math Scratchpad I *(CN) 3-241*
Math Scratchpad II *(CN) 3-242*
Mathtalk *(AR,CN) 3-242*
Maze *(GA,RE) 3-243*
Memory I *(CR,ES,LS) 3-243*
Memory II *(CR,ES,LS) 3-244*
Memory Patterns *(AR,AS,ES,LT) 3-244*
Micro Illustrator *(DR,PA,RE) 3-328*
Micro Speech Lab *(AR,ST) 3-245*
Micro-Interpreter I (Fingerspeller) *(SI) 3-245*
Micro-Interpreter II (CAV-ASL) *(SI) 3-246*
Micro-LADS *(AS,LT) 3-179*
Mini Talking Card Reader *(CI,EA) 1-70*
Minimal Contrast Therapy *(AR,ST) 3-246*
Mix 'N Match *(AR,ES) 3-247*
Morse Code & Scanning Practice Programs *(GA,RE) 3-247*
Morse Code Drills *3-248*
Motor Training Games *(AS,GA,RE) 3-301*
Mouse Math *(CN) 3-248*
Multi-Input Selector *(AS,EC,TR) 1-24*
Multi-Scan *(AS,CI,PA,TR) 3-329*
Muppet Learning Keys *(GA,ID) 3-63*
Natural Language Processing Program *(LT) 3-249*
Nu-Vue-Cue *(CI,NA) 1-49*
Oakland Schools Picture Dictionary *(CI,NA) 1-49*
Ollie Series *(ES) 3-249*
Omnibox *(ID,TR) 3-63*
One Handed Typing *(KB) 3-250*
Opticommunicator *(CI,NA) 1-50*
Paint With Words *(ES) 3-250*
PAVE: Perceptual Accuracy/Visual Efficiency Training *(LS) 3-251*
PC Morse Code *3-251*
PC-Fingers *(SI) 3-252*
Perceptual Motor Trainer *(AS,TR) 1-24*
Phonics, Text, and Graphics *(DR,RE,WP) 3-252*
Phonological Process Tutor *(ST) 3-253*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(AS,CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-71*
PIC Man *(DR,RE) 3-302*
PIC Word Board *(CI,NA) 1-50*
PICSYMS Categorical Dictionary *(CI,NA) 1-51*
Pictogram Ideogram Communication (PIC) *(CI,NA) 1-51*
Picture Communication *(CI,PA) 3-331*
Picture Communication Symbols, Book I and Book II *(CI,NA) 1-52*
Picture Scanner - Software for Assessment *(AS) 3-180*
Picture Your Blissymbols *(CI,NA) 1-52*
Pictures Programs: I, II and III *(CR,ES,LS) 3-253*
Pictures, Please! *(CI,NA) 1-53*
PII - Personalized Information for Independence *(AD,AR,CR,LS) 3-254*
Poc-Ett System *(AS,CI,TR) 1-25*
Point and Read *(LS) 3-254*
Point to Pictures Development Kit *(AP,AR,AS,ES) 3-255*
Point to Pictures Discrimination Kit *(AR,AS,ES,TR) 3-255*
Point to Pictures Lesson Plan Masters *(ES) 3-256*
PowerPad Programming Kit *(AP) 3-256*
Practice Communication Cards *(AS,CI,NA) 1-55*
Preposition Recognition *(AR,CR,ES,LT) 3-257*
Primer 83 *(AS,LS) 3-257*
Prism Communication Tray *(CI,NA) 1-55*

Problem Solving *3-258*
Processing Power Program *(LS) 3-258*
Purposeful Patterns, Purposeful Symbols, What Belongs? *(CR,ES,LS) 3-259*
Push-On-Push-Off Module *(AS,EC,TR) 1-25*
Quiet Duck Learning Series *(AS,KB,LS) 3-259*
Rabbit Scanner *(AS,ES) 3-260*
Race the Clock *(GA,RE) 3-260*
Rate Drill in Articulation, Language and Fluency *(LT,ST) 3-261*
Reading Around Words Program *(LS) 3-261*
Reading Recognition *(AR,AS,LS) 3-262*
Remedial Secondary or Adult Education Programs *(LS,LT) 3-262*
Representational Play *(ES,LT) 3-263*
SAID: Say as I Do *(ES) 3-263*
Sarah and Her Friends *(ES) 3-264*
Scan & Speak *(CI,TR) 3-264*
Sentence-Scan *(CI,PA) 3-334*
Sequential Scanner *(AS,CI,TR) 1-26*
Sight Word Spelling *(LS,SV) 3-265*
SimpleCom I: Yes/No Communication *(CI,TR) 3-265*
SimpleCom II: Needs/Wants Communication *(CI,TR) 3-266*
Single Switch Assessment Program *(AS,TR) 3-181*
Single Switch Game Library *(GA,RE) 3-303*
Single-Input Assessment Software *(AR,AS,TR) 3-182*
Small Clock Communicator *(AS,CI,TR) 1-26*
Smart Shaper *(CN,CR,ES) 3-266*
Soft Tools '83, '84, '85 *(CR,ES,LS,LT) 3-267*
Software for Visually Impaired Children *(AP,KB,LS,SV) 3-267*
Software Simulations of Communication Prostheses *(AS,CI) 3-182*
SonomaVoice *(CI,TR) 1-27*
Sound Ideas *(LS) 3-268*
Sound Match *(AS,ES) 3-268*
Special Education (Elementary): Paks for Special Needs *(ES,LS) 3-269*
Special Inputs Disk *(AS,KM,TI) 3-47*
Special Needs Volume 1 - Spelling *(LS) 3-269*
Special Needs Volume 2 - Simulations & Drills *(CN,LS) 3-270*
Special Skill Builders I & II *(CN,ES) 3-270*
SpeechMaster *(ST) 3-271*
Spell-A-Vision *(LS) 3-271*
Speller Bee *(LS) 3-272*
Speller Teller *(AS,CI,TR) 1-27*
Spelling Tutor *(LS) 3-272*
Spellist *(LS) 3-273*
STIM-U-LITE *(AS,ES,TR) 1-28*
Study Buddy *3-273*
Sunny Days *(LS) 3-274*
Super Cranmer Graphics Package *(BR,PA) 3-336*
Surrounding Patterns (and other programs) *(CR,ES,LS) 3-274*
Survival Words *(AD,AS,LS,LT) 3-275*
Switch Latch *(AS,EC,TR) 1-28*
Switch Latch *(AS,EC,TR) 1-29*
Switchboard *(CI,EA) 1-77*
Switchmaster *(AR,AS,ES) 3-275*
Symbol Training Display *(AS,TR) 1-29*
Symbol Writer *(AS,ES,GA) 3-276*
TAG: Talking Animated Graphics *(ES) 3-276*
Talk About A Walk *(ES,LT) 3-277*
Talking Apple Literacy Kit *(GA,KB,WP) 3-277*
Talking BlissApple *(CI,PA) 3-339*
Talking Hands *(SI) 3-278*
Talking Paddles *(CI,NA) 1-56*
Talking Pictures Communication Board *(CI,NA) 1-57*
Talking Pictures, Kits I, II, and III *(CI,NA) 1-57*
Talking Riddles *(LS) 3-278*
Talking Scanner *(SV) 3-279*
Talking Text Writer *(LS,SV,WP) 3-279*
Talking Unicorn *(SV) 3-280*
Talking Writer *(KB,LP,PA,SV,WP) 3-341*
Tape-A-Message *(AS,PC,TR) 1-30*
Target *(AS,CI,TR) 3-280*
Task Master *(AP,CR) 3-281*
Teaching Vocabulary LinguiDisks *(AR,LT) 3-281*
Textalker.Blind and Other Echo Utilities *(SV,TO) 3-98*
The Adventures of Jimmy Jumper - Prepositions *(AS,ES,LT) 3-282*
The Lost R – Reasoning *(CR,LS) 3-282*
TIGERbook *(TR) 1-30*
Timer and Counter *(AS,EC,TR) 1-31*
Timer Module *(AS,EC,TR) 1-31*
Touch & Speak *(CI,PA,TR) 3-344*
Touch 'N Talk Communication Board *(CI,NA) 1-58*
Touch 'N Talk Communication Stickers *(CI,NA) 1-59*
Touch 'N Talk Micros *(CI,NA) 1-59*
Touch and Match *(ES) 3-283*
Touch and See *(ES) 3-283*
Touch Com *(AS,CI,TR) 3-183*
Toy Adapter Cable *(AS,SW,TR) 1-32*
Toy Assessor *(AR,AS,ES) 3-284*
Toy Cable *(AS,SW,TR) 1-32*
Toy Scanner *(AR,AS) 3-284*
ToyPAC *(AS,EC,RE,TR) 1-33*
Trace Math Aid *(CN) 3-285*
Training Aid 2 *(AS,EC,TR) 1-33*
Tri-Responder *(AS,TR) 1-34*
Twenty Categories *(AR,LS) 3-285*
Type N' Parrot *(KB,SV) 3-286*
Type-Talk *(AP,KB) 3-286*
Ufonic Voice System *(SS) 3-124*
Understanding Questions, Sentences I & II, Stories *(CR,LS) 3-287*
Unipix *(CI,NA) 1-60*
Variable Position Scanner *(AS,CI,TR) 1-34*
VARP: Vocal Abuse Reduction Program *(ST) 3-287*
Versascan *(AS,CI,TR) 1-35*
Vibrating Sack *(AS,TR) 1-35*
Video Voice *(AR,ST) 3-288*
Visagraph Eye-Movement Recording System *(AS) 3-183*
Visi-Pitch Model 6095 *(AR,ST) 3-288*
Visible Speech Aid *(ST) 3-289*
Visual Recognition *(AR,AS,ES,LT) 3-289*
Visual/Perceptual Diagnostic Testing & Training Progs. *(AR,AS,CR,ES) 3-184*
Visual/Reading Drills *(CR,LS) 3-290*
Visuospatial Skills *(AR,CR) 3-290*
Voice English Language Development *(LT) 3-291*
Voice Mate II *(AS,TR) 1-36*
Voice Math *(CN) 3-291*
Voice Reading Ability Drill *(LS) 3-292*
WALC LinguiDisks *(CR,LS,LT) 3-292*
Ways to Play *(GA,RE) 3-293*
Word Memory Programs *(CR,LS) 3-293*
Word Recognition *(AR,AS,ES,LT) 3-294*
World of Counting *(AR,CN) 3-294*
Write *(CI,LS,SV) 3-295*
Writing to Read *(LS) 3-295*
Zygo Model 100 *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-85*
Zygo Model 16C *(AS,CI,TR) 1-36*
Zygo Model 20 *(AS,TR) 1-37*
Zygo Model 21S *(AS,TR) 1-37*

Electronic Communication and Writing Aids {EA}

AllTalk *(CI,ET,TR) 1-63*
Canon Communicator M *(CI,PW,TI,TW) 1-63*
Dvorak One-Hand Typewriter *(CI,PW) 1-64*
Equalizer *(CI,DR,PW,RE,TI,TW,WP) 1-64*
Expanded Keyboards for Speak N' Spell *(ET,TR) 1-65*
Express 3 *(CI,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-65*
EyeTyper *(CI,EC,TI) 1-66*
EyeTyper Model 200 *(CI,EC,PC,PW,TI) 1-66*
Flexcom *(CI,EC) 1-67*
Handy Terminal *(PW,TI,TW) 1-67*
ICOMM *(CI,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Light Talker *(CI,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Lightwriter *(CI,KG,PW) 1-69*

Living Center III *(CI,CN,EC,RE,WP) 1-69*
Mini Talking Card Reader *(CI,ET) 1-70*
Minspeak 1 *(CI,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-70*
PACA (Portable Anticipatory Communication Aid)
    (CI,CN,PW,WP) 1-71
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(AS,CI,EC,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-71*
Portable Pocket Typewriter/Computer *(CI,PW) 1-72*
Portable Voice II *(CI,PW) 1-72*
Quad-Independence Typewriter-Printer System *(KM,WP) 1-73*
Say-It-All and Say-It-All Super Plus *(CI,PW) 1-73*
ScanPAC/Epson *(CI,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-74*
SCANWOLF *(CI,TR) 1-74*
Small Talk *(CI,CN,PW,SV,TI,TW,WP) 1-75*
Special Friend Speech Prosthesis *(CI) 1-75*
SpeechAid *(CI,PW,TI,TW) 1-76*
SpeechPAC/Epson *(CI,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-76*
SpeechPad *(CI) 1-77*
Switchboard *(CI,ET) 1-77*
Talking 100 *(CI,PC,PW,WP) 1-78*
Talking 100 Communicator *(CI) 1-78*
TIM *(CI,PW,WP) 1-79*
Timothy Communications Package *(CI,PW) 1-79*
Touch Talker *(CI,PW,TI,TW) 1-80*
Trine System (ACS) *(CI,PW,TI,TW,WP) 1-80*
Trine System (Words+) *(CI,PW,TI,TW,WP) 1-81*
Typewriters for the Visually Impaired *(PW) 1-81*
Vocaid *(CI) 1-82*
VOIS 130 *(CI) 1-82*
VOIS 135 *(CI) 1-83*
VOIS 140 *(CI) 1-83*
VOIS 150 *(CI) 1-84*
WOLF *(CI,TR) 1-84*
Zygo Model 100 *(CI,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-85*
Zygo Notebook *(CI,PW,WP) 1-85*
Zygo scanWRITER *(CI,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-86*

Environmental Controls {EC}

AbleNet Control Unit *(AS,ET,TR) 1-15*
ACS Medicom Computer System *(CI,PC,TI,TL) 3-23*
Active Stimulation Programmer *(AS,ET,TR) 1-16*
Activity Board *(AS,TR) 1-16*
Appliance Genie *(AS,ET,PA) 3-307*
Automaddak Page Turner *(BP) 2-45*
Automatic Message Dialer *(CM,PC) 2-45*
Automatic Page Turner *(BP) 2-46*
Butler-in-a-Box *(PC,TI) 2-46*
Command Telephone System *(PC) 2-47*
Computerized Enabling System *(CI,PA,PC,WP) 3-315*
Control 1 *(PC) 2-47*
ControlPAC *(AS,ET) 2-48*
Delay Timer *(AS,ET,TR) 1-21*
Deuce *(PC,TW) 2-48*
Directel *(PC) 2-49*
Dual Channel Latching Switch Interface *(AS,ET,TR) 1-22*
Dual Switch Latch and Timer *(AS,ET,TR) 1-22*
Dual Tape Control *2-49*
Dynamate 1200 *(PC) 2-50*
Dynamate 2000 *(PC) 2-50*
Easicorder *2-51*
Easy File Tray, Desk Organizer *(BP) 2-51*
EDACTS Keyboard *(CI,TI,WP) 3-27*
Electric Copyholders *(BP) 2-52*
Environmental Control *2-52*
Environmental Control System *2-53*
Expanded Keyboard for Automatic Telephone *(PC) 2-53*
Express 3 *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-65*
EyeTyper *(CI,EA,TI) 1-66*
EyeTyper Model 200 *(CI,EA,PC,PW,TI) 1-66*
EZRA *(CI,CM,PC) 2-54*
Flexcom *(CI,EA) 1-67*
Fone Holder *(PC) 2-54*
Gewa Page Turner *(BP) 2-55*
Giant Push Button Telephone Adapter *(PC) 2-55*
Head Control for Wheelchairs *(SW) 2-17*
Infrared Remote Control *2-56*
Intercom Unicontrol *(CM) 2-78*
Jumbo Phone with 9 Memories *(PC) 2-56*
Light Talker *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Living Center III *(CI,CN,EA,RE,WP) 1-69*
MECCA *(PC) 2-57*
MicroDEC II *(CM,PC) 2-57*
Minspeak 1 *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-70*
Motorized Easel *(BP) 2-58*
Multi-Input Selector *(AS,ET,TR) 1-24*
No-Touch *(PC) 2-58*
On/Off Remote Switch *2-59*
Operator Dialer *(PC) 2-59*
Page Turner *(BP) 2-60*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(AS,CI,EA,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-71*
Push-On-Push-Off Module *(AS,ET,TR) 1-25*
Radio Remote Control *2-60*
Radio Unicontrol *2-61*
Raised Face-Plate *(KG,PC) 2-61*
Remote Control Sonic Switch *2-62*
Saltus Reader *(BP) 2-62*
ScanPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-74*
Smarthome I *(CM,PC) 2-63*
Sound Activated Light Switch *2-63*
SpeechPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-76*
Switch Latch *(AS,ET,TR) 1-28*
Switch Latch *(AS,ET,TR) 1-29*
Tape Recorder Aid *2-64*
Tape Recorder with Switch Adapter *2-64*
Telephone Holder & Line Connector *(PC) 2-65*
Telephone On/Off Latch *(PC) 2-65*
Telephone Ring Indicator *(PC) 2-66*
Television Channel Selector *2-66*
Timer and Counter *(AS,ET,TR) 1-31*
Timer Module *(AS,ET,TR) 1-31*
TOSC-2 Environmental Control System *(CM,PC) 2-67*
Touch Turner *(BP) 2-67*
ToyPAC *(AS,ET,RE,TR) 1-33*
Training Aid 2 *(AS,ET,TR) 1-33*
TV Converter *2-68*
Ultra 4 Remote System *2-68*
Unidialer *(PC) 2-69*
Universal Telephone Adapter *(PC) 2-69*
VocaLink Cellular Module *(PC) 2-70*
Whistleswitch Remote Control *2-70*
X-10 Powerhouse Computer Interface *(PA) 3-349*
X-10 System *2-71*
Zygo scanWRITER *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-86*

Games {GA}

Audio Braille Game Tutorial *(BR,ET,RE) 3-191*
Dot & Draw *(DR,ET,RE) 3-300*
Gibson Light Pen System *(DR,ID,PA,RE) 3-62*
Governor *(OA,PA) 3-135*
H:1 Handicapped Word Games *(ET,LS,RE) 3-300*
Lite Touch *(DR,RE,TI) 3-38*
Magic Music Teacher *(ET,RE) 3-301*
Maze *(ET,RE) 3-243*
Mind Master *(RE,TI) 3-39*
Morse Code & Scanning Practice Programs *(ET,RE) 3-247*
Motor Training Games *(AS,ET,RE) 3-301*
Multi-Game Board *(OA) 3-138*
Muppet Learning Keys *(ET,ID) 3-63*
Race the Clock *(ET,RE) 3-260*
Response Optimizer *(OA,PA) 3-140*
Single Switch Game Library *(ET,RE) 3-303*
Symbol Writer *(AS,ES,ET) 3-276*
Talking Apple Literacy Kit *(ET,KB,WP) 3-277*
Talking Wheelchair *(CI,PA,RE,WP) 3-340*
Ways to Play *(ET,RE) 3-293*

IEP and IPP {IE}

Articulator: Goals and Objectives for Speech *(AM,ST) 3-149*
Automated IEP System and Professional Goal Banks *(AM) 3-150*
Automated IEP System and SCOR Goal Banks *(AM) 3-150*
DPS:Decision Pathing System *(AM,AP) 3-152*
DPS:HELP *(AM,AR) 3-153*
IEP Manager, Revised *(AM) 3-155*
IEP Writer *(AM,AR,ST) 3-156*
Planning Individualized Speech & Language Intervention *(AM,AR) 3-160*
UNISTAR Pre-IEP Report *(AM) 3-163*

Input Adapters for Computers {IA}

Adaptive Firmware Card *(KE,KM,SW,TI) 3-24*
Apple Adaptor *(SW) 3-69*
Apple Computer Input Adapter *(SW) 3-69*
Apple IIe Input Adapter *(SW) 3-70*
Apple Switch Interface *(SW) 3-70*
Interface Box for Apple IIe *(SW) 3-71*
Keyboard Interface for Apple IIe *(KE) 3-71*
Keyboard Interfaces *(KE) 3-72*
Keyscan II *(KE) 3-72*
Multiple Switch Box for the Adaptive Firmware Card *3-73*
Paddle Adapple *3-73*
Paddle Panel *3-74*
PSS Joystick Adapter *3-74*
R/S II Series Wireless Link *(OA) 3-75*
Switch Adapter for Apple IIe and II+ Computers *(SW) 3-75*
Switch Interface *(SI) 3-76*
TV Game-2 *(SW) 3-76*
Wireless Data Transmission System *(OA) 3-77*

Input Devices Usable with Only Some Software {ID}

Commodore Light Pen *(AP,DR) 3-61*
DP-200 Connected Speech Recognizer *3-61*
Gibson Light Pen System *(DR,GA,PA,RE) 3-62*
KoalaPad *(DR) 3-62*
Muppet Learning Keys *(ET,GA) 3-63*
Omnibox *(ET,TR) 3-63*
PowerPad *(DR,RE) 3-64*
Ten Key Board *3-64*
Touch Window *(DR,DS,RE,WP) 3-65*
Voice Master *(SS) 3-125*
VS1000 Voice Communications Device *3-65*

Keyboard Emulating Interfaces (Adapters Only) {KE}

Adaptive Firmware Card *(IA,KM,SW,TI) 3-24*
Keyboard Interface for Apple IIe *(IA) 3-71*
Keyboard Interfaces *(IA) 3-72*
Keyscan II *(IA) 3-72*

Keyboarding Training Programs {KB}

Coinsnkeys *(CN,ES,ET) 3-202*
Computer Courseware for the Exceptional Student *(CN,ET,LS) 3-204*
Keyboarder *(ET,LP) 3-230*
Keyboarding For The Dyslexic *(ET,LS,WP) 3-230*
Keyboarding for the Physically Handicapped *(AS,ET) 3-231*
Keyboarding for the Visually Limited *(ET,LP,WP) 3-231*
Keyboarding with One Hand *(ET,WP) 3-232*
Keys to Success: Comp. Keybd. Skills for Blind Children *(ET,SV) 3-232*
Keytalk *(ET,LS,SV,WP) 3-233*
Letter Find *(CN,ES,ET,SV) 3-236*
One Handed Typing *(ET) 3-250*
Quiet Duck Learning Series *(AS,ET,LS) 3-259*
Software for Visually Impaired Children *(AP,ET,LS,SV) 3-267*
Talking Apple Literacy Kit *(ET,GA,WP) 3-277*
Talking Writer *(ET,LP,PA,SV,WP) 3-341*
Type N' Parrot *(ET,SV) 3-286*
Type-Talk *(AP,ET) 3-286*

Keyguards {KG}

Expanded Computer Keyboards *(TI) 3-29*
Expanded Keyboards for the Talking BlissApple *(TI) 3-31*
Keasyboard *(TI) 3-35*
Keyguard *(KM) 3-8*
Keyguard *(KM) 3-9*
Keyguard *(KM) 3-9*
Keyguards *(KM) 3-10*
Keyguards *(KM) 3-10*
Keyguards *(KM) 3-11*
Keyguards *(KM) 3-11*
Keyguards *(KM) 3-12*
Keyshields *(KM) 3-13*
Lightwriter *(CI,EA,PW) 1-69*
Raised Face-Plate *(EC,PC) 2-61*

Language Therapy/Development {LT}

Basic Language Series-Spatial Concepts *(ES,ET) 3-192*
Basic Vocabulary Builder on Computer *(ET,LS) 3-192*
Chatterbox Dictionary *(ES,ET) 3-198*
Computer CUP *(ES,ET) 3-205*
Computer Managed Language Treatment *(AR,ET) 3-206*
Computer Managed Screening Test *(AR,AS,ST) 3-175*
Drills in Language Concepts *(ET,LS) 3-211*
Elephant Ears *(ES,ET) 3-213*
Exploratory Play *(ES,ET) 3-214*
First Categories *(ES,ET,LS) 3-218*
First Verbs *(ES,ET) 3-219*
First Words *(ES,ET) 3-219*
First Words II *(ES,ET) 3-220*
HELP Linguidisks *(AR,CR,ET,LS) 3-225*
Holidays *(AR,CR,ET,LS) 3-226*
I Can Talk *(CI,ES,ET,TR) 3-226*
IDEA Cat *(ES,ET,LS) 3-227*
Idioms in America *(AS,ET,LS) 3-227*
Language Intervention Planner *(AM,AR) 3-158*
Language L.A.B. *(AP,AR,ES,ET) 3-234*
Language Stimulation Series *(ET,LS) 3-234*
Memory Patterns *(AR,AS,ES,ET) 3-244*
Micro-LADS *(AS,ET) 3-179*
Natural Language Processing Program *(ET) 3-249*
Parrot Easy Language Sample Analysis (PELSA) *(AM,AR,AS) 3-158*
Preposition Recognition *(AR,CR,ES,ET) 3-257*
Rate Drill in Articulation, Language and Fluency *(ET,ST) 3-261*
Remedial Secondary or Adult Education Programs *(ET,LS) 3-262*
Representational Play *(ES,ET) 3-263*
SALT (Systematic Analysis of Language Transcripts) *(AM,AR) 3-161*
Soft Tools '83, '84, '85 *(CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-267*
Survival Words *(AD,AS,ET,LS) 3-275*
Talk About A Walk *(ES,ET) 3-277*
Teaching Vocabulary LinguiDisks *(AR,ET) 3-281*
The Adventures of Jimmy Jumper - Prepositions *(AS,ES,ET) 3-282*
Visual Recognition *(AR,AS,ES,ET) 3-289*

Voice English Language Development *(ET) 3-291*
WALC LinguiDisks *(CR,ET,LS) 3-292*
Word Class Inventory for School Age Children *(AM,AR) 3-167*
Word Recognition *(AR,AS,ES,ET) 3-294*

Large Print Output {LP}

Beamscope II *(TO) 3-82*
BEX *(BR,PA,SV,WP) 3-309*
Calc-Talk *(CN,PA,SV) 3-312*
Classy Letterheads - Speak! *(PA,SV,WP) 3-313*
Compu-Lenz *(TO) 3-84*
Elementary MOD Keyboard System *(CI,ET,TI) 3-28*
Expand-a-View *(TO) 3-86*
Getting Started in Arithmetic Series (and Sam's Store) *(CN,ET,LS,SV) 3-223*
inLARGE *(TO) 3-87*
Joywriter *(PA) 3-322*
Keyboarder *(ET,KB) 3-230*
Keyboarding for the Visually Limited *(ET,KB,WP) 3-231*
Large Print Display Processor *(TO) 3-88*
Large Print Word Processor *(PA,WP) 3-323*
Large Type *(PA,WP) 3-323*
LimeLight *(TO) 3-89*
LoVE *(PA,SV,WP) 3-325*
Lyon Large Print Program *(TO) 3-89*
Magic Keyboard *(TO) 3-90*
Magic Slate *(ET,LS,PA,WP) 3-239*
Magnicomp *(PA) 3-326*
MagniLink *(TO) 3-90*
MultiScribe *(PA,WP) 3-329*
Optacon *(BD,TO) 3-91*
PC Lens *(TO) 3-91*
Peachy Writer Bold *(PA) 3-330*
Talking Writer *(ET,KB,PA,SV,WP) 3-341*
Tall Talk Prints *(SV,TO) 3-97*
Tall Talk Screens *(SV,TO) 3-98*
Textalk *(PA,SV,WP) 3-343*
Vantage *(TO) 3-99*
Viewscan Text System *(CN,PA,PW,TE,TO,WP) 3-100*
Vista *(TO) 3-101*

Later Skills (Includes Reading) {LS}

Academics with Scanning: Language Arts *(ET) 3-188*
Aphasia Series: I through VIII *(CR,ET) 3-190*
Arithmetic 1,2, and 3 with Speech *(AR,CN,ET,SV) 3-191*
Basic Vocabulary Builder on Computer *(ET,LT) 3-192*
Blisspen *(ET) 3-193*
CAPTAIN: Cognitive Training Series *(AS,CR,ES,ET) 3-196*
CARA *(AR,AS) 3-173*
Cloze-Plus Program *(ET) 3-199*
Cognitive Rehabilitation Series *(CR,ET) 3-199*
Cogrehab Vol. 1 *(CR,ET) 3-200*
Cogrehab Vol. 2 *(CR,ET) 3-200*
Cogrehab Vol. 3 *(CR,ET) 3-201*
Cogrehab Vol. 4 *(CR,ET) 3-201*
Complete Spelling Program *(ET) 3-203*
Comprehension Power Program *(AR,ET) 3-203*
Computer Courseware for the Exceptional Student *(CN,ET,KB) 3-204*
Computer Progs. for Neuropsychological Testing & Rehab. *(AR,CR,ET) 3-206*
Computerized Reading for Aphasics *(AR,AS,CR,ET) 3-207*
Core Reading and Vocabulary Development *(ET) 3-208*
CREATE *(AR,AS,CR,ES,ET) 3-209*
Drills in Language Concepts *(ET,LT) 3-211*
Edmark Reading Program, Level 1 *(ES,ET) 3-212*
Edufun *(CN,ET) 3-213*
Fay's Word Rally *(ET) 3-215*
Fay: The Word Hunter *(AP,ET) 3-216*
First Categories *(ES,ET,LT) 3-218*
Game Power for Phonics, Plus *(AS,ET) 3-177*
Getting Started in Arithmetic Series (and Sam's Store) *(CN,ET,LP,SV) 3-223*
Guessing and Thinking *(CN,ET) 3-224*
H:1 Handicapped Word Games *(ET,GA,RE) 3-300*
H:2 Handicapped Arithmetic Flash Cards *(CN,ET,RE) 3-224*
HELP Linguidisks *(AR,CR,ET,LT) 3-225*
Holidays *(AR,CR,ET,LT) 3-226*
IDEA Cat *(ES,ET,LT) 3-227*
Idioms in America *(AS,ET,LT) 3-227*
Kennedy Handi-Math Program *(CN,ET) 3-229*
Keyboarding For The Dyslexic *(ET,KB,WP) 3-230*
Keytalk *(ET,KB,SV,WP) 3-233*
Language Stimulation Series *(ET,LT) 3-234*
Lightpen Programs for Special Education I & II *(CN,ET) 3-237*
Listen to Learn *(ET,WP) 3-238*
LogicMaster *(AS,ET) 3-238*
Magic Slate *(ET,LP,PA,WP) 3-239*
Math Power Program *(CN,ET) 3-240*
Memory I *(CR,ES,ET) 3-243*
Memory II *(CR,ES,ET) 3-244*
PAVE: Perceptual Accuracy/Visual Efficiency Training *(ET) 3-251*
Pictures Programs: I, II and III *(CR,ES,ET) 3-253*
PII - Personalized Information for Independence *(AD,AR,CR,ET) 3-254*
Point and Read *(ET) 3-254*
Primer 83 *(AS,ET) 3-257*
Processing Power Program *(ET) 3-258*
Purposeful Patterns, Purposeful Symbols, What Belongs? *(CR,ES,ET) 3-259*
Quiet Duck Learning Series *(AS,ET,KB) 3-259*
Reading Around Words Program *(ET) 3-261*
Reading Recognition *(AR,AS,ET) 3-262*
Remedial Secondary or Adult Education Programs *(ET,LT) 3-262*
Sight Word Spelling *(ET,SV) 3-265*
Soft Tools '83, '84, '85 *(CR,ES,ET,LT) 3-267*
Software for Visually Impaired Children *(AP,ET,KB,SV) 3-267*
Sound Ideas *(ET) 3-268*
Special Education (Elementary): Paks for Special Needs *(ES,ET) 3-269*
Special Needs Volume 1 - Spelling *(ET) 3-269*
Special Needs Volume 2 - Simulations & Drills *(CN,ET) 3-270*
Spell-A-Vision *(ET) 3-271*
Speller Bee *(ET) 3-272*
Spelling Tutor *(ET) 3-272*
Spellist *(ET) 3-273*
Sunny Days *(ET) 3-274*
Surrounding Patterns (and other programs) *(CR,ES,ET) 3-274*
Survival Words *(AD,AS,ET,LT) 3-275*
Talking Riddles *(ET) 3-278*
Talking Text Writer *(ET,SV,WP) 3-279*
The Lost R -- Reasoning *(CR,ET) 3-282*
Twenty Categories *(AR,ET) 3-285*
Understanding Questions, Sentences I & II, Stories *(CR,ET) 3-287*
Visual/Reading Drills *(CR,ET) 3-290*
Voice Reading Ability Drill *(ET) 3-292*
WALC LinguiDisks *(CR,ET,LT) 3-292*
Word Memory Programs *(CR,ET) 3-293*
Write *(CI,ET,SV) 3-295*
Writing to Read *(ET) 3-295*

Lipreading (Speech Reading) {LR}

Lip-Reader Trainer *(AS,ET) 3-237*

Modifications for Standard Keyboards {KM}

Adaptive Firmware Card *(IA,KE,SW,TI) 3-24*
Cacti Word Processor *(PA,WP) 3-311*

CHPI Apple Tool Kit *(BR,PA,TL,WP) 3-312*
CTRL & ALT Key Adaptive Program *3-3*
Dvorak Keyboard Converter *3-3*
Dvorak Keyboard Modification Programs *3-4*
Filch *3-4*
Handi-Keys *(AR,AS) 3-5*
Hope *3-5*
HX-20 Protective Cover *(OA) 3-6*
Key Latches *3-6*
Key Tronic Plug-Compatible Keyboards *3-7*
Keyboard Covers *3-7*
Keyer *3-8*
Keyguard *(KG) 3-8*
Keyguard *(KG) 3-9*
Keyguard *(KG) 3-9*
Keyguards *(KG) 3-10*
Keyguards *(KG) 3-10*
Keyguards *(KG) 3-11*
Keyguards *(KG) 3-11*
Keyguards *(KG) 3-12*
Keylocks *3-12*
Keylocks *3-13*
Keyshields *(KG) 3-13*
Keyworks *(TI) 3-37*
MacroWorks *3-14*
Moisture Guard *(OA) 3-14*
Moisture Guard *(OA) 3-15*
One Finger *3-15*
PC Assisted Keyboard *3-16*
PC-Pedal *(SW) 3-16*
ProKey *3-17*
Prompt-Writer *(PA,SV,WP) 3-331*
Quad-Independence Typewriter-Printer System *(EA,WP) 1-73*
QuickWord *(DS,TI,WP) 3-45*
Repeat Defeat *3-17*
SafeSkin Keyboard Protector *(OA) 3-18*
Smartkey *3-18*
Special Inputs Disk *(AS,ET,TI) 3-47*
Stick-On Keylocks *3-19*
SuperKey *3-19*
XtraKey *3-20*

Mouse and Touch Pad Emulation {MT}

Footmouse *(TI) 3-32*
HeadMaster *(TI) 3-33*
quadLynx Trackball *(TI) 3-44*

Non-Electronic Communication Aids {NA}

Blissymbol Vocabulary Stamps *(CI,ET) 1-41*
Brighter Pathways Communication Symbols and Grids *(CI,ET) 1-41*
Choice Board *(AS,ET) 1-42*
Cleo Communication Board *(CI) 1-42*
Communication Binder *(CI) 1-43*
Communication Folder *(CI) 1-43*
Communication Sheets *(CI,ET) 1-44*
Core Picture Vocabulary *(CI,ET) 1-44*
Eye Transfer Communication System *(CI,ET) 1-45*
Eye-Com *(CI,ET) 1-45*
Eye-Com Board *(CI,ET) 1-46*
Fold-It System *(CI) 1-46*
Foto Series *(ET) 1-47*
Help Me to Help Myself *(CI,ET) 1-47*
Individualized Communication Systems *(CI,ET) 1-48*
Life Experiences Communication Kit *(CI,ET) 1-48*
Nu-Vue-Cue *(CI,ET) 1-49*
Oakland Schools Picture Dictionary *(CI,ET) 1-49*
Opticommunicator *(CI,ET) 1-50*
PIC Word Board *(CI,ET) 1-50*
PICSYMS Categorical Dictionary *(CI,ET) 1-51*
Pictogram Ideogram Communication (PIC) *(CI,ET) 1-51*
Picture Communication Symbols, Book I and Book II *(CI,ET) 1-52*
Picture Your Blissymbols *(CI,ET) 1-52*
Pictures, Please! *(CI,ET) 1-53*
Pocket-Sized Communication Book *(CI) 1-53*
Porta Book *(CI) 1-54*
Portable Communication Boards *(CI) 1-54*
Practice Communication Cards *(AS,CI,ET) 1-55*
Prism Communication Tray *(CI,ET) 1-55*
Talk Board *(CI) 1-56*
Talking Paddles *(CI,ET) 1-56*
Talking Pictures Communication Board *(CI,ET) 1-57*
Talking Pictures, Kits I, II, and III *(CI,ET) 1-57*
Touch 'N Talk Communication Board *(CI,ET) 1-58*
Touch 'N Talk Communication Notebook *(CI) 1-58*
Touch 'N Talk Communication Stickers *(CI,ET) 1-59*
Touch 'N Talk Micros *(CI,ET) 1-59*
Unipix *(CI,ET) 1-60*
Word Board *(CI) 1-60*

Other Software and Hardware Adaptations {OA}

Apple DOS 3.3 Manual *3-129*
CompuDesk HCP *3-129*
Disk Guide *3-130*
E-Z Port Plug *3-130*
Easy-Load-A-Diskette *3-131*
Echo Enhancement Box *(SV) 3-131*
Echo/Cricket Training Disk *(SV) 3-132*
EZBAS *(CI) 3-132*
Finger Print *3-133*
Firm Grip Joystick Holder *3-133*
Fliptrack Learning Tape Tutorials *(ET) 3-134*
Florida Scanner *(AP) 3-134*
Governor *(GA,PA) 3-135*
Handi-Routine *(AP) 3-135*
HX-20 Protective Cover *(KM) 3-6*
Kennedy Switch Key Software *(CI,ET,TI) 3-136*
Lenipen PC *(DR) 3-136*
LittleJack *(SV) 3-137*
Master Talker *(AP,SV) 3-137*
Modular Twin Turntable Desk *3-138*
Moisture Guard *(KM) 3-14*
Moisture Guard *(KM) 3-15*
Multi-Game Board *(GA) 3-138*
Multiport *3-139*
Prairie Power Portable IIc System *(PW) 3-139*
Print-it *(TO) 3-94*
R/S II Series Wireless Link *(IA) 3-75*
Response Optimizer *(GA,PA) 3-140*
SafeSkin Keyboard Protector *(KM) 3-18*
SAYIT *(AP) 3-140*
Scanning Conversion Program *(AP) 3-141*
Scooter Zero Force Game Port *3-141*
Tilt Table *3-142*
Triple Dump *3-142*
Western Center Echo + Synthesizer Package *(SV) 3-143*
Wheeled Floor Station *3-143*
Wireless Data Transmission System *(IA) 3-77*

Personal Tools or Aids (for Speaking, Writing, Drawing, Controlling, etc.) {PA}

AARON *(CI,WP) 3-307*
Appliance Genie *(AS,EC,ET) 3-307*
Audio Scan *(CI) 3-308*
Automatic Form Writer *(SV,VO) 3-308*
BEX *(BR,LP,SV,WP) 3-309*
Blissymbolics: Bliss Library *(AP) 3-309*
Blissymbolics: Blissboard *(CI,ET) 3-310*

Braille Translation Software *(BR) 3-310*
Braille-Talk *(BR,SV) 3-311*
Cacti Word Processor *(KM,WP) 3-311*
Calc-Talk *(CN,LP,SV) 3-312*
CHPI Apple Tool Kit *(BR,KM,TL,WP) 3-312*
Classy Letterheads - Speak! *(LP,SV,WP) 3-313*
Comm-Prog *(CI) 3-313*
Communicator *(WP) 3-314*
Communitree - First and Second Editions *(DS,TL) 3-314*
Computerized Enabling System *(CI,EC,PC,WP) 3-315*
Control Without Keyboards *(AS,CI,ET) 3-315*
Duxbury Braille Translator *(BR) 3-316*
E-Z Pilot II Authoring System and Training Package *(AP) 3-316*
Easy Programmer *3-317*
Electronic 31 Day Calendar *(SV) 3-317*
Fast Access Scan Talker *(CI) 3-318*
File-Talk *(DS,SV) 3-318*
Gibson Light Pen System *(DR,GA,ID,RE) 3-62*
Governor *(GA,OA) 3-135*
Graphics Magician Jr. *(DR,RE) 3-319*
Graphics Magician Painter *(DR,RE) 3-319*
Handi-Writer Version 3.51 *(CI) 3-320*
Hot Dots *(BR) 3-320*
Illustrations *(BR,DR) 3-321*
Illustrations *(BR) 3-321*
Joywriter *(LP) 3-322*
Keynote *(PW,SV,TL,TO,WP) 3-88*
Kid Talk *(ES,ET,SV,WP) 3-322*
Large Print Word Processor *(LP,WP) 3-323*
Large Type *(LP,WP) 3-323*
Leo's 'Lectric Paintbrush *(DR,ET,RE) 3-324*
Lister Talker *(DS,SV) 3-324*
LoVE *(LP,SV,WP) 3-325*
Mac-Apple Communication Aid *(CI,CN,DR,ES,ET,WP) 3-325*
Magic Cymbals *(CI) 3-326*
Magic Slate *(ET,LP,LS,WP) 3-239*
Magnicomp *(LP) 3-326*
Message Maker *(CI) 3-327*
Micro Braille *(BR,WP) 3-327*
Micro Illustrator *(DR,ET,RE) 3-328*
Morser *(WP) 3-328*
Multi-Scan *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 3-329*
MultiScribe *(LP,WP) 3-329*
Peachy Writer Bold *(LP) 3-330*
Personal Money Management *(SV) 3-330*
Picture Communication *(CI,ET) 3-331*
Prompt-Writer *(KM,SV,WP) 3-331*
ProWORDS *(SV,WP) 3-332*
Quick Talk *(CI,PC) 3-332*
Rapsheet *(DS,SV) 3-333*
Response Optimizer *(GA,OA) 3-140*
RIC Easy Talker *(CI) 3-333*
Say It *(CI) 3-334*
Sentence-Scan *(CI,ET) 3-334*
Speak Up *(CI) 3-335*
Speak-A-Label *(DS,SV) 3-335*
Speech Writer *(SV,WP) 3-336*
Super Cranmer Graphics Package *(BR,ET) 3-336*
Super Shape Draw & Animate *(DR,RE) 3-337*
Talk II *(CI) 3-337*
Talker *(SV,WP) 3-338*
Talking Aid *(CI) 3-338*
Talking BlissApple *(CI,ET) 3-339*
Talking Sensible Speller *(SV) 3-339*
Talking Transcend II *(TL) 3-340*
Talking Wheelchair *(CI,GA,RE,WP) 3-340*
Talking Word Board *(CI) 3-341*
Talking Writer *(ET,KB,LP,SV,WP) 3-341*
Tally-Talk *(DS) 3-342*
Tele-Talk *(SV) 3-342*
Textalk *(LP,SV,WP) 3-343*
Textwriter 2.0 *(SV,WP) 3-343*
Touch & Speak *(CI,ET,TR) 3-344*
TRAX PAX Talking Checkbook *(SV) 3-344*
TRAX PAX Talking File Box *(SV) 3-345*
Type & Speak *(CI,SV) 3-345*
Ultimate Banker *(CN,SV) 3-346*
Ultimate File Cabinet *(DS) 3-346*
VERBal STAR *(SV,WP) 3-347*
VersaBraille *(BD,BR,WP) 3-111*
VIC-20 Scanner *(CI,WP) 3-347*
Viewscan Text System *(CN,LP,PW,TE,TO,WP) 3-100*
Word Communication *(CI) 3-348*
Word-Talk *(SV,WP) 3-348*
X-10 Powerhouse Computer Interface *(EC) 3-349*

Phone Control/Access {PC}

ACS Medicom Computer System *(CI,EC,TI,TL) 3-23*
Amcom C *(CI,TD,TL) 1-89*
Amplified Transmitter Handsets *(SA,VA) 1-3*
Automatic Message Dialer *(CM,EC) 2-45*
Butler-in-a-Box *(EC,TI) 2-46*
CallText 5000 *(SS) 3-115*
CallText 5050 *(SS) 3-115*
COM 2000 *(CI,TD,TL) 1-89*
Command Telephone System *(EC) 2-47*
Computerized Enabling System *(CI,EC,PA,WP) 3-315*
Control 1 *(EC) 2-47*
Deuce *(EC,TW) 2-48*
Directel *(EC) 2-49*
Dynamate 1200 *(EC) 2-50*
Dynamate 2000 *(EC) 2-50*
Echo 2000 *(CI,TD,TL) 1-90*
Expanded Keyboard for Automatic Telephone *(EC) 2-53*
EyeTyper Model 200 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI) 1-66*
EZRA *(CI,CM,EC) 2-54*
Fone Holder *(EC) 2-54*
Giant Push Button Telephone Adapter *(EC) 2-55*
Handset for Speech Amplification *(SA,VA) 1-4*
Intele-Type *(CI,TD,TL,WP) 1-90*
Jumbo Phone with 9 Memories *(EC) 2-56*
Lifestyle Personal Communicator *(CI,CN,TD,TL) 1-91*
MECCA *(EC) 2-57*
MicroDEC II *(CM,EC) 2-57*
No-Touch *(EC) 2-58*
Operator Dialer *(EC) 2-59*
Porta Printer Plus MP20D *(CI,TD,TL) 1-93*
Porta Printer Plus MP40D *(CI,TD,TL) 1-93*
Print-A-Call *(CI,TD,TL) 1-94*
Quick Talk *(CI,PA) 3-332*
Raised Face-Plate *(EC,KG) 2-61*
Smarthome I *(CM,EC) 2-63*
Superprint 100, 200, 400 *(CI,TD,TL) 1-96*
Talking 100 *(CI,EA,PW,WP) 1-78*
Tape-A-Message *(AS,ET,TR) 1-30*
TeleBraille *(CI,TD,TL) 1-97*
Telephone Holder & Line Connector *(EC) 2-65*
Telephone On/Off Latch *(EC) 2-65*
Telephone Ring Indicator *(EC) 2-66*
TOSC-2 Environmental Control System *(CM,EC) 2-67*
Unidialer *(EC) 2-69*
Universal Telephone Adapter *(EC) 2-69*
VocaLink Cellular Module *(EC) 2-70*
Voice Communications Option *(SV,TI,TL) 3-53*
Voice Communications System *(TI) 3-54*

Pointing and Typing Aids {PT}

AD-1 Standard Pointer *1-9*
Adjustable Head Pointer *1-9*
Adjustable Head Pointer *1-9*
Adjustable Head Pointer *1-10*
Clear-View Head Pointer *1-10*
Heyer-Abadie Modular Mouthstick *1-10*
Light Pointer *1-11*
Mouth Held Page Turners *(BP) 1-11*

Mouthsticks *(BP) 1-11*
Talking Beam *1-12*
Viewpoint Optical Indicator 6 *1-12*

Portable Writing {PW}

Canon Communicator M *(CI,EA,TI,TW) 1-63*
Dvorak One-Hand Typewriter *(CI,EA) 1-64*
Equalizer *(CI,DR,EA,RE,TI,TW,WP) 1-64*
Express 3 *(CI,EA,EC,TI,TW) 1-65*
EyeTyper Model 200 *(CI,EA,EC,PC,TI) 1-66*
Handy Terminal *(EA,TI,TW) 1-67*
ICOMM *(CI,EA,TI,TW) 1-68*
Keynote *(PA,SV,TL,TO,WP) 3-88*
Light Talker *(CI,EA,EC,TI,TW) 1-68*
Lightwriter *(CI,EA,KG) 1-69*
Microbrailler 2400 *(BD,TO,WP) 3-107*
Minicom II *(CI,TD,TL) 1-92*
Minspeak 1 *(CI,EA,EC,TI,TW) 1-70*
PACA (Portable Anticipatory Communication Aid)
    (CI,CN,EA,WP) 1-71
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(AS,CI,EA,EC,ET,TI,TW) 1-71*
Portable Pocket Typewriter/Computer *(CI,EA) 1-72*
Portable Voice II *(CI,EA) 1-72*
Prairie Power Portable IIc System *(OA) 3-139*
Say-It-All and Say-It-All Super Plus *(CI,EA) 1-73*
ScanPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,EC,TI,TW) 1-74*
Small Talk *(CI,CN,EA,SV,TI,TW,WP) 1-75*
SpeechAid *(CI,EA,TI,TW) 1-76*
SpeechPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,EC,TI,TW) 1-76*
Talking 100 *(CI,EA,PC,WP) 1-78*
TIM *(CI,EA,WP) 1-79*
Timothy Communications Package *(CI,EA) 1-79*
Touch Talker *(CI,EA,TI,TW) 1-80*
Trine System (ACS) *(CI,EA,TI,TW,WP) 1-80*
Trine System (Words+) *(CI,EA,TI,TW,WP) 1-81*
Typewriters for the Visually Impaired *(EA) 1-81*
Viewscan Text System *(CN,LP,PA,TE,TO,WP) 3-100*
Zygo Model 100 *(CI,EA,ET,TI,TW) 1-85*
Zygo Notebook *(CI,EA,WP) 1-85*
Zygo scanWRITER *(CI,EA,EC,TI,TW) 1-86*

Recreation {RE}

Audio Braille Game Tutorial *(BR,ET,GA) 3-191*
Blazing Paddles *(DR,ET) 3-299*
Creativity Tool Box *(AP,DR,ET) 3-299*
Dot & Draw *(DR,ET,GA) 3-300*
Equalizer *(CI,DR,EA,PW,TI,TW,WP) 1-64*
Gibson Light Pen System *(DR,GA,ID,PA) 3-62*
Graphics Magician Jr. *(DR,PA) 3-319*
Graphics Magician Painter *(DR,PA) 3-319*
H:1 Handicapped Word Games *(ET,GA,LS) 3-300*
H:2 Handicapped Arithmetic Flash Cards *(CN,ET,LS) 3-224*
Hand/Eye Coordination Programs *(DR,ES,ET) 3-225*
Leo's 'Lectric Paintbrush *(DR,ET,PA) 3-324*
Lite Touch *(DR,GA,TI) 3-38*
Living Center III *(CI,CN,EA,EC,WP) 1-69*
Magic Music Teacher *(ET,GA) 3-301*
Maze *(ET,GA) 3-243*
Micro Illustrator *(DR,ET,PA) 3-328*
Mind Master *(GA,TI) 3-39*
Morse Code & Scanning Practice Programs *(ET,GA) 3-247*
Motor Training Games *(AS,ET,GA) 3-301*
Phonics, Text, and Graphics *(DR,ET,WP) 3-252*
PIC Man *(DR,ET) 3-302*
Picture Perfect *(DR) 3-302*
PowerPad *(DR,ID) 3-64*
Race the Clock *(ET,GA) 3-260*
Single Switch Game Library *(ET,GA) 3-303*
Super Shape Draw & Animate *(DR,PA) 3-337*
Talking Wheelchair *(CI,GA,PA,WP) 3-340*
Touch Window *(DR,DS,ID,WP) 3-65*
ToyPAC *(AS,EC,ET,TR) 1-33*
Ways to Play *(ET,GA) 3-293*

Screen (Display) to Voice {SV}

Arithmetic 1,2, and 3 with Speech *(AR,CN,ET,LS) 3-191*
Artic Vision *(TO) 3-81*
AudiBraille Computer *(BR,TO) 3-81*
Automatic Form Writer *(PA,VO) 3-308*
Basic Interpreter for the Blind *(TO) 3-82*
BEX *(BR,LP,PA,WP) 3-309*
Braille Trainer *(BR,ET) 3-195*
Braille-Talk *(BR,PA) 3-311*
Calc-Talk *(CN,LP,PA) 3-312*
Classy Letterheads - Speak! *(LP,PA,WP) 3-313*
Echo + *(SS) 3-117*
Echo Enhancement Box *(OA) 3-131*
Echo/Cricket Training Disk *(OA) 3-132*
Electronic 31 Day Calendar *(PA) 3-317*
Enable Reader *(TO) 3-85*
Enhanced PC Talking Program *(TO) 3-85*
File-Talk *(DS,PA) 3-318*
Freedom 1 *(TO) 3-86*
Fun With Math *(CN,ET) 3-222*
Getting Started in Arithmetic Series (and Sam's Store)
    (CN,ET,LP,LS) 3-223
Intex-Talker *(SS) 3-118*
K Talker *(TO) 3-87*
Keynote *(PA,PW,TL,TO,WP) 3-88*
Keys to Success: Comp. Keybd. Skills for Blind Children
    (ET,KB) 3-232
Keytalk *(ET,KB,LS,WP) 3-233*
Kid Talk *(ES,ET,PA,WP) 3-322*
Letter Find *(CN,ES,ET,KB) 3-236*
Lister Talker *(DS,PA) 3-324*
LittleJack *(OA) 3-137*
LoVE *(LP,PA,WP) 3-325*
Master Talker *(AP,OA) 3-137*
PC Speak *(TO) 3-92*
PC Vert *(TO) 3-92*
PC Voice *(TO) 3-93*
Personal Money Management *(PA) 3-330*
Prompt-Writer *(KM,PA,WP) 3-331*
ProTERM *(TE,TO) 3-94*
PROVOX *(TO) 3-95*
ProWORDS *(PA,WP) 3-332*
Rapsheet *(DS,PA) 3-333*
SCAT (Screen Articulator) *(TO) 3-95*
Screen-Talk Pro *(TO) 3-96*
Sight Word Spelling *(ET,LS) 3-265*
Small Talk *(CI,CN,EA,PW,TI,TW,WP) 1-75*
SmoothTalker *(SS) 3-120*
Soft Vert *(TO) 3-96*
Software for Visually Impaired Children *(AP,ET,KB,LS) 3-267*
Speak-A-Label *(DS,PA) 3-335*
Speech Writer *(PA,WP) 3-336*
SynPhonix 100 *(SS) 3-122*
Talker *(PA,WP) 3-338*
Talking Scanner *(ET) 3-279*
Talking Sensible Speller *(PA) 3-339*
Talking TermExec *(TO) 3-97*
Talking Text Writer *(ET,LS,WP) 3-279*
Talking Unicorn *(ET) 3-280*
Talking Writer *(ET,KB,LP,PA,WP) 3-341*
Tall Talk Prints *(LP,TO) 3-97*
Tall Talk Screens *(LP,TO) 3-98*
Tele-Talk *(PA) 3-342*
Textalk *(LP,PA,WP) 3-343*
Textalker.Blind and Other Echo Utilities *(ET,TO) 3-98*
Textwriter 2.0 *(PA,WP) 3-343*
TRAX PAX Talking Checkbook *(PA) 3-344*
TRAX PAX Talking File Box *(PA) 3-345*
Type & Speak *(CI,PA) 3-345*

Type N' Parrot *(ET,KB) 3-286*
Ultimate Banker *(CN,PA) 3-346*
V.P. *(TO) 3-99*
VERBal STAR *(PA,WP) 3-347*
Vert Plus *(TO) 3-100*
Voice Communications Option *(PC,TI,TL) 3-53*
Voice Systems Package *(TI) 3-55*
Western Center Echo + Synthesizer Package *(OA) 3-143*
Word-Talk *(PA,WP) 3-348*
Words-to-Voice *(TO,WP) 3-101*
Write *(CI,ET,LS) 3-295*

Signing {SI}

Deafsign *(AS,ET) 3-210*
FingerSpeller *(ET) 3-217*
Fingerspeller *(AR,AS,ET) 3-217*
Micro-Interpreter I (Fingerspeller) *(ET) 3-245*
Micro-Interpreter II (CAV-ASL) *(ET) 3-246*
PC-Fingers *(ET) 3-252*
Talking Hands *(ET) 3-278*

Speech Aids {SA}

Amplified Transmitter Handsets *(PC,VA) 1-3*
Cooper Rand Electronic Speech Aid *(AL) 1-3*
Electronic Artificial Larynx *(AL) 1-3*
Handset for Speech Amplification *(PC,VA) 1-4*
Neovox *(AL) 1-4*
P.O. Vox *(AL) 1-4*
P.O. Vox Companion *(AL) 1-5*
Rand Voice Amplifier *(VA) 1-5*
Servox *(AL) 1-5*
Venti-Voice *(AL) 1-6*
Voicette *(VA) 1-6*

Speech Therapy (not Language Therapy) {ST}

Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech and Hearing Mech. *(ET) 3-189*
Articulation Error Analysis *(AM,AR) 3-148*
Articulation Error Analysis (AEA) *(AM,AR) 3-148*
Articulator: Goals and Objectives for Speech *(AM,IE) 3-149*
Assessment of Intelligibility of Dysarthric Speech *(AR,AS) 3-171*
CASPT *(ET) 3-197*
Comprehensive Phonemic Inventory for Children, 2.0 *(AR,AS) 3-174*
Computer Assisted Instruction in Phonological Process *(ET) 3-204*
Computer Managed Articulation Diagnosis *(AR,AS) 3-174*
Computer Managed Articulation Treatment *(AR,ET) 3-205*
Computer Managed Screening Test *(AR,AS,LT) 3-175*
Frenchay Dysarthria Assessment *(AM,AR) 3-154*
Hypernasality *(AM,AR) 3-155*
IEP Writer *(AM,AR,IE) 3-156*
Micro Speech Lab *(AR,ET) 3-245*
Minimal Contrast Therapy *(AR,ET) 3-246*
PEPPER *(AM,AR) 3-159*
Phonological Process Tutor *(ET) 3-253*
Process Analysis Version 2.0 *(AR,AS) 3-180*
Rate Drill in Articulation, Language and Fluency *(ET,LT) 3-261*
Sound Search II *(AM) 3-162*
SpeechMaster *(ET) 3-271*
VARP: Vocal Abuse Reduction Program *(ET) 3-287*
Video Voice *(AR,ET) 3-288*
Visi-Pitch Model 6095 *(AR,ET) 3-288*
Visible Speech Aid *(ET) 3-289*

Telecommunication {TL}

ACS Medicom Computer System *(CI,EC,PC,TI) 3-23*
Amcom C *(CI,PC,TD) 1-89*
BraT *(BD,BR,TE,TO) 3-84*
CHPI Apple Tool Kit *(BR,KM,PA,WP) 3-312*
COM 2000 *(CI,PC,TD) 1-89*
Communitree - First and Second Editions *(DS,PA) 3-314*
Echo 2000 *(CI,PC,TD) 1-90*
Intele-Type *(CI,PC,TD,WP) 1-90*
Keynote *(PA,PW,SV,TO,WP) 3-88*
Lifestyle Personal Communicator *(CI,CN,PC,TD) 1-91*
Minicom II *(CI,PW,TD) 1-92*
Personal Brailler *(BD,BR,TE) 3-109*
Porta Printer Plus MP20 *(CI,TD) 1-92*
Porta Printer Plus MP20D *(CI,PC,TD) 1-93*
Porta Printer Plus MP40D *(CI,PC,TD) 1-93*
Porta View Junior/Model 32 *(CI,TD) 1-94*
Print-A-Call *(CI,PC,TD) 1-94*
SSI-100 Communicator *(CI,TD) 1-95*
SSI-220 Communicator *(CI,TD) 1-95*
SSI-240 Communicator *(CI,TD) 1-96*
Superprint 100, 200, 400 *(CI,PC,TD) 1-96*
Talk Tone *(CI,TD) 1-97*
Talking Transcend II *(PA) 3-340*
TeleBraille *(CI,PC,TD) 1-97*
Telewriter *(CI,TD,WP) 1-98*
TRI-170 Braille Terminal Embosser *(BD,BR,TE) 3-110*
Voice Communications Option *(PC,SV,TI) 3-53*

Telecommunication Devices for the Deaf (TDD's) {TD}

Amcom C *(CI,PC,TL) 1-89*
COM 2000 *(CI,PC,TL) 1-89*
Echo 2000 *(CI,PC,TL) 1-90*
Intele-Type *(CI,PC,TL,WP) 1-90*
Lifestyle Personal Communicator *(CI,CN,PC,TL) 1-91*
Lifestyle Personal Communicator Expanded Keyboard *1-91*
Minicom II *(CI,PW,TL) 1-92*
Porta Printer Plus MP20 *(CI,TL) 1-92*
Porta Printer Plus MP20D *(CI,PC,TL) 1-93*
Porta Printer Plus MP40D *(CI,PC,TL) 1-93*
Porta View Junior/Model 32 *(CI,TL) 1-94*
Print-A-Call *(CI,PC,TL) 1-94*
SSI-100 Communicator *(CI,TL) 1-95*
SSI-220 Communicator *(CI,TL) 1-95*
SSI-240 Communicator *(CI,TL) 1-96*
Superprint 100, 200, 400 *(CI,PC,TL) 1-96*
Talk Tone *(CI,TL) 1-97*
TeleBraille *(CI,PC,TL) 1-97*
Telewriter *(CI,TL,WP) 1-98*

Terminal Emulators (Special Only) {TE}

BraT *(BD,BR,TL,TO) 3-84*
Personal Brailler *(BD,BR,TL) 3-109*
ProTERM *(SV,TO) 3-94*
TRI-170 Braille Terminal Embosser *(BD,BR,TL) 3-110*
Viewscan Text System *(CN,LP,PA,PW,TO,WP) 3-100*

Training and Communication Initiation Aids {TR}

Ability Switch Tester *(AS,ET) 1-15*
AbleNet Control Unit *(AS,EC,ET) 1-15*
Accularm *(CM) 2-75*
Active Stimulation Programmer *(AS,EC,ET) 1-16*
Activity Board *(AS,EC) 1-16*
AllTalk *(CI,EA,ET) 1-63*

Battery Adapter *(AS,ET,SW) 1-17*
Battery Device Adapter *(AS,ET) 1-17*
Battery Interface *(AS,ET) 1-18*
Beeper *(AS,CM) 2-75*
Call Bell *(AS,CM) 2-76*
Call Signal 2 *(AS,CM) 2-76*
Clock Communicator *(AS,CI,ET) 1-18*
Com Board *(AS,CI,ET) 1-19*
Communiclock *(AS,CI,ET) 1-19*
Compartmentalized Communicator *(AS,CI,ET) 1-20*
Counter Module *(AS,ET) 1-20*
Delay Timer *(AS,EC,ET) 1-21*
Dial Scan *(AS,CI,ET) 1-21*
Dual Channel Latching Switch Interface *(AS,EC,ET) 1-22*
Dual Switch Latch and Timer *(AS,EC,ET) 1-22*
E-Tran Scanner *(AS,CI,ET) 1-23*
Expanded Keyboards for Speak N' Spell *(EA,ET) 1-65*
I Can Talk *(CI,ES,ET,LT) 3-226*
Lighted Extra Loud Signalling Buzzer *(AS,CM) 2-79*
Lighted Signalling Buzzer *(AS,CM) 2-79*
Lighted Vibrating Signalling Buzzer *(AS,ET) 1-23*
Multi-Input Selector *(AS,EC,ET) 1-24*
Multi-Scan *(AS,CI,ET,PA) 3-329*
Omnibox *(ET,ID) 3-63*
Perceptual Motor Trainer *(AS,ET) 1-24*
Poc-Ett System *(AS,CI,ET) 1-25*
Point to Pictures Discrimination Kit *(AR,AS,ES,ET) 3-255*
Puff'N Buzzer Switch *(AS,CM) 2-81*
Push-On-Push-Off Module *(AS,EC,ET) 1-25*
Scan & Speak *(CI,ET) 3-264*
SCANWOLF *(CI,EA) 1-74*
Sequential Scanner *(AS,CI,ET) 1-26*
Signal Buzzer *(AS,CM) 2-82*
SimpleCom I: Yes/No Communication *(CI,ET) 3-265*
SimpleCom II: Needs/Wants Communication *(CI,ET) 3-266*
Single Switch Assessment Program *(AS,ET) 3-181*
Single-Input Assessment Software *(AR,AS,ET) 3-182*
Small Clock Communicator *(AS,CI,ET) 1-26*
SonomaVoice *(CI,ET) 1-27*
Speller Teller *(AS,CI,ET) 1-27*
STIM-U-LITE *(AS,ES,ET) 1-28*
Switch Latch *(AS,EC,ET) 1-28*
Switch Latch *(AS,EC,ET) 1-29*
Symbol Training Display *(AS,ET) 1-29*
Tape-A-Message *(AS,ET,PC) 1-30*
Target *(AS,CI,ET) 3-280*
TIGERbook *(ET) 1-30*
Timer and Counter *(AS,EC,ET) 1-31*
Timer Module *(AS,EC,ET) 1-31*
Touch & Speak *(CI,ET,PA) 3-344*
Touch Com *(AS,CI,ET) 3-183*
Toy Adapter Cable *(AS,ET,SW) 1-32*
Toy Cable *(AS,ET,SW) 1-32*
ToyPAC *(AS,EC,ET,RE) 1-33*
Training Aid 2 *(AS,EC,ET) 1-33*
Tri-Responder *(AS,ET) 1-34*
Variable Position Scanner *(AS,CI,ET) 1-34*
Versascan *(AS,CI,ET) 1-35*
Vibrating Sack *(AS,ET) 1-35*
Voice Mate II *(AS,ET) 1-36*
WOLF *(CI,EA) 1-84*
Zygo Model 16C *(AS,CI,ET) 1-36*
Zygo Model 20 *(AS,ET) 1-37*
Zygo Model 21S *(AS,ET) 1-37*
Zygo Model 4 *(AS,CM) 2-85*

Vocational {VO}

Audible Career Explorer *(AR,AS) 3-172*
Automatic Form Writer *(PA,SV) 3-308*
Computerized Training Systems (CTS): Nuts & Bolts *(ET) 3-207*
CTS: Electronic Assembly & Soldering *(ET) 3-210*
Functional Skills Screening Inventory *(AD,AR,AS) 3-176*
Job Readiness Series *(AS,ET) 3-228*
Job Search and Local Job Bank *(AR,AS) 3-177*
Job Survival Series *(ET) 3-228*
JOBS System *(AM,AR,AS) 3-178*
MESA *(AR,AS) 3-178*
Microcomputer Evaluation of Career Areas (MECA) *(AS) 3-179*
SAGE System *(AR,AS) 3-181*
VOC Matching and VOC Report *(AM,AR) 3-163*

Voice Amplifiers {VA}

Amplified Transmitter Handsets *(PC,SA) 1-3*
Handset for Speech Amplification *(PC,SA) 1-4*
Rand Voice Amplifier *(SA) 1-5*
Voicette *(SA) 1-6*

Word Processing (Writing) {WP}

AARON *(CI,PA) 3-307*
BEX *(BR,LP,PA,SV) 3-309*
Cacti Word Processor *(KM,PA) 3-311*
CHPI Apple Tool Kit *(BR,KM,PA,TL) 3-312*
Classy Letterheads - Speak! *(LP,PA,SV) 3-313*
Communicator *(PA) 3-314*
Computerized Enabling System *(CI,EC,PA,PC) 3-315*
DART-5000 *(TI) 3-26*
EDACTS Keyboard *(CI,EC,TI) 3-27*
Equalizer *(CI,DR,EA,PW,RE,TI,TW) 1-64*
Intele-Type *(CI,PC,TD,TL) 1-90*
Keyboarding For The Dyslexic *(ET,KB,LS) 3-230*
Keyboarding for the Visually Limited *(ET,KB,LP) 3-231*
Keyboarding with One Hand *(ET,KB) 3-232*
Keynote *(PA,PW,SV,TL,TO) 3-88*
Keytalk *(ET,KB,LS,SV) 3-233*
Kid Talk *(ES,ET,PA,SV) 3-322*
Large Print Word Processor *(LP,PA) 3-323*
Large Type *(LP,PA) 3-323*
Listen to Learn *(ET,LS) 3-238*
Living Center III *(CI,CN,EA,EC,RE) 1-69*
LoVE *(LP,PA,SV) 3-325*
Mac-Apple Communication Aid *(CI,CN,DR,ES,ET,PA) 3-325*
Magic Slate *(ET,LP,LS,PA) 3-239*
Micro Braille *(BR,PA) 3-327*
Microbrailler 2400 *(BD,PW,TO) 3-107*
Morser *(PA) 3-328*
MultiScribe *(LP,PA) 3-329*
PACA (Portable Anticipatory Communication Aid) *(CI,CN,EA,PW) 1-71*
Phonics, Text, and Graphics *(DR,ET,RE) 3-252*
Prompt-Writer *(KM,PA,SV) 3-331*
ProWORDS *(PA,SV) 3-332*
Quad-Independence Typewriter-Printer System *(EA,KM) 1-73*
QuickWord *(DS,KM,TI) 3-45*
Small Talk *(CI,CN,EA,PW,SV,TI,TW) 1-75*
Speech Writer *(PA,SV) 3-336*
Talker *(PA,SV) 3-338*
Talking 100 *(CI,EA,PC,PW) 1-78*
Talking Apple Literacy Kit *(ET,GA,KB) 3-277*
Talking Text Writer *(ET,LS,SV) 3-279*
Talking Wheelchair *(CI,GA,PA,RE) 3-340*
Talking Writer *(ET,KB,LP,PA,SV) 3-341*
Telewriter *(CI,TD,TL) 1-98*
Textalk *(LP,PA,SV) 3-343*
Textwriter 2.0 *(PA,SV) 3-343*
TIM *(CI,EA,PW) 1-79*
Touch Window *(DR,DS,ID,RE) 3-65*
Trine System (ACS) *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-80*
Trine System (Words+) *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-81*
VERBal STAR *(PA,SV) 3-347*
VersaBraille *(BD,BR,PA) 3-111*
VIC-20 Scanner *(CI,PA) 3-347*

Viewscan Text System *(CN,LP,PA,PW,TE,TO) 3-100*
Word-Talk *(PA,SV) 3-348*
Words-to-Voice *(SV,TO) 3-101*
Zygo Notebook *(CI,EA,PW) 1-85*

Index 2

Products Listed by Input/Output Feature

This index includes lists of products (except switches) according to Input and Output Features considered useful in a search. Each list includes any product in the three books with that feature. Products are arranged alphabetically within each list. The function codes assigned to that product follow in parentheses. Switches are listed separately in Index 3.

For example, if you are looking for a word processing program with both large print and synthesized speech output, you would go to the list titled 'Output Display: Large Print'. As you look through the list you would note those products with the function codes WP (word processing) and SV (screen display to voice). By searching in this manner you would identify five programs that meet the function/feature criteria. You would then go to the individual product descriptions to check on the type of computer, age appropriateness, additional features, etc. Once the search has been narrowed, the manufacturer would be called for up-to-date information on the product.

Index 2: Products Listed by INPUT/OUTPUT FEATURE

The following is the order of the Features by which products in this index are listed:

Input Expand/Accel: Abbreviation Expansion {IEA}
Input Expand/Accel: Encoding (Chart or Memory Based) {IEE}
Input Expand/Accel: Levels or Pages {IEL}
Input Expand/Accel: Morse {IEM}
Input Expand/Accel: Predictive {IEP}

Input Method: Directed Scanning {IMX}
Input Method: Scanning {IMS}

Input Symbol System: Auditory Presentation (eg Auditory Scanning) {ISH}
Input Symbol System: Bliss Symbols {ISS}
Input Symbol System: Photos/Pictures/Line Drawings {ISP}
Input Symbol System: User Selectable Symbols {ISU}
Input Symbol System: Whole Words {ISW}

Input Type: Air (Sip/Puff) {ITA}
Input Type: Contact (Zero Pressure) {ITC}
Input Type: Eye Movement and Eye Gaze {ITE}
Input Type: Head Controlled {ITH}
Input Type: Joystick/Wobblestick {ITJ}
Input Type: Light Sensitive (Optical) {ITL}
Input Type: Noise (Sound or Vocalization) {ITN}
Input Type: OCR (Optical Character Recognition) {ITO}
Input Type: Pressure Sensitive {ITP}
Input Type: Speech Recognition {ITS}
Input Type: Wireless {ITW}

Output/Display: Braille Printer {ODB}
Output/Display: Deaf Baudot (for TDD's) {ODD}
Output/Display: Ideographic/Pictographic Symbols {ODI}
Output/Display: Large Print {ODL}
Output/Display: Modem (ASCII) {ODM}
Output/Display: Speech Output {ODS}
Output/Display: Tactile/Braille Display (Dynamic) {ODT}

Switch Inputs: Uses Analog Control {SIA}
Switch Inputs: Uses Dual Switch {SI2}
Switch Inputs: Uses Joystick (4 or 5 Switches) {SIJ}
Switch Inputs: Uses Keyboard (16 Switches and up) {SIK}
Switch Inputs: Uses Multiple Switches (3 to 15 Switches) {SIM}
Switch Inputs: Uses Single Switch {SI1}

Terminal Emulating Outputs {ODX}

The following is a list of the Function codes which may appear in parentheses after items in this index:

AD	Activities of Daily Living
AL	Artificial Larynx
AM	Administration or Management
AP	Authoring Program
AR	Analysis or Reporting Software
AS	Assessment (Evaluation)
BD	Braille Printer or Tactile Display (Component)
BP	Book/Paper Handling
BR	Braille
CI	Conversation/Interaction
CM	Call, Monitoring, or Memory System
CN	Calculation/Math Aid
CR	Cognitive Rehabilitation
DR	Drawing
DS	Database Management/Spreadsheet
EA	Electronic Communication or Writing Aid
EC	Environmental Control
ES	Early Skills (Pre-Reading)
ET	Education, Training, or Therapy
GA	Game
IA	Input Adapter for Computer
ID	Input Device Usable with Only Some Software
IE	IEP or IPP
KB	Keyboarding Training Program
KE	Keyboard Emulating Interface
KG	Keyguard
KM	Modification for Standard Keyboard
LP	Large Print Output
LR	Lipreading (Speech Reading)
LS	Later Skills (Includes Reading)
LT	Language Therapy/Development
MT	Mouse or Touch Pad Emulation
NA	Non-Electronic Communication Aid
OA	Other Software or Hardware Adaptation
PA	Personal Tool or Aid (for Speaking, Writing, Drawing, Controlling, etc.)
PC	Phone Control/Access
PT	Pointing or Typing Aid
PW	Portable Writing
RE	Recreation
SA	Speech Aid
SI	Signing
SS	Speech Synthesizer
ST	Speech Therapy (not Language Therapy)
SV	Screen (Display) to Voice
SW	Switch or Control
TD	Telecommunication Device for the Deaf (TDD)
TE	Terminal Emulator (Special Only)
TI	Alternate Input Usable with All Software
TL	Telecommunication
TO	Alternate Display System Usable with All Software
TR	Training or Communication Initiation Aid
TW	Alternate Input Adaptable for Use with All Software (Transparent With)
VA	Voice Amplifier
VO	Vocational
WP	Word Processing (Writing)

Input Expand/Accel: Abbreviation Expansion {IEA}

AARON *(CI,PA,WP) 3-307*
ACES *(AS,ET) 3-171*
ACS Medicom Computer System *(CI,EC,PC,TI,TL) 3-23*
Adaptive Firmware Card *(IA,KE,KM,SW,TI) 3-24*
EXPAND *(TI,TW) 3-29*
Express 3 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-65*
EyeTyper Model 200 *(CI,EA,EC,PC,PW,TI) 1-66*
ICOMM *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Keyworks *(KM,TI) 3-37*
Lifestyle Personal Communicator *(CI,CN,PC,TD,TL) 1-91*
Light Talker *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
MacroWorks *(KM) 3-14*
PC AID *(TI) 3-41*
PC Serial AID *(TI) 3-42*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(AS,CI,EA,EC,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-71*
Portable Voice II *(CI,EA,PW) 1-72*
ProKey *(KM) 3-17*
ProTERM *(SV,TE,TO) 3-94*
QuickWord *(DS,KM,TI,WP) 3-45*
ScanPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-74*
Smartkey *(KM) 3-18*
Software Simulations of Communication Prostheses *(AS,CI,ET) 3-182*
SpeechAid *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-76*
SpeechPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-76*
SuperKey *(KM) 3-19*
Talking 100 Communicator *(CI,EA) 1-78*
Touch Talker *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-80*
Trine System (ACS) *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW,WP) 1-80*
Trine System (Words+) *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW,WP) 1-81*
V.P. *(SV,TO) 3-99*
Voice Communications System *(PC,TI) 3-54*
XtraKey *(KM) 3-20*
Zygo Notebook *(CI,EA,PW,WP) 1-85*

Input Expand/Accel: Encoding (Chart or Memory Based) {IEE}

ACES *(AS,ET) 3-171*
Apple Demo Disk *(AS,ET) 3-190*
Canon Communicator M *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-63*
Elementary MOD Keyboard System *(CI,ET,LP,TI) 3-28*
Light Talker *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Message Maker *(CI,PA) 3-327*
Minspeak 1 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-70*
MOD Keyboard System *(CI,TI,TW) 3-40*
Quick Talk *(CI,PA,PC) 3-332*
RIC Easy Talker *(CI,PA) 3-333*
Software Simulations of Communication Prostheses *(AS,CI,ET) 3-182*
Talk II *(CI,PA) 3-337*
Talking Wheelchair *(CI,GA,PA,RE,WP) 3-340*
Touch Talker *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-80*
VOIS 140 *(CI,EA) 1-83*
VOIS 150 *(CI,EA) 1-84*
Word Communication *(CI,PA) 3-348*

Input Expand/Accel: Levels or Pages {IEL}

ACES *(AS,ET) 3-171*
Handi-Writer Version 3.51 *(CI,PA) 3-320*
Light Talker *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Prism Communication Tray *(CI,ET,NA) 1-55*
Say It *(CI,PA) 3-334*
SCANWOLF *(CI,EA,TR) 1-74*
Software Simulations of Communication Prostheses *(AS,CI,ET) 3-182*
SonomaVoice *(CI,ET,TR) 1-27*
Special Friend Speech Prosthesis *(CI,EA) 1-75*
Talking Word Board *(CI,PA) 3-341*
Target *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 3-280*
TIM *(CI,EA,PW,WP) 1-79*
Timothy Communications Package *(CI,EA,PW) 1-79*
Touch & Speak *(CI,ET,PA,TR) 3-344*
Touch Com *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 3-183*
Touch Talker *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-80*
VOIS 130 *(CI,EA) 1-82*
VOIS 135 *(CI,EA) 1-83*
WOLF *(CI,EA,TR) 1-84*
Zygo scanWRITER *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-86*
Zygo TETRAscan II *(TI) 3-57*

Input Expand/Accel: Morse {IEM}

Access-Ability *(TI) 3-23*
ACES *(AS,ET) 3-171*
Adaptive Firmware Card *(IA,KE,KM,SW,TI) 3-24*
Deuce *(EC,PC,TW) 2-48*
ICOMM *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Math Disk *(CN,ET) 3-240*
Morse Code & Scanning Practice Programs *(ET,GA,RE) 3-247*
Morse Code Drills *(ET) 3-248*
Morse-Code Based Keyboard Emulator *(TI) 3-40*
Morser *(PA,WP) 3-328*
PC AID *(TI) 3-41*
PC Morse Code *(ET) 3-251*
Phonics, Text, and Graphics *(DR,ET,RE,WP) 3-252*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(AS,CI,EA,EC,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-71*
Portable Voice II *(CI,EA,PW) 1-72*
Puffin Morse Code Entry System *(TI) 3-44*
Special Inputs Disk *(AS,ET,KM,TI) 3-47*

Input Expand/Accel: Predictive {IEP}

ACES *(AS,ET) 3-171*
Comm-Prog *(CI,PA) 3-313*
MicroDEC II *(CM,EC,PC) 2-57*
PACA (Portable Anticipatory Communication Aid) *(CI,CN,EA,PW,WP) 1-71*

Input Method: Directed Scanning {IMX}

ACES *(AS,ET) 3-171*
Adaptive Firmware Card *(IA,KE,KM,SW,TI) 3-24*
Computer Entry Terminal *(TI) 3-25*
Easy Programmer *(PA) 3-317*
Elementary MOD Keyboard System *(CI,ET,LP,TI) 3-28*
Enable Writer *(TI) 3-28*
Express 3 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-65*
Joywriter *(LP,PA) 3-322*
Light Talker *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
MOD Keyboard System *(CI,TI,TW) 3-40*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(AS,CI,EA,EC,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-71*
ScanPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-74*
Switchboard *(CI,EA,ET) 1-77*
Word Communication *(CI,PA) 3-348*
X-10 Powerhouse Computer Interface *(EC,PA) 3-349*

Input Method: Scanning {IMS}

AARON *(CI,PA,WP) 3-307*
Academics with Scanning: Language Arts *(ET,LS) 3-188*
Academics with Scanning: Math *(CN,ET) 3-188*

ACES *(AS,ET) 3-171*
Adaptive Firmware Card *(IA,KE,KM,SW,TI) 3-24*
ALTKEY *(TI) 3-24*
Apple Demo Disk *(AS,ET) 3-190*
Appliance Genie *(AS,EC,ET,PA) 3-307*
Audio Scan *(CI,PA) 3-308*
Blisspen *(ET,LS) 3-193*
Blissymbolics: Bliss Drills *(ES,ET) 3-194*
Blissymbolics: Blissboard *(CI,ET,PA) 3-310*
Blissymbolics: Blissymbol Concepts *(ES,ET) 3-194*
Catch the Cow *(AS,ET) 3-173*
Choice Maker I *(AR,ES,ET) 3-198*
Clock Communicator *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-18*
Com Board *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-19*
Comm-Prog *(CI,PA) 3-313*
Communicator *(PA,WP) 3-314*
Communiclock *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-19*
Compartmentalized Communicator *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-20*
Compudapter *(TI) 3-25*
Computer Entry Terminal *(TI) 3-25*
Computerized Enabling System *(CI,EC,PA,PC,WP) 3-315*
Control 1 *(EC,PC) 2-47*
Counting Critters *(CN,ES,ET) 3-209*
Deuce *(EC,PC,TW) 2-48*
Dial Scan *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-21*
E-Tran Scanner *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-23*
Easicorder *(EC) 2-51*
Elementary MOD Keyboard System *(CI,ET,LP,TI) 3-28*
Equalizer *(CI,DR,EA,PW,RE,TI,TW,WP) 1-64*
Express 3 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-65*
EZBAS *(CI,OA) 3-132*
EZRA *(CI,CM,EC,PC) 2-54*
Fast Access Scan Talker *(CI,PA) 3-318*
First Categories *(ES,ET,LS,LT) 3-218*
First Verbs *(ES,ET,LT) 3-219*
First Words *(ES,ET,LT) 3-219*
First Words II *(ES,ET,LT) 3-220*
Flexcom *(CI,EA,EC) 1-67*
Florida Scanner *(AP,OA) 3-134*
Handi-Routine *(AP,OA) 3-135*
Handi-Writer Version 3.51 *(CI,PA) 3-320*
I Can Talk *(CI,ES,ET,LT,TR) 3-226*
ICOMM *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Joywriter *(LP,PA) 3-322*
Kennedy Switch Key Software *(CI,ET,OA,TI) 3-136*
Language L.A.B. *(AP,AR,ES,ET,LT) 3-234*
Light Talker *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Living Center III *(CI,CN,EA,EC,RE,WP) 1-69*
Mac-Apple Communication Aid *(CI,CN,DR,ES,ET,PA,WP) 3-325*
Magic Cymbals *(CI,PA) 3-326*
Math Disk *(CN,ET) 3-240*
Math Scan *(CN,ET) 3-241*
MECCA *(EC,PC) 2-57*
Message Maker *(CI,PA) 3-327*
Micro-LADS *(AS,ET,LT) 3-179*
MicroDEC II *(CM,EC,PC) 2-57*
MOD Keyboard System *(CI,TI,TW) 3-40*
Morse Code & Scanning Practice Programs *(ET,GA,RE) 3-247*
Motor Training Games *(AS,ET,GA,RE) 3-301*
Multi-Scan *(AS,CI,ET,PA,TR) 3-329*
Omnibox *(ET,ID,TR) 3-63*
PACA (Portable Anticipatory Communication Aid) *(CI,CN,EA,PW,WP) 1-71*
PC AID *(TI) 3-41*
PC Serial AID *(TI) 3-42*
Phonics, Text, and Graphics *(DR,ET,RE,WP) 3-252*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(AS,CI,EA,EC,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-71*
PIC Man *(DR,ET,RE) 3-302*
Picture Communication *(CI,ET,PA) 3-331*
Poc-Ett System *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-25*
Portable Voice II *(CI,EA,PW) 1-72*
Rabbit Scanner *(AS,ES,ET) 3-260*
RIC Easy Talker *(CI,PA) 3-333*
Say It *(CI,PA) 3-334*
Scan & Speak *(CI,ET,TR) 3-264*
Scanning Conversion Program *(AP,OA) 3-141*
ScanPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-74*
SCANWOLF *(CI,EA,TR) 1-74*
Sentence-Scan *(CI,ET,PA) 3-334*
Sequential Scanner *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-26*
Single Switch Game Library *(ET,GA,RE) 3-303*
Single-Input Assessment Software *(AR,AS,ET,TR) 3-182*
Small Clock Communicator *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-26*
Software Simulations of Communication Prostheses *(AS,CI,ET) 3-182*
Special Friend Speech Prosthesis *(CI,EA) 1-75*
Special Inputs Disk *(AS,ET,KM,TI) 3-47*
Special Needs Volume 1 - Spelling *(ET,LS) 3-269*
Special Needs Volume 2 - Simulations & Drills *(CN,ET,LS) 3-270*
Speller Teller *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-27*
Sunny Days *(ET,LS) 3-274*
Switchboard *(CI,EA,ET) 1-77*
Symbol Writer *(AS,ES,ET,GA) 3-276*
TAG: Talking Animated Graphics *(ES,ET) 3-276*
Talk II *(CI,PA) 3-337*
Talking 100 Communicator *(CI,EA) 1-78*
Talking Aid *(CI,PA) 3-338*
Talking BlissApple *(CI,ET,PA) 3-339*
Talking Scanner *(ET,SV) 3-279*
Target *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 3-280*
Television Channel Selector *(EC) 2-66*
TIM *(CI,EA,PW,WP) 1-79*
Timothy Communications Package *(CI,EA,PW) 1-79*
TOSC-2 Environmental Control System *(CM,EC,PC) 2-67*
Toy Scanner *(AR,AS,ET) 3-284*
ToyPAC *(AS,EC,ET,RE,TR) 1-33*
Variable Position Scanner *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-34*
Versascan *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-35*
VIC-20 Scanner *(CI,PA,WP) 3-347*
Visual/Perceptual Diagnostic Testing & Training Progs. *(AR,AS,CR,ES,ET) 3-184*
VOIS 150 *(CI,EA) 1-84*
Ways to Play *(ET,GA,RE) 3-293*
Word Communication *(CI,PA) 3-348*
X-10 System *(EC) 2-71*
Zygo Model 100 *(CI,EA,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-85*
Zygo Model 16C *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-36*
Zygo scanWRITER *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-86*
Zygo TETRAscan II *(TI) 3-57*

Input Symbol System: Auditory Presentation (eg Auditory Scanning) {ISH}

Audio Scan *(CI,PA) 3-308*
Letter Find *(CN,ES,ET,KB,SV) 3-236*
RIC Easy Talker *(CI,PA) 3-333*
Say It *(CI,PA) 3-334*
Sight Word Spelling *(ET,LS,SV) 3-265*

Input Symbol System: Bliss Symbols {ISS}

Blisspen *(ET,LS) 3-193*
Blissymbol Vocabulary Stamps *(CI,ET,NA) 1-41*
Blissymbolics: Bliss Drills *(ES,ET) 3-194*
Blissymbolics: Bliss Library *(AP,PA) 3-309*
Blissymbolics: Blissboard *(CI,ET,PA) 3-310*
Blissymbolics: Blissymbol Concepts *(ES,ET) 3-194*
PIC Man *(DR,ET,RE) 3-302*
Picture Communication *(CI,ET,PA) 3-331*
Picture Your Blissymbols *(CI,ET,NA) 1-52*
Talking BlissApple *(CI,ET,PA) 3-339*
Ten Key Board *(ID) 3-64*

Input Symbol System: Photos/Pictures/Line Drawings {ISP}

Appliance Genie *(AS,EC,ET,PA) 3-307*
Bear Jam *(ES,ET) 3-193*
Brighter Pathways Communication Symbols and Grids *(CI,ET,NA) 1-41*
Choice Board *(AS,ET,NA) 1-42*
Cleo Communication Board *(CI,NA) 1-42*
Communication Sheets *(CI,ET,NA) 1-44*
Core Picture Vocabulary *(CI,ET,NA) 1-44*
Exploratory Play *(ES,ET,LT) 3-214*
EyeTyper *(CI,EA,EC,TI) 1-66*
Foto Series *(ET,NA) 1-47*
Help Me to Help Myself *(CI,ET,NA) 1-47*
I Can Talk *(CI,ES,ET,LT,TR) 3-226*
Language L.A.B. *(AP,AR,ES,ET,LT) 3-234*
Life Experiences Communication Kit *(CI,ET,NA) 1-48*
Magic Cymbals *(CI,PA) 3-326*
Oakland Schools Picture Dictionary *(CI,ET,NA) 1-49*
Opticommunicator *(CI,ET,NA) 1-50*
PICSYMS Categorical Dictionary *(CI,ET,NA) 1-51*
Pictogram Ideogram Communication (PIC) *(CI,ET,NA) 1-51*
Picture Communication *(CI,ET,PA) 3-331*
Pictures, Please! *(CI,ET,NA) 1-53*
Point to Pictures Development Kit *(AP,AR,AS,ES,ET) 3-255*
Point to Pictures Discrimination Kit *(AR,AS,ES,ET,TR) 3-255*
Point to Pictures Lesson Plan Masters *(ES,ET) 3-256*
Practice Communication Cards *(AS,CI,ET,NA) 1-55*
Representational Play *(ES,ET,LT) 3-263*
SimpleCom II: Needs/Wants Communication *(CI,ET,TR) 3-266*
Speller Teller *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-27*
Talking Paddles *(CI,ET,NA) 1-56*
Talking Pictures Communication Board *(CI,ET,NA) 1-57*
Talking Pictures, Kits I, II, and III *(CI,ET,NA) 1-57*
Touch 'N Talk Communication Stickers *(CI,ET,NA) 1-59*
Touch 'N Talk Micros *(CI,ET,NA) 1-59*
Tri-Responder *(AS,ET,TR) 1-34*
Unipix *(CI,ET,NA) 1-60*
Vocaid *(CI,EA) 1-82*

Input Symbol System: User Selectable Symbols {ISU}

ACES *(AS,ET) 3-171*
Activity Board *(AS,EC,TR) 1-16*
AllTalk *(CI,EA,ET,TR) 1-63*
Choice Board *(AS,ET,NA) 1-42*
Clock Communicator *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-18*
Com Board *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-19*
Communication Binder *(CI,NA) 1-43*
Communication Folder *(CI,NA) 1-43*
Communiclock *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-19*
Compartmentalized Communicator *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-20*
Control Without Keyboards *(AS,CI,ET,PA) 3-315*
Dial Scan *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-21*
Expanded Keyboards for the Adaptive Firmware Cards *(TI) 3-30*
Expanded Keyboards for the Talking BlissApple *(KG,TI) 3-31*
Express 3 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-65*
Eye Transfer Communication System *(CI,ET,NA) 1-45*
Eye-Com Board *(CI,ET,NA) 1-46*
EyeTyper *(CI,EA,EC,TI) 1-66*
EyeTyper Model 200 *(CI,EA,EC,PC,PW,TI) 1-66*
Flexcom *(CI,EA,EC) 1-67*
Fold-It System *(CI,NA) 1-46*
Individualized Communication Systems *(CI,ET,NA) 1-48*
Keyboard Emulator *(TI) 3-35*
Keyport 300 *(TI) 3-36*
Keyport 60 *(TI) 3-36*
King Keyboard *(TI) 3-37*
Light Talker *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Logo TouchTools for the PowerPad *(AS,ES,ET) 3-239*
Mini Talking Card Reader *(CI,EA,ET) 1-70*
Minspeak 1 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-70*
Opticommunicator *(CI,ET,NA) 1-50*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(AS,CI,EA,EC,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-71*
PIC Word Board *(CI,ET,NA) 1-50*
Poc-Ett System *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-25*
Pocket-Sized Communication Book *(CI,NA) 1-53*
Porta Book *(CI,NA) 1-54*
Portable Communication Boards *(CI,NA) 1-54*
Portable Voice II *(CI,EA,PW) 1-72*
PowerPad *(DR,ID,RE) 3-64*
Pressure Sensitive Expanded Keyboard *(TI) 3-43*
Prism Communication Tray *(CI,ET,NA) 1-55*
Scan & Speak *(CI,ET,TR) 3-264*
ScanPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-74*
SCANWOLF *(CI,EA,TR) 1-74*
Sequential Scanner *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-26*
SimpleCom I: Yes/No Communication *(CI,ET,TR) 3-265*
Small Clock Communicator *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-26*
Software Simulations of Communication Prostheses *(AS,CI,ET) 3-182*
SpeechPad *(CI,EA) 1-77*
Speller Teller *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-27*
Switchboard *(CI,EA,ET) 1-77*
Symbol Training Display *(AS,ET,TR) 1-29*
Talking Paddles *(CI,ET,NA) 1-56*
Talking Pictures Communication Board *(CI,ET,NA) 1-57*
Talking Word Board *(CI,PA) 3-341*
Target *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 3-280*
Ten Key Board *(ID) 3-64*
TIGERbook *(ET,TR) 1-30*
Touch & Speak *(CI,ET,PA,TR) 3-344*
Touch 'N Talk Communication Board *(CI,ET,NA) 1-58*
Touch 'N Talk Communication Notebook *(CI,NA) 1-58*
Touch Com *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 3-183*
Touch Talker *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-80*
Tri-Responder *(AS,ET,TR) 1-34*
Unicorn Expanded Keyboard *(TI,TW) 3-50*
Variable Position Scanner *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-34*
Versascan *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-35*
Vocaid *(CI,EA) 1-82*
VOIS 130 *(CI,EA) 1-82*
VOIS 135 *(CI,EA) 1-83*
VOIS 140 *(CI,EA) 1-83*
VOIS 150 *(CI,EA) 1-84*
WOLF *(CI,EA,TR) 1-84*
Zygo Model 100 *(CI,EA,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-85*
Zygo Model 16C *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-36*
Zygo TETRAscan II *(TI) 3-57*

Input Symbol System: Whole Words {ISW}

AARON *(CI,PA,WP) 3-307*
Adaptive Firmware Card *(IA,KE,KM,SW,TI) 3-24*
Comm-Prog *(CI,PA) 3-313*
Compudapter *(TI) 3-25*
Computer Entry Terminal *(TI) 3-25*
DP-200 Connected Speech Recognizer *(ID) 3-61*
Elementary MOD Keyboard System *(CI,ET,LP,TI) 3-28*
Expanded Keyboards for Speak N' Spell *(EA,ET,TR) 1-65*
EyeTyper *(CI,EA,EC,TI) 1-66*
Help Me to Help Myself *(CI,ET,NA) 1-47*
I Can Talk *(CI,ES,ET,LT,TR) 3-226*
ICOMM *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
King Keyboard *(TI) 3-37*
Mac-Apple Communication Aid *(CI,CN,DR,ES,ET,PA,WP) 3-325*
Message Maker *(CI,PA) 3-327*
MOD Keyboard System *(CI,TI,TW) 3-40*
Pronounce *(TI) 3-43*
Sentence-Scan *(CI,ET,PA) 3-334*
Software Simulations of Communication Prostheses *(AS,CI,ET) 3-182*
Talk II *(CI,PA) 3-337*
Talking 100 Communicator *(CI,EA) 1-78*

Talking Wheelchair *(CI,GA,PA,RE,WP) 3-340*
TIM *(CI,EA,PW,WP) 1-79*
Vocaid *(CI,EA) 1-82*
Voicescribe-1000 *(TI) 3-55*
Voicescribe-20000 *(TI) 3-56*
VOIS 130 *(CI,EA) 1-82*
VS1000 Voice Communications Device *(ID) 3-65*
Word Communication *(CI,PA) 3-348*

Input Type: Air (Sip/Puff) {ITA}

CAPTAIN: Cognitive Training Series *(AS,CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-196*
Directel *(EC,PC) 2-49*
Puff'N Buzzer Switch *(AS,CM,TR) 2-81*
Voice of Help *(CM) 2-83*

Input Type: Contact (Zero Pressure) {ITC}

Compudapter *(TI) 3-25*
Keasyboard *(KG,TI) 3-35*

Input Type: Eye Movement and Eye Gaze {ITE}

Choice Board *(AS,ET,NA) 1-42*
Eye Transfer Communication System *(CI,ET,NA) 1-45*
Eye-Com *(CI,ET,NA) 1-45*
Eye-Com Board *(CI,ET,NA) 1-46*
EyeTyper *(CI,EA,EC,TI) 1-66*
EyeTyper Model 200 *(CI,EA,EC,PC,PW,TI) 1-66*
Nu-Vue-Cue *(CI,ET,NA) 1-49*
Opticommunicator *(CI,ET,NA) 1-50*
Symbol Training Display *(AS,ET,TR) 1-29*

Input Type: Head Controlled {ITH}

CAPTAIN: Cognitive Training Series *(AS,CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-196*
HeadMaster *(MT,TI) 3-33*
Light Talker *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Lite Touch *(DR,GA,RE,TI) 3-38*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(AS,CI,EA,EC,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-71*
Screenkeys *(TI) 3-47*

Input Type: Joystick/Wobblestick {ITJ}

ACS Medicom Computer System *(CI,EC,PC,TI,TL) 3-23*
Apple Adaptor *(IA,SW) 3-69*
CAPTAIN: Cognitive Training Series *(AS,CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-196*
Computer Entry Terminal *(TI) 3-25*
Computer Progs. for Neuropsychological Testing & Rehab. *(AR,CR,ET,LS) 3-206*
Computerized Enabling System *(CI,EC,PA,PC,WP) 3-315*
ControlPAC *(AS,EC,ET) 2-48*
Edmark Reading Program, Level 1 *(ES,ET,LS) 3-212*
Elementary MOD Keyboard System *(CI,ET,LP,TI) 3-28*
Enable Writer *(TI) 3-28*
Evaluation System *(AS,ET) 3-176*
Express 3 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-65*
EZBAS *(CI,OA) 3-132*
Foundations I *(AR,CR,ES,ET) 3-221*
Foundations II *(AR,CR,ES,ET) 3-222*
Function Recognition *(AR,CR,ES,ET) 3-223*
Game Paddle for Apple II Computers *(SW,TI,TW) 3-32*
Graphics Magician Jr. *(DR,PA,RE) 3-319*
Graphics Magician Painter *(DR,PA,RE) 3-319*
Hand/Eye Coordination Programs *(DR,ES,ET,RE) 3-225*
Kindermath II *(CN,ES,ET) 3-233*
Light Talker *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Memory I *(CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-243*
Memory II *(CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-244*
Memory Patterns *(AR,AS,ES,ET,LT) 3-244*
MOD Keyboard System *(CI,TI,TW) 3-40*
Motorized Easel *(BP,EC) 2-58*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(AS,CI,EA,EC,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-71*
Picture Perfect *(DR,RE) 3-302*
Preposition Recognition *(AR,CR,ES,ET,LT) 3-257*
Race the Clock *(ET,GA,RE) 3-260*
Reading Recognition *(AR,AS,ET,LS) 3-262*
SAID: Say as I Do *(ES,ET) 3-263*
ScanPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-74*
Surrounding Patterns (and other programs) *(CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-274*
Survival Words *(AD,AS,ET,LS,LT) 3-275*
Visual Recognition *(AR,AS,ES,ET,LT) 3-289*
Visuospatial Skills *(AR,CR,ET) 3-290*
VOIS 150 *(CI,EA) 1-84*
Word Communication *(CI,PA) 3-348*
Word Recognition *(AR,AS,ES,ET,LT) 3-294*
X-10 Powerhouse Computer Interface *(EC,PA) 3-349*

Input Type: Light Sensitive (Optical) {ITL}

ACES *(AS,ET) 3-171*
Blazing Paddles *(DR,ET,RE) 3-299*
Commodore Light Pen *(AP,DR,ID) 3-61*
Computer Entry Terminal *(TI) 3-25*
ControlPAC *(AS,EC,ET) 2-48*
Express 3 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-65*
Gibson Light Pen System *(DR,GA,ID,PA,RE) 3-62*
Light Pointer *(PT) 1-11*
Light Talker *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Lightpen Programs for Special Education I & II *(CN,ET,LS) 3-237*
Lite Touch *(DR,GA,RE,TI) 3-38*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(AS,CI,EA,EC,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-71*
Point and Read *(ET,LS) 3-254*
Screenkeys *(TI) 3-47*
Talking Beam *(PT) 1-12*
Talking BlissApple *(CI,ET,PA) 3-339*
Viewpoint Optical Indicator 6 *(PT) 1-12*
Visual/Perceptual Diagnostic Testing & Training Progs. *(AR,AS,CR,ES,ET) 3-184*

Input Type: Noise (Sound or Vocalization) {ITN}

Silent Page System *(CM) 2-82*
Sound Activated Light Switch *(EC) 2-63*
Sound Monitor *(CM) 2-83*
Watchman *(CM) 2-84*
Whistleswitch Remote Control *(EC) 2-70*
Wireless Alerting Systems *(CM) 2-84*

Input Type: OCR (Optical Character Recognition) {ITO}

PC Reader *(TI) 3-42*
Ready Reader *(TI) 3-45*
Words-to-Voice *(SV,TO,WP) 3-101*

Input Type: Pressure Sensitive {ITP}

Activity Board *(AS,EC,TR) 1-16*
Adaptive Firmware Card *(IA,KE,KM,SW,TI) 3-24*
AllTalk *(CI,EA,ET,TR) 1-63*

Alphabet with Tom and Andy *(AR,ES,ET) 3-189*
Bear Jam *(ES,ET) 3-193*
CAPTAIN: Cognitive Training Series *(AS,CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-196*
Choice Board *(AS,ET,NA) 1-42*
Choice Maker I *(AR,ES,ET) 3-198*
Cleo Communication Board *(CI,NA) 1-42*
Coinsnkeys *(CN,ES,ET,KB) 3-202*
Communication Binder *(CI,NA) 1-43*
Communication Folder *(CI,NA) 1-43*
Communication Sheets *(CI,ET,NA) 1-44*
Control Without Keyboards *(AS,CI,ET,PA) 3-315*
Core Picture Vocabulary *(CI,ET,NA) 1-44*
Creativity Tool Box *(AP,DR,ET,RE) 3-299*
Door Monitor *(CM) 2-77*
E-Z Call *(CM) 2-77*
EDACTS Keyboard *(CI,EC,TI,WP) 3-27*
Environmental Control *(EC) 2-52*
Environmental Control System *(EC) 2-53*
Expanded Computer Keyboards *(KG,TI) 3-29*
Expanded Keyboard for Automatic Telephone *(EC,PC) 2-53*
Expanded Keyboards *(TI,TW) 3-30*
Expanded Keyboards for Speak N' Spell *(EA,ET,TR) 1-65*
Expanded Keyboards for the Adaptive Firmware Cards *(TI) 3-30*
Expanded Keyboards for the Talking BlissApple *(KG,TI) 3-31*
Exploratory Play *(ES,ET,LT) 3-214*
EZ Pilot for PowerPad *(AP,ET) 3-214*
FingerTip Controller *(SW,TI) 3-31*
Fold-It System *(CI,NA) 1-46*
Footmouse *(MT,TI) 3-32*
Function Recognition *(AR,CR,ES,ET) 3-223*
Graphics Magician Painter *(DR,PA,RE) 3-319*
Help Me to Help Myself *(CI,ET,NA) 1-47*
Individualized Communication Systems *(CI,ET,NA) 1-48*
Jumbo Phone with 9 Memories *(EC,PC) 2-56*
Kennedy Switch Key Software *(CI,ET,OA,TI) 3-136*
Keyboard Covers *(KM) 3-7*
Keyboard Emulator *(TI) 3-35*
Keyport 300 *(TI) 3-36*
Keyport 60 *(TI) 3-36*
King Keyboard *(TI) 3-37*
KoalaPad *(DR,ID) 3-62*
Lenical *(AP,AS,ET) 3-236*
Leo's 'Lectric Paintbrush *(DR,ET,PA,RE) 3-324*
Life Experiences Communication Kit *(CI,ET,NA) 1-48*
Lifestyle Personal Communicator Expanded Keyboard *(TD) 1-91*
Linear Alert ET-1A *(CM) 2-80*
LogicMaster *(AS,ET,LS) 3-238*
Logo TouchTools for the PowerPad *(AS,ES,ET) 3-239*
Math Scan *(CN,ET) 3-241*
Memory Patterns *(AR,AS,ES,ET,LT) 3-244*
Micro Illustrator *(DR,ET,PA,RE) 3-328*
Mini Keyboard *(TI) 3-39*
Minspeak 1 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-70*
MOD Keyboard System *(CI,TI,TW) 3-40*
Mouth Operated Controller for Quads *(SW,TI) 3-41*
Multi-Game Board *(GA,OA) 3-138*
Muppet Learning Keys *(ET,GA,ID) 3-63*
Natural Language Processing Program *(ET,LT) 3-249*
PC AID *(TI) 3-41*
PC Serial AID *(TI) 3-42*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(AS,CI,EA,EC,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-71*
PIC Word Board *(CI,ET,NA) 1-50*
Pocket-Sized Communication Book *(CI,NA) 1-53*
Point to Pictures Development Kit *(AP,AR,AS,ES,ET) 3-255*
Point to Pictures Discrimination Kit *(AR,AS,ES,ET,TR) 3-255*
Point to Pictures Lesson Plan Masters *(ES,ET) 3-256*
Porta Book *(CI,NA) 1-54*
Portable Communication Boards *(CI,NA) 1-54*
Portable Voice II *(CI,EA,PW) 1-72*
PowerPad *(DR,ID,RE) 3-64*
PowerPad Programming Kit *(AP,ET) 3-256*
Preposition Recognition *(AR,CR,ES,ET,LT) 3-257*
Pressure Sensitive Expanded Keyboard *(TI) 3-43*
QuickWord *(DS,KM,TI,WP) 3-45*
Reading Recognition *(AR,AS,ET,LS) 3-262*
Remote Keyboard for the Apple II+ and IIe *(DR,TI) 3-46*
Representational Play *(ES,ET,LT) 3-263*
Say-It-All and Say-It-All Super Plus *(CI,EA,PW) 1-73*
Signal Buzzer *(AS,CM,TR) 2-82*
SimpleCom I: Yes/No Communication *(CI,ET,TR) 3-265*
SimpleCom II: Needs/Wants Communication *(CI,ET,TR) 3-266*
Soft Vert *(SV,TO) 3-96*
Software Simulations of Communication Prostheses *(AS,CI,ET) 3-182*
SonomaVoice *(CI,ET,TR) 1-27*
Special Friend Speech Prosthesis *(CI,EA) 1-75*
SpeechAid *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-76*
SpeechPad *(CI,EA) 1-77*
STIM-U-LITE *(AS,ES,ET,TR) 1-28*
Super Cranmer Graphics Package *(BR,ET,PA) 3-336*
Symbol Training Display *(AS,ET,TR) 1-29*
Symbol Writer *(AS,ES,ET,GA) 3-276*
TAG: Talking Animated Graphics *(ES,ET) 3-276*
Talking 100 *(CI,EA,PC,PW,WP) 1-78*
Talking BlissApple *(CI,ET,PA) 3-339*
Talking Paddles *(CI,ET,NA) 1-56*
Talking Pictures Communication Board *(CI,ET,NA) 1-57*
Talking Pictures, Kits I, II, and III *(CI,ET,NA) 1-57*
Talking Unicorn *(ET,SV) 3-280*
Talking Word Board *(CI,PA) 3-341*
Tape-A-Message *(AS,ET,PC,TR) 1-30*
Ten Key Board *(ID) 3-64*
TIGERbook *(ET,TR) 1-30*
Tongue Controller *(SW,TI) 3-49*
Touch & Speak *(CI,ET,PA,TR) 3-344*
Touch 'N Talk Communication Board *(CI,ET,NA) 1-58*
Touch 'N Talk Communication Notebook *(CI,NA) 1-58*
Touch 'N Talk Micros *(CI,ET,NA) 1-59*
Touch and Match *(ES,ET) 3-283*
Touch and See *(ES,ET) 3-283*
Touch Com *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 3-183*
Touch Talker *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-80*
Touch Window *(DR,DS,ID,RE,WP) 3-65*
Tri-Responder *(AS,ET,TR) 1-34*
TV Converter *(EC) 2-68*
Ultra 4 Remote System *(EC) 2-68*
Unicorn Expanded Keyboard *(TI,TW) 3-50*
Unidialer *(EC,PC) 2-69*
Unipix *(CI,ET,NA) 1-60*
Vert Plus *(SV,TO) 3-100*
VIC-20 Scanner *(CI,PA,WP) 3-347*
Vocaid *(CI,EA) 1-82*
VOIS 130 *(CI,EA) 1-82*
VOIS 135 *(CI,EA) 1-83*
VOIS 140 *(CI,EA) 1-83*
VOIS 150 *(CI,EA) 1-84*
WOLF *(CI,EA,TR) 1-84*
Word Board *(CI,NA) 1-60*
Word Recognition *(AR,AS,ES,ET,LT) 3-294*

Input Type: Speech Recognition {ITS}

Access-Ability *(TI) 3-23*
ACS Medicom Computer System *(CI,EC,PC,TI,TL) 3-23*
Butler-in-a-Box *(EC,PC,TI) 2-46*
CASPT *(ET,ST) 3-197*
Chatterbox Dictionary *(ES,ET,LT) 3-198*
Command Telephone System *(EC,PC) 2-47*
Coretechs VET3 *(TI) 3-26*
DART-5000 *(TI,WP) 3-26*
DP-200 Connected Speech Recognizer *(ID) 3-61*
Ears *(TI) 3-27*
IntroVoice I & II *(TI) 3-33*
IntroVoice III *(TI) 3-34*
IntroVoice V *(TI) 3-34*
Kurzweil Voicesystem *(TI) 3-38*
Micro Speech Lab *(AR,ET,ST) 3-245*
No-Touch *(EC,PC) 2-58*

Paddle Adapple *(IA) 3-73*
Point and Read *(ET,LS) 3-254*
Pronounce *(TI) 3-43*
R/S II Series Wireless Link *(IA,OA) 3-75*
SAR-10 Voice Plus *(TI) 3-46*
Speech Recognition Keyboard *(TI) 3-48*
SpeechMaster *(ET,ST) 3-271*
SR-100 Voice Input Terminal *(TI) 3-48*
Talking 100 *(CI,EA,PC,PW,WP) 1-78*
TI-Speech *(TI) 3-49*
Video Voice *(AR,ET,ST) 3-288*
Visi-Pitch Model 6095 *(AR,ET,ST) 3-288*
Visible Speech Aid *(ET,ST) 3-289*
VocaLink Cellular Module *(EC,PC) 2-70*
VocaLink CSRB-LC *(TI) 3-50*
VocaLink Series 4000 *(TI) 3-51*
VocaLink SYS300 *(TI) 3-51*
VocaLink VRT300 *(TI) 3-52*
Voice Card *(TI) 3-52*
Voice Command System *(TI) 3-53*
Voice Communications Option *(PC,SV,TI,TL) 3-53*
Voice Communications System *(PC,TI) 3-54*
Voice Driver *(TI) 3-54*
Voice English Language Development *(ET,LT) 3-291*
Voice Master *(ID,SS) 3-125*
Voice Math *(CN,ET) 3-291*
Voice Reading Ability Drill *(ET,LS) 3-292*
Voice Systems Package *(SV,TI) 3-55*
Voicescribe-1000 *(TI) 3-55*
Voicescribe-20000 *(TI) 3-56*
VOIS 150 *(CI,EA) 1-84*
VS1000 Voice Communications Device *(ID) 3-65*
VTR 6050 Series II *(TI) 3-56*

Input Type: Wireless {ITW}

Deuce *(EC,PC,TW) 2-48*
Environmental Control *(EC) 2-52*
Environmental Control System *(EC) 2-53*
EZRA *(CI,CM,EC,PC) 2-54*
Flexcom *(CI,EA,EC) 1-67*
Infrared Remote Control *(EC) 2-56*
MECCA *(EC,PC) 2-57*
On/Off Remote Switch *(EC) 2-59*
R/S II Series Wireless Link *(IA,OA) 3-75*
Radio Remote Control *(EC) 2-60*
Radio Unicontrol *(EC) 2-61*
Remote Control Sonic Switch *(EC) 2-62*
Smarthome I *(CM,EC,PC) 2-63*
Sound Activated Light Switch *(EC) 2-63*
Television Channel Selector *(EC) 2-66*
TOSC-2 Environmental Control System *(CM,EC,PC) 2-67*
TV Converter *(EC) 2-68*
Ultra 4 Remote System *(EC) 2-68*
Voice of Help *(CM) 2-83*
Whistleswitch Remote Control *(EC) 2-70*
Wireless Data Transmission System *(IA,OA) 3-77*

Output/Display: Braille Printer {ODB}

AudiBraille Computer *(BR,SV,TO) 3-81*
BETA-X3 Thiel Braille Printer *(BD,BR) 3-105*
BEX *(BR,LP,PA,SV,WP) 3-309*
Braille Translation Software *(BR,PA) 3-310*
Braille-Talk *(BR,PA,SV) 3-311*
BraT *(BD,BR,TE,TL,TO) 3-84*
CHPI Apple Tool Kit *(BR,KM,PA,TL,WP) 3-312*
Cranmer Modified Perkins Brailler *(BD,BR) 3-105*
Duxbury Braille Translator *(BR,PA) 3-316*
Electronic Typing Fingers *(BD,BR) 3-106*
Hot Dots *(BR,PA) 3-320*
Illustrations *(BR,DR,PA) 3-321*
Illustrations *(BR,PA) 3-321*
INDEX *(BD,BR) 3-106*
MBOSS-1 *(BD,BR) 3-107*
Micro Braille *(BR,PA,WP) 3-327*
Microbrailler 2400 *(BD,PW,TO,WP) 3-107*
MPRINT *(BD,BR) 3-108*
Ohtsuki Printer *(BD,BR) 3-108*
Personal Brailler *(BD,BR,TE,TL) 3-109*
Romeo Brailler *(BD,BR) 3-109*
Super Cranmer Graphics Package *(BR,ET,PA) 3-336*
Tally-Talk *(DS,PA) 3-342*
TED-600 Text Embossing Device *(BD,BR) 3-110*
TeleBraille *(CI,PC,TD,TL) 1-97*
TRI-170 Braille Terminal Embosser *(BD,BR,TE,TL) 3-110*
VersaBraille *(BD,BR,PA,WP) 3-111*
VersaPoint Braille Embosser *(BD,BR) 3-111*

Output/Display: Deaf Baudot (for TDD's) {ODD}

Amcom C *(CI,PC,TD,TL) 1-89*
BraT *(BD,BR,TE,TL,TO) 3-84*
COM 2000 *(CI,PC,TD,TL) 1-89*
Intele-Type *(CI,PC,TD,TL,WP) 1-90*
Lifestyle Personal Communicator *(CI,CN,PC,TD,TL) 1-91*
Minicom II *(CI,PW,TD,TL) 1-92*
Porta Printer Plus MP20 *(CI,TD,TL) 1-92*
Porta Printer Plus MP20D *(CI,PC,TD,TL) 1-93*
Porta Printer Plus MP40D *(CI,PC,TD,TL) 1-93*
Porta View Junior/Model 32 *(CI,TD,TL) 1-94*
SSI-100 Communicator *(CI,TD,TL) 1-95*
SSI-220 Communicator *(CI,TD,TL) 1-95*
SSI-240 Communicator *(CI,TD,TL) 1-96*
Superprint 100, 200, 400 *(CI,PC,TD,TL) 1-96*
Talk Tone *(CI,TD,TL) 1-97*
TeleBraille *(CI,PC,TD,TL) 1-97*
TRI-170 Braille Terminal Embosser *(BD,BR,TE,TL) 3-110*

Output/Display: Ideographic/Pictographic Symbols {ODI}

Blissymbolics: Bliss Library *(AP,PA) 3-309*
Blissymbolics: Blissboard *(CI,ET,PA) 3-310*
Talking BlissApple *(CI,ET,PA) 3-339*

Output/Display: Large Print {ODL}

Alphabet with Tom and Andy *(AR,ES,ET) 3-189*
Apple Demo Disk *(AS,ET) 3-190*
Beamscope II *(LP,TO) 3-82*
BEX *(BR,LP,PA,SV,WP) 3-309*
Brainz *(AP,ET) 3-196*
Calc-Talk *(CN,LP,PA,SV) 3-312*
Classy Letterheads - Speak! *(LP,PA,SV,WP) 3-313*
Compu-Lenz *(LP,TO) 3-84*
E-Z Pilot II Authoring System and Training Package *(AP,PA) 3-316*
Elementary MOD Keyboard System *(CI,ET,LP,TI) 3-28*
Expand-a-View *(LP,TO) 3-86*
Finger Print *(OA) 3-133*
Getting Started in Arithmetic Series (and Sam's Store) *(CN,ET,LP,LS,SV) 3-223*
inLARGE *(LP,TO) 3-87*
Joywriter *(LP,PA) 3-322*
Kennedy Handi-Math Program *(CN,ET,LS) 3-229*
Keyboarder *(ET,KB,LP) 3-230*
Keyboarding for the Visually Limited *(ET,KB,LP,WP) 3-231*
Large Print Display Processor *(LP,TO) 3-88*
Large Print Word Processor *(LP,PA,WP) 3-323*
Large Type *(LP,PA,WP) 3-323*

LimeLight *(LP,TO) 3-89*
LoVE *(LP,PA,SV,WP) 3-325*
Lyon Large Print Program *(LP,TO) 3-89*
Magic Keyboard *(LP,TO) 3-90*
Magic Slate *(ET,LP,LS,PA,WP) 3-239*
Magnicomp *(LP,PA) 3-326*
MagniLink *(LP,TO) 3-90*
Morse Code & Scanning Practice Programs *(ET,GA,RE) 3-247*
MultiScribe *(LP,PA,WP) 3-329*
Optacon *(BD,LP,TO) 3-91*
PC Lens *(LP,TO) 3-91*
Peachy Writer Bold *(LP,PA) 3-330*
Sentence-Scan *(CI,ET,PA) 3-334*
Spell-A-Vision *(ET,LS) 3-271*
Talking Text Writer *(ET,LS,SV,WP) 3-279*
Talking Writer *(ET,KB,LP,PA,SV,WP) 3-341*
Tall Talk Prints *(LP,SV,TO) 3-97*
Tall Talk Screens *(LP,SV,TO) 3-98*
Textalk *(LP,PA,SV,WP) 3-343*
Triple Dump *(OA) 3-142*
Viewscan Text System *(CN,LP,PA,PW,TE,TO,WP) 3-100*
Vista *(LP,TO) 3-101*
Write *(CI,ET,LS,SV) 3-295*

Output/Display: Modem (ASCII) {ODM}

BraT *(BD,BR,TE,TL,TO) 3-84*
Echo 2000 *(CI,PC,TD,TL) 1-90*
Handy Terminal *(EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-67*
Intele-Type *(CI,PC,TD,TL,WP) 1-90*
Keynote *(PA,PW,SV,TL,TO,WP) 3-88*
Lifestyle Personal Communicator *(CI,CN,PC,TD,TL) 1-91*
Porta Printer Plus MP20 *(CI,TD,TL) 1-92*
Porta Printer Plus MP20D *(CI,PC,TD,TL) 1-93*
Superprint 100, 200, 400 *(CI,PC,TD,TL) 1-96*
TeleBraille *(CI,PC,TD,TL) 1-97*
TRI-170 Braille Terminal Embosser *(BD,BR,TE,TL) 3-110*

Output/Display: Speech Output {ODS}

ACES *(AS,ET) 3-171*
ACS Medicom Computer System *(CI,EC,PC,TI,TL) 3-23*
AllTalk *(CI,EA,ET,TR) 1-63*
Apple Demo Disk *(AS,ET) 3-190*
Arithmetic 1,2, and 3 with Speech *(AR,CN,ET,LS,SV) 3-191*
Artic Vision *(SV,TO) 3-81*
Audible Career Explorer *(AR,AS,VO) 3-172*
AudiBraille Computer *(BR,SV,TO) 3-81*
Audio Braille Game Tutorial *(BR,ET,GA,RE) 3-191*
Audio Scan *(CI,PA) 3-308*
Automatic Form Writer *(PA,SV,VO) 3-308*
Basic Interpreter for the Blind *(SV,TO) 3-82*
Basic Language Series-Spatial Concepts *(ES,ET,LT) 3-192*
Bear Jam *(ES,ET) 3-193*
BEX *(BR,LP,PA,SV,WP) 3-309*
Braille Trainer *(BR,ET,SV) 3-195*
Braille-Talk *(BR,PA,SV) 3-311*
Butler-in-a-Box *(EC,PC,TI) 2-46*
Calc-Talk *(CN,LP,PA,SV) 3-312*
CallText 5000 *(PC,SS) 3-115*
CallText 5050 *(PC,SS) 3-115*
Chatterbox Dictionary *(ES,ET,LT) 3-198*
Choice Maker I *(AR,ES,ET) 3-198*
Classy Letterheads - Speak! *(LP,PA,SV,WP) 3-313*
Coinsnkeys *(CN,ES,ET,KB) 3-202*
Color Find *(ES,ET) 3-202*
Computer Progs. for Neuropsychological Testing & Rehab. *(AR,CR,ET,LS) 3-206*
Computerized Enabling System *(CI,EC,PA,PC,WP) 3-315*
Computerized Training Systems (CTS): Nuts & Bolts *(ET,VO) 3-207*
Control Without Keyboards *(AS,CI,ET,PA) 3-315*
Core Reading and Vocabulary Development *(ET,LS) 3-208*
CREATE *(AR,AS,CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-209*
Cricket *(SS) 3-116*
CTS: Electronic Assembly & Soldering *(ET,VO) 3-210*
DECtalk *(SS) 3-116*
E-Z Pilot II Authoring System and Training Package *(AP,PA) 3-316*
Early Learning I *(ES,ET) 3-211*
Early Learning II *(CN,ES,ET) 3-212*
Echo + *(SS,SV) 3-117*
Echo GP *(SS) 3-117*
Echo PC2 *(SS) 3-118*
Echo/Cricket Training Disk *(OA,SV) 3-132*
EDACTS Keyboard *(CI,EC,TI,WP) 3-27*
Edmark Reading Program, Level 1 *(ES,ET,LS) 3-212*
Electronic 31 Day Calendar *(PA,SV) 3-317*
Elementary MOD Keyboard System *(CI,ET,LP,TI) 3-28*
Elephant Ears *(ES,ET,LT) 3-213*
Enable Reader *(SV,TO) 3-85*
Enhanced PC Talking Program *(SV,TO) 3-85*
Equalizer *(CI,DR,EA,PW,RE,TI,TW,WP) 1-64*
Expanded Keyboards for Speak N' Spell *(EA,ET,TR) 1-65*
Exploratory Play *(ES,ET,LT) 3-214*
EyeTyper *(CI,EA,EC,TI) 1-66*
EyeTyper Model 200 *(CI,EA,EC,PC,PW,TI) 1-66*
EZ Pilot for PowerPad *(AP,ET) 3-214*
Fast Access Scan Talker *(CI,PA) 3-318*
File-Talk *(DS,PA,SV) 3-318*
Fingerspeller *(AR,AS,ET,SI) 3-217*
First Categories *(ES,ET,LS,LT) 3-218*
First Shapes *(ES,ET) 3-218*
First Verbs *(ES,ET,LT) 3-219*
First Words *(ES,ET,LT) 3-219*
First Words II *(ES,ET,LT) 3-220*
Following Directions *(AR,ES,ET) 3-221*
Freedom 1 *(SV,TO) 3-86*
Fun With Math *(CN,ET,SV) 3-222*
Function Recognition *(AR,CR,ES,ET) 3-223*
Getting Started in Arithmetic Series (and Sam's Store) *(CN,ET,LP,LS,SV) 3-223*
Hot Dots *(BR,PA) 3-320*
I Can Talk *(CI,ES,ET,LT,TR) 3-226*
ICOMM *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
IDEA Cat *(ES,ET,LS,LT) 3-227*
Idioms in America *(AS,ET,LS,LT) 3-227*
Intex-Talker *(SS,SV) 3-118*
K Talker *(SV,TO) 3-87*
Keynote *(PA,PW,SV,TL,TO,WP) 3-88*
Keys to Success: Comp. Keybd. Skills for Blind Children *(ET,KB,SV) 3-232*
Keytalk *(ET,KB,LS,SV,WP) 3-233*
Kid Talk *(ES,ET,PA,SV,WP) 3-322*
Kindermath II *(CN,ES,ET) 3-233*
Language L.A.B. *(AP,AR,ES,ET,LT) 3-234*
Learning Left and Right *(ES,ET) 3-235*
Lenical *(AP,AS,ET) 3-236*
Letter Find *(CN,ES,ET,KB,SV) 3-236*
Lifestyle Personal Communicator *(CI,CN,PC,TD,TL) 1-91*
Light Talker *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Lightwriter *(CI,EA,KG,PW) 1-69*
Lip-Reader Trainer *(AS,ET,LR) 3-237*
Listen to Learn *(ET,LS,WP) 3-238*
Lister Talker *(DS,PA,SV) 3-324*
Living Center III *(CI,CN,EA,EC,RE,WP) 1-69*
Logo TouchTools for the PowerPad *(AS,ES,ET) 3-239*
LoVE *(LP,PA,SV,WP) 3-325*
Magic Cymbals *(CI,PA) 3-326*
Magic Music Teacher *(ET,GA,RE) 3-301*
Master Talker *(AP,OA,SV) 3-137*
Mathtalk *(AR,CN,ET) 3-242*
Maze *(ET,GA,RE) 3-243*
Memory Patterns *(AR,AS,ES,ET,LT) 3-244*
Message Maker *(CI,PA) 3-327*
Micro-LADS *(AS,ET,LT) 3-179*
Mini Talking Card Reader *(CI,EA,ET) 1-70*
Minspeak 1 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-70*

Mix 'N Match *(AR,ES,ET) 3-247*
Mockingboard *(SS) 3-119*
MOD Keyboard System *(CI,TI,TW) 3-40*
Mouse Math *(CN,ET) 3-248*
Multi-Scan *(AS,CI,ET,PA,TR) 3-329*
Ollie Series *(ES,ET) 3-249*
PACA (Portable Anticipatory Communication Aid) *(CI,CN,EA,PW,WP) 1-71*
Paint With Words *(ES,ET) 3-250*
PC Speak *(SV,TO) 3-92*
PC Vert *(SV,TO) 3-92*
PC Voice *(SV,TO) 3-93*
Personal Money Management *(PA,SV) 3-330*
Personal Speech System *(SS) 3-119*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(AS,CI,EA,EC,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-71*
Picture Scanner - Software for Assessment *(AS,ET) 3-180*
PII - Personalized Information for Independence *(AD,AR,CR,ET,LS) 3-254*
Point to Pictures Development Kit *(AP,AR,AS,ES,ET) 3-255*
Point to Pictures Discrimination Kit *(AR,AS,ES,ET,TR) 3-255*
Point to Pictures Lesson Plan Masters *(ES,ET) 3-256*
Portable Voice II *(CI,EA,PW) 1-72*
Preposition Recognition *(AR,CR,ES,ET,LT) 3-257*
Prompt-Writer *(KM,PA,SV,WP) 3-331*
ProTERM *(SV,TE,TO) 3-94*
PROVOX *(SV,TO) 3-95*
ProWORDS *(PA,SV,WP) 3-332*
Quick Talk *(CI,PA,PC) 3-332*
Rapsheet *(DS,PA,SV) 3-333*
Reading Recognition *(AR,AS,ET,LS) 3-262*
Representational Play *(ES,ET,LT) 3-263*
RIC Easy Talker *(CI,PA) 3-333*
SAR-10 Voice Plus *(TI) 3-46*
Say It *(CI,PA) 3-334*
Say-It-All and Say-It-All Super Plus *(CI,EA,PW) 1-73*
SAYIT *(AP,OA) 3-140*
Scan & Speak *(CI,ET,TR) 3-264*
ScanPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-74*
SCANWOLF *(CI,EA,TR) 1-74*
SCAT (Screen Articulator) *(SV,TO) 3-95*
Screen-Talk Pro *(SV,TO) 3-96*
Sentence-Scan *(CI,ET,PA) 3-334*
Sight Word Spelling *(ET,LS,SV) 3-265*
SimpleCom I: Yes/No Communication *(CI,ET,TR) 3-265*
SimpleCom II: Needs/Wants Communication *(CI,ET,TR) 3-266*
Slotbuster *(SS) 3-120*
Small Talk *(CI,CN,EA,PW,SV,TI,TW,WP) 1-75*
SmoothTalker *(SS,SV) 3-120*
Soft Vert *(SV,TO) 3-96*
Software Automatic Mouth (SAM) *(SS) 3-121*
Software for Visually Impaired Children *(AP,ET,KB,LS,SV) 3-267*
Software Simulations of Communication Prostheses *(AS,CI,ET) 3-182*
SonomaVoice *(CI,ET,TR) 1-27*
Sound Ideas *(ET,LS) 3-268*
Sound Match *(AS,ES,ET) 3-268*
Speak Up *(CI,PA) 3-335*
Speak-A-Label *(DS,PA,SV) 3-335*
Special Friend Speech Prosthesis *(CI,EA) 1-75*
Speech Writer *(PA,SV,WP) 3-336*
SpeechAid *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-76*
SpeechPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-76*
SpeechPad *(CI,EA) 1-77*
Speller Bee *(ET,LS) 3-272*
Spelling Tutor *(ET,LS) 3-272*
Spellist *(ET,LS) 3-273*
Study Buddy *(ET) 3-273*
Super Voice *(SS) 3-121*
Supertalker *(SS) 3-122*
Survival Words *(AD,AS,ET,LS,LT) 3-275*
Symbol Writer *(AS,ES,ET,GA) 3-276*
SynPhonix 100 *(SS,SV) 3-122*
SynPhonix 200 *(SS) 3-123*
Synphonix jr *(SS) 3-123*
TAG: Talking Animated Graphics *(ES,ET) 3-276*
Talk II *(CI,PA) 3-337*
Talker *(PA,SV,WP) 3-338*
Talking 100 *(CI,EA,PC,PW,WP) 1-78*
Talking 100 Communicator *(CI,EA) 1-78*
Talking Aid *(CI,PA) 3-338*
Talking Apple Literacy Kit *(ET,GA,KB,WP) 3-277*
Talking BlissApple *(CI,ET,PA) 3-339*
Talking Riddles *(ET,LS) 3-278*
Talking Scanner *(ET,SV) 3-279*
Talking Sensible Speller *(PA,SV) 3-339*
Talking TermExec *(SV,TO) 3-97*
Talking Text Writer *(ET,LS,SV,WP) 3-279*
Talking Transcend II *(PA,TL) 3-340*
Talking Unicorn *(ET,SV) 3-280*
Talking Wheelchair *(CI,GA,PA,RE,WP) 3-340*
Talking Word Board *(CI,PA) 3-341*
Talking Writer *(ET,KB,LP,PA,SV,WP) 3-341*
Tall Talk Prints *(LP,SV,TO) 3-97*
Tall Talk Screens *(LP,SV,TO) 3-98*
Tally-Talk *(DS,PA) 3-342*
Tape-A-Message *(AS,ET,PC,TR) 1-30*
Target *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 3-280*
Tele-Talk *(PA,SV) 3-342*
Textalk *(LP,PA,SV,WP) 3-343*
Textalker.Blind and Other Echo Utilities *(ET,SV,TO) 3-98*
The Adventures of Jimmy Jumper - Prepositions *(AS,ES,ET,LT) 3-282*
TIGERbook *(ET,TR) 1-30*
TIM *(CI,EA,PW,WP) 1-79*
Timothy Communications Package *(CI,EA,PW) 1-79*
Touch & Speak *(CI,ET,PA,TR) 3-344*
Touch Com *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 3-183*
Touch Talker *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-80*
TRAX PAX Talking Checkbook *(PA,SV) 3-344*
TRAX PAX Talking File Box *(PA,SV) 3-345*
Trine System (ACS) *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW,WP) 1-80*
Trine System (Words+) *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW,WP) 1-81*
Twenty Categories *(AR,ET,LS) 3-285*
Type & Speak *(CI,PA,SV) 3-345*
Type N' Parrot *(ET,KB,SV) 3-286*
Type-'N-Talk *(SS) 3-124*
Type-Talk *(AP,ET,KB) 3-286*
Ufonic Voice System *(ET,SS) 3-124*
Ultimate Banker *(CN,PA,SV) 3-346*
Ultimate File Cabinet *(DS,PA) 3-346*
V.P. *(SV,TO) 3-99*
VERBal STAR *(PA,SV,WP) 3-347*
Vert Plus *(SV,TO) 3-100*
Visual Recognition *(AR,AS,ES,ET,LT) 3-289*
Vocaid *(CI,EA) 1-82*
Voice Card *(TI) 3-52*
Voice Communications Option *(PC,SV,TI,TL) 3-53*
Voice English Language Development *(ET,LT) 3-291*
Voice Master *(ID,SS) 3-125*
Voice Mate II *(AS,ET,TR) 1-36*
Voice Math *(CN,ET) 3-291*
Voice Reading Ability Drill *(ET,LS) 3-292*
Voice Systems Package *(SV,TI) 3-55*
VOIS 130 *(CI,EA) 1-82*
VOIS 135 *(CI,EA) 1-83*
VOIS 140 *(CI,EA) 1-83*
VOIS 150 *(CI,EA) 1-84*
Votalker AP *(SS) 3-125*
Votalker C-64 *(SS) 3-126*
Votalker IB *(SS) 3-126*
VTR 6050 Series II *(TI) 3-56*
Western Center Echo + Synthesizer Package *(OA,SV) 3-143*
WOLF *(CI,EA,TR) 1-84*
Word Recognition *(AR,AS,ES,ET,LT) 3-294*
Word-Talk *(PA,SV,WP) 3-348*
Words-to-Voice *(SV,TO,WP) 3-101*
Write *(CI,ET,LS,SV) 3-295*
Zygo scanWRITER *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-86*

Output/Display: Tactile/Braille Display (Dynamic) {ODT}

AudiBraille Computer *(BR,SV,TO) 3-81*
Brailink III *(BD,BR,TI,TO) 3-83*
Braille Display Processor *(BR,TO) 3-83*
Optacon *(BD,LP,TO) 3-91*
PC-Braille *(BR,TO) 3-93*
Silent Page System *(CM) 2-82*
VersaBraille *(BD,BR,PA,WP) 3-111*

Switch Inputs: Uses Analog Control {SIA}

Mind Master *(GA,RE,TI) 3-39*

Switch Inputs: Uses Dual Switch {SI2}

Ability Switch Tester *(AS,ET,TR) 1-15*
Academics with Scanning: Language Arts *(ET,LS) 3-188*
Academics with Scanning: Math *(CN,ET) 3-188*
ACES *(AS,ET) 3-171*
Adaptive Firmware Card *(IA,KE,KM,SW,TI) 3-24*
Apple Computer Input Adapter *(IA,SW) 3-69*
Apple Demo Disk *(AS,ET) 3-190*
Call Signal 2 *(AS,CM,TR) 2-76*
Catch the Cow *(AS,ET) 3-173*
Com Board *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-19*
Compartmentalized Communicator *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-20*
Computer Entry Terminal *(TI) 3-25*
Control 1 *(EC,PC) 2-47*
Deuce *(EC,PC,TW) 2-48*
Dual Channel Latching Switch Interface *(AS,EC,ET,TR) 1-22*
Dual Switch Latch and Timer *(AS,EC,ET,TR) 1-22*
Dual Tape Control *(EC) 2-49*
Electric Copyholders *(BP,EC) 2-52*
Elementary MOD Keyboard System *(CI,ET,LP,TI) 3-28*
Evaluation System *(AS,ET) 3-176*
First Verbs *(ES,ET,LT) 3-219*
First Words *(ES,ET,LT) 3-219*
First Words II *(ES,ET,LT) 3-220*
Handi-Routine *(AP,OA) 3-135*
Interface Box for Apple IIe *(IA,SW) 3-71*
Keyboard Covers *(KM) 3-7*
Light Talker *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Math Disk *(CN,ET) 3-240*
MECCA *(EC,PC) 2-57*
MicroDEC II *(CM,EC,PC) 2-57*
Morse Code & Scanning Practice Programs *(ET,GA,RE) 3-247*
Morse-Code Based Keyboard Emulator *(TI) 3-40*
Motor Training Games *(AS,ET,GA,RE) 3-301*
Omnibox *(ET,ID,TR) 3-63*
PACA (Portable Anticipatory Communication Aid) *(CI,CN,EA,PW,WP) 1-71*
PC AID *(TI) 3-41*
PC Serial AID *(TI) 3-42*
Phonics, Text, and Graphics *(DR,ET,RE,WP) 3-252*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(AS,CI,EA,EC,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-71*
Picture Communication *(CI,ET,PA) 3-331*
Poc-Ett System *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-25*
Portable Voice II *(CI,EA,PW) 1-72*
ScanPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-74*
Sentence-Scan *(CI,ET,PA) 3-334*
Special Inputs Disk *(AS,ET,KM,TI) 3-47*
Speller Teller *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-27*
Switch Adapter for Apple IIe and II+ Computers *(IA,SW) 3-75*
Switch Interface *(IA,SI) 3-76*
Switch Latch *(AS,EC,ET,TR) 1-29*
Switchboard *(CI,EA,ET) 1-77*
Talking Aid *(CI,PA) 3-338*
Television Channel Selector *(EC) 2-66*
Timer and Counter *(AS,EC,ET,TR) 1-31*
TOSC-2 Environmental Control System *(CM,EC,PC) 2-67*
Touch Turner *(BP,EC) 2-67*
Toy Assessor *(AR,AS,ES,ET) 3-284*
Training Aid 2 *(AS,EC,ET,TR) 1-33*
Ultra 4 Remote System *(EC) 2-68*
Versascan *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-35*
Voice Mate II *(AS,ET,TR) 1-36*
Word Communication *(CI,PA) 3-348*
Zygo Model 16C *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-36*
Zygo scanWRITER *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-86*

Switch Inputs: Uses Joystick (4 or 5 Switches) {SIJ}

ACS Medicom Computer System *(CI,EC,PC,TI,TL) 3-23*
CAPTAIN: Cognitive Training Series *(AS,CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-196*
Computer Progs. for Neuropsychological Testing & Rehab. *(AR,CR,ET,LS) 3-206*
Edmark Reading Program, Level 1 *(ES,ET,LS) 3-212*
EZBAS *(CI,OA) 3-132*
Foundations I *(AR,CR,ES,ET) 3-221*
Function Recognition *(AR,CR,ES,ET) 3-223*
Game Paddle for Apple II Computers *(SW,TI,TW) 3-32*
Lite Touch *(DR,GA,RE,TI) 3-38*
Memory I *(CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-243*
Memory II *(CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-244*
Memory Patterns *(AR,AS,ES,ET,LT) 3-244*
MOD Keyboard System *(CI,TI,TW) 3-40*
Picture Perfect *(DR,RE) 3-302*
Preposition Recognition *(AR,CR,ES,ET,LT) 3-257*
Race the Clock *(ET,GA,RE) 3-260*
Reading Recognition *(AR,AS,ET,LS) 3-262*
SAID: Say as I Do *(ES,ET) 3-263*
Special Skill Builders I & II *(CN,ES,ET) 3-270*
Surrounding Patterns (and other programs) *(CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-274*
Survival Words *(AD,AS,ET,LS,LT) 3-275*
Visual Recognition *(AR,AS,ES,ET,LT) 3-289*
Visuospatial Skills *(AR,CR,ET) 3-290*
VOIS 150 *(CI,EA) 1-84*
Word Recognition *(AR,AS,ES,ET,LT) 3-294*
X-10 Powerhouse Computer Interface *(EC,PA) 3-349*

Switch Inputs: Uses Keyboard (16 Switches and up) {SIK}

Coretechs VET3 *(TI) 3-26*
Expanded Computer Keyboards *(KG,TI) 3-29*
Expanded Keyboards for the Adaptive Firmware Cards *(TI) 3-30*
Keasyboard *(KG,TI) 3-35*
Keyport 300 *(TI) 3-36*
Keyport 60 *(TI) 3-36*
King Keyboard *(TI) 3-37*
Mini Keyboard *(TI) 3-39*
Pressure Sensitive Expanded Keyboard *(TI) 3-43*
Remote Keyboard for the Apple II+ and IIe *(DR,TI) 3-46*
SAR-10 Voice Plus *(TI) 3-46*
Screenkeys *(TI) 3-47*
Special Friend Speech Prosthesis *(CI,EA) 1-75*
Speech Recognition Keyboard *(TI) 3-48*
SpeechPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-76*
SR-100 Voice Input Terminal *(TI) 3-48*
TI-Speech *(TI) 3-49*
Trine System (ACS) *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW,WP) 1-80*
Unicorn Expanded Keyboard *(TI,TW) 3-50*
Vocaid *(CI,EA) 1-82*
VocaLink CSRB-LC *(TI) 3-50*
Zygo Notebook *(CI,EA,PW,WP) 1-85*

Switch Inputs: Uses Multiple Switches (3 to 15 Switches) {SIM}

Compartmentalized Communicator *(AS,CI,ET,TR)* *1-20*
Compudapter *(TI)* *3-25*
Easy Programmer *(PA)* *3-317*
EZBAS *(CI,OA)* *3-132*
FingerTip Controller *(SW,TI)* *3-31*
Footmouse *(MT,TI)* *3-32*
Gewa Page Turner *(BP,EC)* *2-55*
Keyboard Covers *(KM)* *3-7*
Lite Touch *(DR,GA,RE,TI)* *3-38*
Multi-Input Selector *(AS,EC,ET,TR)* *1-24*
Multiple Switch Box for the Adaptive Firmware Card *(IA)* *3-73*
Tape Recorder with Switch Adapter *(EC)* *2-64*
Timothy Communications Package *(CI,EA,PW)* *1-79*
Tongue Controller *(SW,TI)* *3-49*
Ultra 4 Remote System *(EC)* *2-68*
Zygo Model 100 *(CI,EA,ET,PW,TI,TW)* *1-85*
Zygo TETRAscan II *(TI)* *3-57*

Switch Inputs: Uses Single Switch {SI1}

Ability Switch Tester *(AS,ET,TR)* *1-15*
AbleNet Control Unit *(AS,EC,ET,TR)* *1-15*
Academics with Scanning: Language Arts *(ET,LS)* *3-188*
Academics with Scanning: Math *(CN,ET)* *3-188*
Access-Ability *(TI)* *3-23*
ACES *(AS,ET)* *3-171*
ACS Medicom Computer System *(CI,EC,PC,TI,TL)* *3-23*
Adaptive Firmware Card *(IA,KE,KM,SW,TI)* *3-24*
ALTKEY *(TI)* *3-24*
Aphasia Series: I through VIII *(CR,ET,LS)* *3-190*
Apple Computer Input Adapter *(IA,SW)* *3-69*
Apple Demo Disk *(AS,ET)* *3-190*
Apple IIe Input Adapter *(IA,SW)* *3-70*
Apple Switch Interface *(IA,SW)* *3-70*
Appliance Genie *(AS,EC,ET,PA)* *3-307*
Audio Scan *(CI,PA)* *3-308*
Automatic Message Dialer *(CM,EC,PC)* *2-45*
Automatic Page Turner *(BP,EC)* *2-46*
Battery Adapter *(AS,ET,SW,TR)* *1-17*
Battery Device Adapter *(AS,ET,TR)* *1-17*
Battery Interface *(AS,ET,TR)* *1-18*
Blisspen *(ET,LS)* *3-193*
Blissymbolics: Bliss Drills *(ES,ET)* *3-194*
Blissymbolics: Blissboard *(CI,ET,PA)* *3-310*
Blissymbolics: Blissymbol Concepts *(ES,ET)* *3-194*
ButtonCount Switch Assessment *(AS)* *3-172*
Call Signal 2 *(AS,CM,TR)* *2-76*
CAPTAIN: Cognitive Training Series *(AS,CR,ES,ET,LS)* *3-196*
Catagorical Reasoning I and II *(CR,ET)* *3-197*
Catch the Cow *(AS,ET)* *3-173*
Choice Maker I *(AR,ES,ET)* *3-198*
Clock Communicator *(AS,CI,ET,TR)* *1-18*
Com Board *(AS,CI,ET,TR)* *1-19*
Communicator *(PA,WP)* *3-314*
Communiclock *(AS,CI,ET,TR)* *1-19*
Computer Entry Terminal *(TI)* *3-25*
Counter Module *(AS,ET,TR)* *1-20*
Counting Critters *(CN,ES,ET)* *3-209*
Delay Timer *(AS,EC,ET,TR)* *1-21*
Dial Scan *(AS,CI,ET,TR)* *1-21*
Dual Switch Latch and Timer *(AS,EC,ET,TR)* *1-22*
Dual Tape Control *(EC)* *2-49*
E-Tran Scanner *(AS,CI,ET,TR)* *1-23*
Early Learning I *(ES,ET)* *3-211*
Early Learning II *(CN,ES,ET)* *3-212*
Easicorder *(EC)* *2-51*
Elementary MOD Keyboard System *(CI,ET,LP,TI)* *3-28*
Environmental Control *(EC)* *2-52*
Evaluation System *(AS,ET)* *3-176*
EZRA *(CI,CM,EC,PC)* *2-54*
Fast Access Scan Talker *(CI,PA)* *3-318*
First Categories *(ES,ET,LS,LT)* *3-218*
First Verbs *(ES,ET,LT)* *3-219*
First Words *(ES,ET,LT)* *3-219*
First Words II *(ES,ET,LT)* *3-220*
Flexcom *(CI,EA,EC)* *1-67*
Florida Scanner *(AP,OA)* *3-134*
Game Paddle for Apple II Computers *(SW,TI,TW)* *3-32*
Gewa Page Turner *(BP,EC)* *2-55*
Handi-Routine *(AP,OA)* *3-135*
HeadMaster *(MT,TI)* *3-33*
I Can Talk *(CI,ES,ET,LT,TR)* *3-226*
ICOMM *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW)* *1-68*
Language L.A.B. *(AP,AR,ES,ET,LT)* *3-234*
Light Talker *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW)* *1-68*
Lighted Vibrating Signalling Buzzer *(AS,ET,TR)* *1-23*
Living Center III *(CI,CN,EA,EC,RE,WP)* *1-69*
Mac-Apple Communication Aid *(CI,CN,DR,ES,ET,PA,WP)* *3-325*
Magic Cymbals *(CI,PA)* *3-326*
Math Disk *(CN,ET)* *3-240*
Math Scan *(CN,ET)* *3-241*
Message Maker *(CI,PA)* *3-327*
Micro-LADS *(AS,ET,LT)* *3-179*
MicroDEC II *(CM,EC,PC)* *2-57*
Mix 'N Match *(AR,ES,ET)* *3-247*
MOD Keyboard System *(CI,TI,TW)* *3-40*
Morse Code & Scanning Practice Programs *(ET,GA,RE)* *3-247*
Morser *(PA,WP)* *3-328*
Motor Training Games *(AS,ET,GA,RE)* *3-301*
Motorized Easel *(BP,EC)* *2-58*
Mouth Operated Controller for Quads *(SW,TI)* *3-41*
Multi-Game Board *(GA,OA)* *3-138*
Multi-Scan *(AS,CI,ET,PA,TR)* *3-329*
Omnibox *(ET,ID,TR)* *3-63*
On/Off Remote Switch *(EC)* *2-59*
PACA (Portable Anticipatory Communication Aid) *(CI,CN,EA,PW,WP)* *1-71*
PC AID *(TI)* *3-41*
PC Serial AID *(TI)* *3-42*
Phonics, Text, and Graphics *(DR,ET,RE,WP)* *3-252*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(AS,CI,EA,EC,ET,PW,TI,TW)* *1-71*
PIC Man *(DR,ET,RE)* *3-302*
Picture Communication *(CI,ET,PA)* *3-331*
Pictures Programs: I, II and III *(CR,ES,ET,LS)* *3-253*
Poc-Ett System *(AS,CI,ET,TR)* *1-25*
Portable Voice II *(CI,EA,PW)* *1-72*
Prism Communication Tray *(CI,ET,NA)* *1-55*
Push-On-Push-Off Module *(AS,EC,ET,TR)* *1-25*
Rabbit Scanner *(AS,ES,ET)* *3-260*
Remote Control Sonic Switch *(EC)* *2-62*
RIC Easy Talker *(CI,PA)* *3-333*
Saltus Reader *(BP,EC)* *2-62*
Say It *(CI,PA)* *3-334*
Scan & Speak *(CI,ET,TR)* *3-264*
ScanPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW)* *1-74*
SCANWOLF *(CI,EA,TR)* *1-74*
Sentence-Scan *(CI,ET,PA)* *3-334*
Sequential Scanner *(AS,CI,ET,TR)* *1-26*
Single Switch Assessment Program *(AS,ET,TR)* *3-181*
Single Switch Game Library *(ET,GA,RE)* *3-303*
Single-Input Assessment Software *(AR,AS,ET,TR)* *3-182*
Small Clock Communicator *(AS,CI,ET,TR)* *1-26*
Sound Match *(AS,ES,ET)* *3-268*
Special Friend Speech Prosthesis *(CI,EA)* *1-75*
Special Inputs Disk *(AS,ET,KM,TI)* *3-47*
Special Needs Volume 1 - Spelling *(ET,LS)* *3-269*
Special Needs Volume 2 - Simulations & Drills *(CN,ET,LS)* *3-270*
Sunny Days *(ET,LS)* *3-274*
Switch Adapter for Apple IIe and II+ Computers *(IA,SW)* *3-75*
Switch Interface *(IA,SI)* *3-76*
Switch Latch *(AS,EC,ET,TR)* *1-29*
Switchboard *(CI,EA,ET)* *1-77*
Switchmaster *(AR,AS,ES,ET)* *3-275*
Symbol Writer *(AS,ES,ET,GA)* *3-276*

Talk II *(CI,PA) 3-337*
Talking 100 Communicator *(CI,EA) 1-78*
Talking BlissApple *(CI,ET,PA) 3-339*
Target *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 3-280*
Television Channel Selector *(EC) 2-66*
The Adventures of Jimmy Jumper - Prepositions *(AS,ES,ET,LT) 3-282*
Timer and Counter *(AS,EC,ET,TR) 1-31*
Timer Module *(AS,EC,ET,TR) 1-31*
Touch Turner *(BP,EC) 2-67*
Toy Adapter Cable *(AS,ET,SW,TR) 1-32*
Toy Cable *(AS,ET,SW,TR) 1-32*
Toy Scanner *(AR,AS,ET) 3-284*
ToyPAC *(AS,EC,ET,RE,TR) 1-33*
Training Aid 2 *(AS,EC,ET,TR) 1-33*
Variable Position Scanner *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-34*
Versascan *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-35*
Vibrating Sack *(AS,ET,TR) 1-35*
VOIS 150 *(CI,EA) 1-84*
Ways to Play *(ET,GA,RE) 3-293*
Word Communication *(CI,PA) 3-348*
Zygo Model 100 *(CI,EA,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-85*
Zygo Model 16C *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 1-36*
Zygo scanWRITER *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-86*
Zygo TETRAscan II *(TI) 3-57*

Terminal Emulating Outputs {ODX}

ProTERM *(SV,TE,TO) 3-94*

Index 3

Switches Listed by Input/Output Feature

This index includes all switches listed by the type of input and by the number of switches. Within each list the switches are listed alphabetically.

The following is the order of the Input/Output Features by which products in this index are listed:

Input Type: Air (Sip/Puff) {ITA}
Input Type: Contact (Zero Pressure) {ITC}
Input Type: Eye Movement and Eye Gaze {ITE}
Input Type: Joystick/Wobblestick {ITJ}
Input Type: Light Sensitive (Optical) {ITL}
Input Type: Movement Activated {ITM}
Input Type: Noise (Sound or Vocalization) {ITN}
Input Type: Pressure Sensitive {ITP}

Switch Outputs: Dual Switch {SO2}
Switch Outputs: Joystick (4 or 5 Switches) {SOJ}
Switch Outputs: Multiple switches (3 to 15 Switches) {SOM}
Switch Outputs: Single Switch {SO1}

The following is a list of the Input/Output Feature codes which may appear in parentheses after items in this index:

ITA	Input Type: Air (Sip/Puff)
ITC	Input Type: Contact (Zero Pressure)
ITE	Input Type: Eye Movement or Eye Gaze
ITJ	Input Type: Joystick/Wobblestick
ITL	Input Type: Light Sensitive (Optical)
ITM	Input Type: Movement Activated
ITN	Input Type: Noise (Sound or Vocalization)
ITP	Input Type: Pressure Sensitive
SO1	Switch Outputs: Single Switch
SO2	Switch Outputs: Dual Switch
SOJ	Switch Outputs: Joystick (4 or 5 Switches)
SOM	Switch Outputs: Multiple switches (3 to 15 Switches)

Input Type: Air (Sip/Puff) {ITA}

4-Pneumatic Switch *(SOM) 2-3*
Air Switch *(SO1) 2-6*
Dual Pneumatic Switch *(SO2) 2-13*
Mini Joystick with Pneumatic Switch *(ITJ,SOJ) 2-24*
Pneumatic Switch *(SO2) 2-30*
Pneumatic Switch *(SO2) 2-31*
Pneumatic Switch *(SO2) 2-31*
Puff Switch *(SO1) 2-32*
Sip & Puff Switch *(SO1) 2-35*

Input Type: Contact (Zero Pressure) {ITC}

Asaflex Model TS *(ITM,ITN,ITP,SO1) 2-7*
Capacitive Touchplate Interface *(SOM) 2-10*
Cylindrical Touch Switch *(SO2) 2-12*
Dual Touch Pad Switch *(SO2) 2-15*
Magnetic Finger Switch *(ITM,SO1) 2-22*
P-Switch *(ITM,ITP,SO1) 2-26*

Input Type: Eye Movement and Eye Gaze {ITE}

Infrared Switch *(ITL,ITM,SO1) 2-19*

Input Type: Joystick/Wobblestick {ITJ}

4-Switch Joystick *(SOJ) 2-4*
Joystick *(SOJ) 2-19*
Joystick with Pad Switch *(ITP,SOJ) 2-19*
Micro Joystick with Push Switch *(ITP,SOJ) 2-23*
Microswitch Joystick *(SOJ) 2-24*
Mini Joystick with Pneumatic Switch *(ITA,SOJ) 2-24*
Mini Joystick with Push Switch *(ITP,SOJ) 2-25*
Modified Joystick *(SOJ) 2-25*
PRC Joystick *(SOJ) 2-32*
Touch Sensitive Joystick Control *(SO1) 2-38*

Input Type: Light Sensitive (Optical) {ITL}

Infrared Switch *(ITE,ITM,SO1) 2-19*
Photo Cell Switch *(ITM,SO1) 2-27*

Input Type: Movement Activated {ITM}

Asaflex Model TS *(ITC,ITN,ITP,SO1) 2-7*
Barrel Switch *(SO1) 2-7*
Brow Wrinkle Switch *(SO1) 2-8*
Eyebrow Switch *(SO1) 2-15*
Finger Flex Switch *(SO1) 2-15*
Flex Switch *(ITP,SO1) 2-16*
Head Control for Wheelchairs *(SOJ) 2-17*
Headband Switch *(SO1) 2-18*
Infrared Switch *(ITE,ITL,SO1) 2-19*
Magnetic Finger Switch *(ITC,SO1) 2-22*
Mercury Tilt Switch *(SO1) 2-23*
P-Switch *(ITC,ITP,SO1) 2-26*
Photo Cell Switch *(ITL,SO1) 2-27*
Tilt Switch *(SO1) 2-37*
Tilt Switch *(SO1) 2-37*
Tip Switch *(SO1) 2-38*

Input Type: Noise (Sound or Vocalization) {ITN}

Asaflex Model TS *(ITC,ITM,ITP,SO1) 2-7*
Voice Activated Switch *(SO1) 2-40*

Input Type: Pressure Sensitive {ITP}

4-Plate Switch *(SOM) 2-3*
4-Pushbutton Switch *(SOM) 2-3*
5-Pushbutton Switch *(SOM) 2-4*
5-Tread Switch Slot Control *(SOM) 2-4*
AbleNet Switch 100 *(SO1) 2-5*
Air Cushion Switch *(SO1) 2-5*
Air Cushion Switch (Single or Dual) *(SO1,SO2) 2-5*
Air Switch Kits *(SO1) 2-6*
Arm Slot Control *(SOM) 2-6*
Armslot Switch Controller *(SOM) 2-7*
Asaflex Model TS *(ITC,ITM,ITN,SO1) 2-7*
Bite Switch *(SO1) 2-8*
Body Switch *(SO1) 2-8*
Button Switch *(SO1) 2-9*
Button Switch *(SO1) 2-9*
Button Switch *(SO2) 2-9*
Cap Switch *(SO1) 2-10*
Chin Switch *(SO2) 2-10*
Clamp-On Bump Switch *(SO1) 2-11*
Computer Keyboard Switch *(SO1) 2-11*
Computer Plate Switch *(SO1) 2-11*
Cup Switch *(SO1) 2-12*
Developmental Lever Control *(SO2) 2-12*
Double Push Panel *(SO2) 2-13*
Dual Plate Switch *(SO2) 2-13*
Dual Pushbutton Switch *(SO2) 2-14*
Dual Rocking Lever Switch *(SO2) 2-14*
Dual Tongue Switch *(SO2) 2-14*
Flat Air Cushion Switch *(SO1) 2-16*
Flex Switch *(ITM,SO1) 2-16*
Grasp Switch *(SO1) 2-16*
Grip Switch *(SO1) 2-17*
Hand Switch *(SO1) 2-17*
Head Switch *(SO1) 2-18*
Head Switch *(SO1) 2-18*
Joystick with Pad Switch *(ITJ,SOJ) 2-19*
L.T. Switch *(SO1) 2-20*
Leaf Switch *(SO1) 2-20*
Leaf Switch *(SO1) 2-20*
Leaf Switch *(SO1) 2-21*
Left/Right Rocker Switch *(SO2) 2-21*
Lever Switch *(SO2) 2-21*
Lever Switch *(SO1) 2-22*
Light Touch Lever Switch *(SO1) 2-22*
Membrane Plate Switch *(SO1) 2-23*
Micro Joystick with Push Switch *(ITJ,SOJ) 2-23*
Mini Cup Switch *(SO1) 2-24*
Mini Joystick with Push Switch *(ITJ,SOJ) 2-25*
Mini Rocking Lever Switch *(SO2) 2-25*
Mounting Switch *(SO1) 2-26*
P-Switch *(ITC,ITM,SO1) 2-26*
Paddle Switch *(SO1) 2-26*
Penta Switch *(SOM) 2-27*
Pillow Switch *(SO1) 2-27*
Pinch Switch *(SO1) 2-28*
Plate Switch *(SO1) 2-28*
Plate Switch *(SO1) 2-28*
Plate Switch *(SO1) 2-29*
Plate Switch *(SO1) 2-29*
Plate Switch *(SO1) 2-29*
Plate Switch On Stand *(SO1) 2-30*
Platform Switch *(SO1) 2-30*
Pointer Selection Switch *(SOM) 2-31*
Pressure Switch *(SO1) 2-32*
Pushbutton Switch *(SO1) 2-33*

Rocker Switch *(SO2) 2-33*
Rocker Switch *(SO2) 2-33*
Rocking Plate Switch *(SO2) 2-34*
Round Pad Switch *(SO1) 2-34*
Single Push Panel *(SO1) 2-34*
Single Rocking Lever Switch *(SO1) 2-35*
Soft Switch *(SO1) 2-35*
Sponge Nurse Call Switch *(SO1) 2-36*
Square Pad Switch *(SO1) 2-36*
Squeeze Type Switches *(SO1) 2-36*
Thumb Switch *(SO1) 2-37*
Tongue Switch *(SO2) 2-38*
Touch Switch *(SO1) 2-39*
Tread Switch *(SO1) 2-39*
Treadle Switch *(SO1) 2-39*
Vertical Plate Switch *(SO1) 2-40*
Wafer Switch *(SOM) 2-40*
Wobble Switch *(SO1) 2-41*
Wobble Switch *(SO1) 2-41*
Wobble Switch *(SO1) 2-41*

Switch Outputs: Dual Switch {SO2}

Air Cushion Switch (Single or Dual) *(ITP,SO1) 2-5*
Button Switch *(ITP) 2-9*
Chin Switch *(ITP) 2-10*
Cylindrical Touch Switch *(ITC) 2-12*
Developmental Lever Control *(ITP) 2-12*
Double Push Panel *(ITP) 2-13*
Dual Plate Switch *(ITP) 2-13*
Dual Pneumatic Switch *(ITA) 2-13*
Dual Pushbutton Switch *(ITP) 2-14*
Dual Rocking Lever Switch *(ITP) 2-14*
Dual Tongue Switch *(ITP) 2-14*
Dual Touch Pad Switch *(ITC) 2-15*
Left/Right Rocker Switch *(ITP) 2-21*
Lever Switch *(ITP) 2-21*
Mini Rocking Lever Switch *(ITP) 2-25*
Pneumatic Switch *(ITA) 2-30*
Pneumatic Switch *(ITA) 2-31*
Pneumatic Switch *(ITA) 2-31*
Rocker Switch *(ITP) 2-33*
Rocker Switch *(ITP) 2-33*
Rocking Plate Switch *(ITP) 2-34*
Tongue Switch *(ITP) 2-38*

Switch Outputs: Joystick (4 or 5 Switches) {SOJ}

4-Switch Joystick *(ITJ) 2-4*
Head Control for Wheelchairs *(ITM) 2-17*
Joystick *(ITJ) 2-19*
Joystick with Pad Switch *(ITJ,ITP) 2-19*
Micro Joystick with Push Switch *(ITJ,ITP) 2-23*
Microswitch Joystick *(ITJ) 2-24*
Mini Joystick with Pneumatic Switch *(ITA,ITJ) 2-24*
Mini Joystick with Push Switch *(ITJ,ITP) 2-25*
Modified Joystick *(ITJ) 2-25*
PRC Joystick *(ITJ) 2-32*

Switch Outputs: Multiple switches (3 to 15 Switches) {SOM}

4-Plate Switch *(ITP) 2-3*
4-Pneumatic Switch *(ITA) 2-3*
4-Pushbutton Switch *(ITP) 2-3*
5-Pushbutton Switch *(ITP) 2-4*
5-Tread Switch Slot Control *(ITP) 2-4*
Arm Slot Control *(ITP) 2-6*
Armslot Switch Controller *(ITP) 2-7*
Capacitive Touchplate Interface *(ITC) 2-10*
Penta Switch *(ITP) 2-27*
Pointer Selection Switch *(ITP) 2-31*
Wafer Switch *(ITP) 2-40*

Switch Outputs: Single Switch {SO1}

AbleNet Switch 100 *(ITP) 2-5*
Air Cushion Switch *(ITP) 2-5*
Air Cushion Switch (Single or Dual) *(ITP,SO2) 2-5*
Air Switch *(ITA) 2-6*
Air Switch Kits *(ITP) 2-6*
Asaflex Model TS *(ITC,ITM,ITN,ITP) 2-7*
Barrel Switch *(ITM) 2-7*
Bite Switch *(ITP) 2-8*
Body Switch *(ITP) 2-8*
Brow Wrinkle Switch *(ITM) 2-8*
Button Switch *(ITP) 2-9*
Button Switch *(ITP) 2-9*
Cap Switch *(ITP) 2-10*
Clamp-On Bump Switch *(ITP) 2-11*
Computer Keyboard Switch *(ITP) 2-11*
Computer Plate Switch *(ITP) 2-11*
Cup Switch *(ITP) 2-12*
Eyebrow Switch *(ITM) 2-15*
Finger Flex Switch *(ITM) 2-15*
Flat Air Cushion Switch *(ITP) 2-16*
Flex Switch *(ITM,ITP) 2-16*
Grasp Switch *(ITP) 2-16*
Grip Switch *(ITP) 2-17*
Hand Switch *(ITP) 2-17*
Head Switch *(ITP) 2-18*
Head Switch *(ITP) 2-18*
Headband Switch *(ITM) 2-18*
Infrared Switch *(ITE,ITL,ITM) 2-19*
L.T. Switch *(ITP) 2-20*
Leaf Switch *(ITP) 2-20*
Leaf Switch *(ITP) 2-20*
Leaf Switch *(ITP) 2-21*
Lever Switch *(ITP) 2-22*
Light Touch Lever Switch *(ITP) 2-22*
Magnetic Finger Switch *(ITC,ITM) 2-22*
Membrane Plate Switch *(ITP) 2-23*
Mercury Tilt Switch *(ITM) 2-23*
Mini Cup Switch *(ITP) 2-24*
Mounting Switch *(ITP) 2-26*
P-Switch *(ITC,ITM,ITP) 2-26*
Paddle Switch *(ITP) 2-26*
Photo Cell Switch *(ITL,ITM) 2-27*
Pillow Switch *(ITP) 2-27*
Pinch Switch *(ITP) 2-28*
Plate Switch *(ITP) 2-28*
Plate Switch *(ITP) 2-28*
Plate Switch *(ITP) 2-29*
Plate Switch *(ITP) 2-29*
Plate Switch *(ITP) 2-29*
Plate Switch On Stand *(ITP) 2-30*
Platform Switch *(ITP) 2-30*
Pressure Switch *(ITP) 2-32*
Puff Switch *(ITA) 2-32*
Pushbutton Switch *(ITP) 2-33*
Round Pad Switch *(ITP) 2-34*
Single Push Panel *(ITP) 2-34*
Single Rocking Lever Switch *(ITP) 2-35*
Sip & Puff Switch *(ITA) 2-35*
Soft Switch *(ITP) 2-35*
Sponge Nurse Call Switch *(ITP) 2-36*
Square Pad Switch *(ITP) 2-36*
Squeeze Type Switches *(ITP) 2-36*
Thumb Switch *(ITP) 2-37*
Tilt Switch *(ITM) 2-37*
Tilt Switch *(ITM) 2-37*
Tip Switch *(ITM) 2-38*
Touch Sensitive Joystick Control *(ITJ) 2-38*

Touch Switch *(ITP) 2-39*
Tread Switch *(ITP) 2-39*
Treadle Switch *(ITP) 2-39*
Vertical Plate Switch *(ITP) 2-40*
Voice Activated Switch *(ITN) 2-40*
Wobble Switch *(ITP) 2-41*
Wobble Switch *(ITP) 2-41*
Wobble Switch *(ITP) 2-41*

Index 4

Products Listed by Computer

This index lists all products for each computer, followed by the functions of that product and the book-page location. Whenever possible the computer family has been specified. The listings for specific models within that family generally include only those products made specifically for that model (e.g., a keyguard) or with clearly stated restrictions regarding certain models. In all other cases, including those where software compatibility with all models in the family is not clearly specified, the computer family has been used. The manufacturer should always be contacted for up-to-date information on which models a program works with.

For example, someone interested in software for the IBM PCjr. should check both the IBM PCjr. and IBM family lists. The manufacturer of the software that is identified as meeting the function needs and having the necessary input and output features should then be contacted to determine whether the program will run on the IBM PCjr.

The following is the order of the Computers by which products in this index are listed:

All Computers (Hardware Independent) {ALL}
Any CP/M Computer {CPM}
Apple II family (model not specified) {A2}
Apple II+ {A2+}
Apple IIc {A2C}
Apple IIe {A2E}
Apple Macintosh family {AM}
Atari (model not specified) {R}
Atari 2600 {R26}
Atari 400 {R4}
Atari 800 {R8}
Atari 800XL {R8X}
Atari ST family {RS}
Commodore (model not specified) {C}
Commodore 128 {C12}
Commodore 64 {C64}
Commodore Amiga {CA}
Commodore VIC 20 {CV2}
DEC (model not specified) {D}
Epson HX20 {EH2}
IBM 3270 {I37}
IBM PC AT {IPA}
IBM PC family (model not specified) {IP}
IBM PC jr {IPJ}
NEC (model not specified) {NE}
Other - Control Data {OC}
Other - Franklin 1000 {OF1}
Other - Franklin family (model not specified) {OF}
Other - Grid {OG}
Other - ITT {OI}
Other - Terminal (type not specified) {OT}
Other - Zenith {OZ}
TRS-80 Color {T8C}
TRS-80 Model 100 {TP1}
TRS-80 Model 200 {TP2}
TRS-80 Model I {T81}
TRS-80 Model II {T82}
TRS-80 Model III {T83}
TRS-80 Model IV {T84}
Tandy 2000 {T20}
Tandy/Radio Shack (model not specified) {T}
Texas Instrument TI 99/4A {X94}

The following is a list of the Function codes which may appear in paretheses after items in this index:

AD	Activities of Daily Living
AL	Artificial Larynx
AM	Administration or Management
AP	Authoring Program
AR	Analysis or Reporting Software
AS	Assessment (Evaluation)
BD	Braille Printer or Tactile Display (Component)
BP	Book/Paper Handling
BR	Braille
CI	Conversation/Interaction
CM	Call, Monitoring, or Memory System
CN	Calculation/Math Aid
CR	Cognitive Rehabilitation
DR	Drawing
DS	Database Management/Spreadsheet
EA	Electronic Communication or Writing Aid
EC	Environmental Control
ES	Early Skills (Pre-Reading)
ET	Education, Training, or Therapy
GA	Game
IA	Input Adapter for Computer
ID	Input Device Usable with Only Some Software
IE	IEP or IPP
KB	Keyboarding Training Program
KE	Keyboard Emulating Interface
KG	Keyguard
KM	Modification for Standard Keyboard
LP	Large Print Output
LR	Lipreading (Speech Reading)
LS	Later Skills (Includes Reading)
LT	Language Therapy/Development
MT	Mouse or Touch Pad Emulation
NA	Non-Electronic Communication Aid
OA	Other Software or Hardware Adaptation
PA	Personal Tool or Aid (for Speaking, Writing, Drawing, Controlling, etc.)
PC	Phone Control/Access
PT	Pointing or Typing Aid
PW	Portable Writing
RE	Recreation
SA	Speech Aid
SI	Signing
SS	Speech Synthesizer
ST	Speech Therapy (not Language Therapy)
SV	Screen (Display) to Voice
SW	Switch or Control
TD	Telecommunication Device for the Deaf (TDD)
TE	Terminal Emulator (Special Only)
TI	Alternate Input Usable with All Software
TL	Telecommunication
TO	Alternate Display System Usable with All Software
TR	Training or Communication Initiation Aid
TW	Alternate Input Adaptable for Use with All Software (Transparent With)
VA	Voice Amplifier
VO	Vocational
WP	Word Processing (Writing)

All Computers (Hardware Independent) {ALL}

Beamscope II *(LP,TO) 3-82*
BETA-X3 Thiel Braille Printer *(BD,BR) 3-105*
Butler-in-a-Box *(EC,PC,TI) 2-46*
CallText 5050 *(PC,SS) 3-115*
Compu-Lenz *(LP,TO) 3-84*
CompuDesk HCP *(OA) 3-129*
Coretechs VET3 *(TI) 3-26*
Cranmer Modified Perkins Brailler *(BD,BR) 3-105*
DECtalk *(SS) 3-116*
DP-200 Connected Speech Recognizer *(ID) 3-61*
Easy-Load-A-Diskette *(OA) 3-131*
Echo GP *(SS) 3-117*
ESS Rehabware *(AM) 3-153*
EyeTyper Model 200 *(CI,EA,EC,PC,PW,TI) 1-66*
Firm Grip Joystick Holder *(OA) 3-133*
INDEX *(BD,BR) 3-106*
Intex-Talker *(SS,SV) 3-118*
Kurzweil Voicesystem *(TI) 3-38*
Left/Right Rocker Switch *(SI,SW) 2-21*
LimeLight *(LP,TO) 3-89*
MBOSS-1 *(BD,BR) 3-107*
Modular Twin Turntable Desk *(OA) 3-138*
MPRINT *(BD,BR) 3-108*
Personal Brailler *(BD,BR,TE,TL) 3-109*
Personal Speech System *(SS) 3-119*
R/S II Series Wireless Link *(IA,OA) 3-75*
Ready Reader *(TI) 3-45*
Romeo Brailler *(BD,BR) 3-109*
SafeSkin Keyboard Protector *(KM,OA) 3-18*
SR-100 Voice Input Terminal *(TI) 3-48*
Stick-On Keylocks *(KM) 3-19*
TED-600 Text Embossing Device *(BD,BR) 3-110*
Touch 'N Talk Micros *(CI,ET,NA) 1-59*
TRI-170 Braille Terminal Embosser *(BD,BR,TE,TL) 3-110*
Type-'N-Talk *(SS) 3-124*
VersaBraille *(BD,BR,PA,WP) 3-111*
VersaPoint Braille Embosser *(BD,BR) 3-111*
Vertical Plate Switch *(SW) 2-40*
Voice Activated Switch *(SW) 2-40*
VTR 6050 Series II *(TI) 3-56*
Wheeled Floor Station *(OA) 3-143*
Wireless Data Transmission System *(IA,OA) 3-77*
Wobble Switch *(SW) 2-41*

Any CP/M Computer {CPM}

AudiBraille Computer *(BR,SV,TO) 3-81*
Brailink III *(BD,BR,TI,TO) 3-83*
Duxbury Braille Translator *(BR,PA) 3-316*
Echo Enhancement Box *(OA,SV) 3-131*
Enable Reader *(SV,TO) 3-85*
K Talker *(SV,TO) 3-87*
Magic Keyboard *(LP,TO) 3-90*
Microbrailler 2400 *(BD,PW,TO,WP) 3-107*
One Handed Typing *(ET,KB) 3-250*
Smartkey *(KM) 3-18*
XtraKey *(KM) 3-20*

Apple II family (model not specified) {A2}

Ability-Achievement Discrepancy *(AM,AR) 3-147*
Academics with Scanning: Language Arts *(ET,LS) 3-188*
Academics with Scanning: Math *(CN,ET) 3-188*
AIMstar *(AM,AR) 3-147*
Alphabet with Tom and Andy *(AR,ES,ET) 3-189*
Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech and Hearing Mech. *(ET,ST) 3-189*
Aphasia Series: I through VIII *(CR,ET,LS) 3-190*
Apple Adaptor *(IA,SW) 3-69*
Apple Computer Input Adapter *(IA,SW) 3-69*
Apple Demo Disk *(AS,ET) 3-190*
Apple DOS 3.3 Manual *(OA) 3-129*
Apple Switch Interface *(IA,SW) 3-70*
Appliance Genie *(AS,EC,ET,PA) 3-307*
Articulation Error Analysis *(AM,AR,ST) 3-148*
Articulation Error Analysis (AEA) *(AM,AR,ST) 3-148*
Articulator: Goals and Objectives for Speech *(AM,IE,ST) 3-149*
ASIEP Computer Scoring and Interpretation *(AM,AR) 3-149*
Assessment of Intelligibility of Dysarthric Speech *(AR,AS,ST) 3-171*
Audio Braille Game Tutorial *(BR,ET,GA,RE) 3-191*
Audio Scan *(CI,PA) 3-308*
Automated IEP System and Professional Goal Banks *(AM,IE) 3-150*
Automated IEP System and SCOR Goal Banks *(AM,IE) 3-150*
Basic Language Series-Spatial Concepts *(ES,ET,LT) 3-192*
Basic Vocabulary Builder on Computer *(ET,LS,LT) 3-192*
Blazing Paddles *(DR,ET,RE) 3-299*
Blisspen *(ET,LS) 3-193*
Blissymbolics: Bliss Drills *(ES,ET) 3-194*
Blissymbolics: Bliss Library *(AP,PA) 3-309*
Blissymbolics: Blissboard *(CI,ET,PA) 3-310*
Blissymbolics: Blissymbol Concepts *(ES,ET) 3-194*
Braille Display Processor *(BR,TO) 3-83*
Braille Trainer *(BR,ET,SV) 3-195*
Braille-Talk *(BR,PA,SV) 3-311*
ButtonCount Switch Assessment *(AS) 3-172*
Cacti Word Processor *(KM,PA,WP) 3-311*
Calc-Talk *(CN,LP,PA,SV) 3-312*
CAPTAIN: Cognitive Training Series *(AS,CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-196*
CARA *(AR,AS,LS) 3-173*
CASPT *(ET,ST) 3-197*
Catagorical Reasoning I and II *(CR,ET) 3-197*
Catch the Cow *(AS,ET) 3-173*
Child Placement Report Writer *(AM,AR) 3-151*
Choice Maker I *(AR,ES,ET) 3-198*
CHPI Apple Tool Kit *(BR,KM,PA,TL,WP) 3-312*
Classy Letterheads - Speak! *(LP,PA,SV,WP) 3-313*
Clinical Data Manager *(AM,AR) 3-151*
Cloze-Plus Program *(ET,LS) 3-199*
Cognitive Rehabilitation Series *(CR,ET,LS) 3-199*
Cogrehab Vol. 1 *(CR,ET,LS) 3-200*
Cogrehab Vol. 2 *(CR,ET,LS) 3-200*
Cogrehab Vol. 3 *(CR,ET,LS) 3-201*
Cogrehab Vol. 4 *(CR,ET,LS) 3-201*
Coinsnkeys *(CN,ES,ET,KB) 3-202*
Color Find *(ES,ET) 3-202*
Comm-Prog *(CI,PA) 3-313*
Communicator *(PA,WP) 3-314*
Communitree - First and Second Editions *(DS,PA,TL) 3-314*
Complete Spelling Program *(ET,LS) 3-203*
Comprehension Power Program *(AR,ET,LS) 3-203*
Comprehensive Phonemic Inventory for Children, 2.0 *(AR,AS,ST) 3-174*
Compudapter *(TI) 3-25*
Compuscore: For the Scales of Independent Behavior *(AM,AR) 3-152*
Computer Assisted Instruction in Phonological Process *(ET,ST) 3-204*
Computer Courseware for the Exceptional Student *(CN,ET,KB,LS) 3-204*
Computer CUP *(ES,ET,LT) 3-205*
Computer Managed Articulation Diagnosis *(AR,AS,ST) 3-174*
Computer Managed Articulation Treatment *(AR,ET,ST) 3-205*
Computer Managed Language Treatment *(AR,ET,LT) 3-206*
Computer Managed Screening Test *(AR,AS,LT,ST) 3-175*
Computer Progs. for Neuropsychological Testing & Rehab. *(AR,CR,ET,LS) 3-206*
Computerized Reading for Aphasics *(AR,AS,CR,ET,LS) 3-207*
Computerized Training Systems (CTS): Nuts & Bolts *(ET,VO) 3-207*
Concept Formation: Shape Matching *(ES,ET) 3-208*
Core Reading and Vocabulary Development *(ET,LS) 3-208*

Counting Critters *(CN,ES,ET) 3-209*
CREATE *(AR,AS,CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-209*
Creativity Tool Box *(AP,DR,ET,RE) 3-299*
CTS: Electronic Assembly & Soldering *(ET,VO) 3-210*
Disk Guide *(OA) 3-130*
Dot & Draw *(DR,ET,GA,RE) 3-300*
DPS:BCP *(AP,AS,ET) 3-175*
DPS:Decision Pathing System *(AM,AP,IE) 3-152*
DPS:HELP *(AM,AR,IE) 3-153*
Drills in Language Concepts *(ET,LS,LT) 3-211*
Duxbury Braille Translator *(BR,PA) 3-316*
Dvorak Keyboard Modification Programs *(KM) 3-4*
E-Z Pilot II Authoring System and Training Package *(AP,PA) 3-316*
Early Learning I *(ES,ET) 3-211*
Early Learning II *(CN,ES,ET) 3-212*
Echo/Cricket Training Disk *(OA,SV) 3-132*
Edmark Reading Program, Level 1 *(ES,ET,LS) 3-212*
Elephant Ears *(ES,ET,LT) 3-213*
Evaluation System *(AS,ET) 3-176*
EXPAND *(TI,TW) 3-29*
Expanded Keyboards *(TI,TW) 3-30*
Expanded Keyboards for the Talking BlissApple *(KG,TI) 3-31*
Exploratory Play *(ES,ET,LT) 3-214*
Explorer *(AM,AR) 3-154*
EyeTyper *(CI,EA,EC,TI) 1-66*
EZ Pilot for PowerPad *(AP,ET) 3-214*
EZBAS *(CI,OA) 3-132*
Fact Master *(AR,AS,CN,ET) 3-215*
Fast Access Scan Talker *(CI,PA) 3-318*
Fay's Word Rally *(ET,LS) 3-215*
Fay: That Math Woman *(CN,ET) 3-216*
Fay: The Word Hunter *(AP,ET,LS) 3-216*
File-Talk *(DS,PA,SV) 3-318*
Fingerspeller *(AR,AS,ET,SI) 3-217*
FingerTip Controller *(SW,TI) 3-31*
First Categories *(ES,ET,LS,LT) 3-218*
First Verbs *(ES,ET,LT) 3-219*
First Words *(ES,ET,LT) 3-219*
First Words II *(ES,ET,LT) 3-220*
Floppy Teaches_Series *(ES,ET) 3-220*
Florida Scanner *(AP,OA) 3-134*
Following Directions *(AR,ES,ET) 3-221*
Foundations I *(AR,CR,ES,ET) 3-221*
Foundations II *(AR,CR,ES,ET) 3-222*
Frenchay Dysarthria Assessment *(AM,AR,ST) 3-154*
Fun With Math *(CN,ET,SV) 3-222*
Function Recognition *(AR,CR,ES,ET) 3-223*
Game Paddle for Apple II Computers *(SW,TI,TW) 3-32*
Game Power for Phonics, Plus *(AS,ET,LS) 3-177*
Getting Started in Arithmetic Series (and Sam's Store) *(CN,ET,LP,LS,SV) 3-223*
Gibson Light Pen System *(DR,GA,ID,PA,RE) 3-62*
Graphics Magician Jr. *(DR,PA,RE) 3-319*
Graphics Magician Painter *(DR,PA,RE) 3-319*
Guessing and Thinking *(CN,ET,LS) 3-224*
Hand/Eye Coordination Programs *(DR,ES,ET,RE) 3-225*
Handi-Routine *(AP,OA) 3-135*
Head Switch *(SW,TI) 2-18*
HELP Linguidisks *(AR,CR,ET,LS,LT) 3-225*
Holidays *(AR,CR,ET,LS,LT) 3-226*
Hope *(KM) 3-5*
Hypernasality *(AM,AR,ST) 3-155*
I Can Talk *(CI,ES,ET,LT,TR) 3-226*
IDEA Cat *(ES,ET,LS,LT) 3-227*
Idioms in America *(AS,ET,LS,LT) 3-227*
IEP Writer *(AM,AR,IE,ST) 3-156*
Illustrations *(BR,DR,PA) 3-321*
Illustrations *(BR,PA) 3-321*
Individual Performance Graph Pak *(AM,AR) 3-156*
Individualized Planning System *(AM,AR) 3-157*
Interface Box for Apple IIe *(IA,SW) 3-71*
IntroVoice I & II *(TI) 3-33*
J-Wear Objective Mastery Report *(AM,AR) 3-157*
Job Readiness Series *(AS,ET,VO) 3-228*
Job Search and Local Job Bank *(AR,AS,VO) 3-177*
Job Survival Series *(ET,VO) 3-228*
JOBS System *(AM,AR,AS,VO) 3-178*
K.L.S. - Cognitive Educational System *(CR,ET) 3-229*
Keasyboard *(KG,TI) 3-35*
Kennedy Handi-Math Program *(CN,ET,LS) 3-229*
Kennedy Switch Key Software *(CI,ET,OA,TI) 3-136*
Keyboard Covers *(KM) 3-7*
Keyboard Emulator *(TI) 3-35*
Keyboard Interfaces *(IA,KE) 3-72*
Keyboarder *(ET,KB,LP) 3-230*
Keyboarding For The Dyslexic *(ET,KB,LS,WP) 3-230*
Keyboarding for the Physically Handicapped *(AS,ET,KB) 3-231*
Keyboarding for the Visually Limited *(ET,KB,LP,WP) 3-231*
Keyboarding with One Hand *(ET,KB,WP) 3-232*
Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-10*
Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-11*
Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-11*
Keylocks *(KM) 3-12*
Keylocks *(KM) 3-13*
Keynote *(PA,PW,SV,TL,TO,WP) 3-88*
Keys to Success: Comp. Keybd. Skills for Blind Children *(ET,KB,SV) 3-232*
Keyshields *(KG,KM) 3-13*
Keytalk *(ET,KB,LS,SV,WP) 3-233*
Kindermath II *(CN,ES,ET) 3-233*
Language Intervention Planner *(AM,AR,LT) 3-158*
Language L.A.B. *(AP,AR,ES,ET,LT) 3-234*
Language Stimulation Series *(ET,LS,LT) 3-234*
Large Print Display Processor *(LP,TO) 3-88*
Learning Left and Right *(ES,ET) 3-235*
Learning Workshop *(AS,ES,ET) 3-235*
Letter Find *(CN,ES,ET,KB,SV) 3-236*
Lip-Reader Trainer *(AS,ET,LR) 3-237*
Lister Talker *(DS,PA,SV) 3-324*
Lite Touch *(DR,GA,RE,TI) 3-38*
LogicMaster *(AS,ET,LS) 3-238*
Logo TouchTools for the PowerPad *(AS,ES,ET) 3-239*
Mac-Apple Communication Aid *(CI,CN,DR,ES,ET,PA,WP) 3-325*
MacroWorks *(KM) 3-14*
Magic Cymbals *(CI,PA) 3-326*
Magic Music Teacher *(ET,GA,RE) 3-301*
Magic Slate *(ET,LP,LS,PA,WP) 3-239*
Magnicomp *(LP,PA) 3-326*
MagniLink *(LP,TO) 3-90*
Master Talker *(AP,OA,SV) 3-137*
Math Disk *(CN,ET) 3-240*
Math Power Program *(CN,ET,LS) 3-240*
Math Scan *(CN,ET) 3-241*
Math Scratchpad I *(CN,ET) 3-241*
Math Scratchpad II *(CN,ET) 3-242*
Maze *(ET,GA,RE) 3-243*
Memory I *(CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-243*
Memory II *(CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-244*
Memory Patterns *(AR,AS,ES,ET,LT) 3-244*
MESA *(AR,AS,VO) 3-178*
Message Maker *(CI,PA) 3-327*
Micro Illustrator *(DR,ET,PA,RE) 3-328*
Micro-Interpreter I (Fingerspeller) *(ET,SI) 3-245*
Micro-Interpreter II (CAV-ASL) *(ET,SI) 3-246*
Micro-LADS *(AS,ET,LT) 3-179*
Microcomputer Evaluation of Career Areas (MECA) *(AS,VO) 3-179*
MicroDEC II *(CM,EC,PC) 2-57*
Mind Master *(GA,RE,TI) 3-39*
Minimal Contrast Therapy *(AR,ET,ST) 3-246*
Mix 'N Match *(AR,ES,ET) 3-247*
Mockingboard *(SS) 3-119*
Modified Joystick *(SW) 2-25*
Moisture Guard *(KM,OA) 3-14*
Moisture Guard *(KM,OA) 3-15*
Morse Code & Scanning Practice Programs *(ET,GA,RE) 3-247*
Motor Training Games *(AS,ET,GA,RE) 3-301*
Mouse Math *(CN,ET) 3-248*
Mouth Operated Controller for Quads *(SW,TI) 3-41*
Multi-Scan *(AS,CI,ET,PA,TR) 3-329*

Multiple Switch Box for the Adaptive Firmware Card *(IA) 3-73*
MultiScribe *(LP,PA,WP) 3-329*
Muppet Learning Keys *(ET,GA,ID) 3-63*
Natural Language Processing Program *(ET,LT) 3-249*
Ohtsuki Printer *(BD,BR) 3-108*
Ollie Series *(ES,ET) 3-249*
One Handed Typing *(ET,KB) 3-250*
Paddle Adapple *(IA) 3-73*
Paint With Words *(ES,ET) 3-250*
Parrot Easy Language Sample Analysis (PELSA) *(AM,AR,AS,LT) 3-158*
PAVE: Perceptual Accuracy/Visual Efficiency Training *(ET,LS) 3-251*
Peachy Writer Bold *(LP,PA) 3-330*
Phonics, Text, and Graphics *(DR,ET,RE,WP) 3-252*
Phonological Process Tutor *(ET,ST) 3-253*
PIAT Error Analysis Report *(AM,AR) 3-159*
PIC Man *(DR,ET,RE) 3-302*
Picapad *(AM,AR,CR) 3-160*
Picture Communication *(CI,ET,PA) 3-331*
Picture Perfect *(DR,RE) 3-302*
Picture Scanner - Software for Assessment *(AS,ET) 3-180*
Pictures Programs: I, II and III *(CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-253*
PII - Personalized Information for Independence *(AD,AR,CR,ET,LS) 3-254*
Planning Individualized Speech & Language Intervention *(AM,AR,IE) 3-160*
Point to Pictures Development Kit *(AP,AR,AS,ES,ET) 3-255*
Point to Pictures Discrimination Kit *(AR,AS,ES,ET,TR) 3-255*
PowerPad Programming Kit *(AP,ET) 3-256*
PRE-MOD II *(AM,AR,AS) 3-161*
Preposition Recognition *(AR,CR,ES,ET,LT) 3-257*
Pressure Sensitive Expanded Keyboard *(TI) 3-43*
Primer 83 *(AS,ET,LS) 3-257*
Problem Solving *(ET) 3-258*
Process Analysis Version 2.0 *(AR,AS,ST) 3-180*
Processing Power Program *(ET,LS) 3-258*
ProTERM *(SV,TE,TO) 3-94*
Purposeful Patterns, Purposeful Symbols, What Belongs? *(CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-259*
Quick Talk *(CI,PA,PC) 3-332*
Quiet Duck Learning Series *(AS,ET,KB,LS) 3-259*
Rabbit Scanner *(AS,ES,ET) 3-260*
Race the Clock *(ET,GA,RE) 3-260*
Rapsheet *(DS,PA,SV) 3-333*
Rate Drill in Articulation, Language and Fluency *(ET,LT,ST) 3-261*
Reading Around Words Program *(ET,LS) 3-261*
Reading Recognition *(AR,AS,ET,LS) 3-262*
Remedial Secondary or Adult Education Programs *(ET,LS,LT) 3-262*
Remote Keyboard for the Apple II+ and IIe *(DR,TI) 3-46*
Representational Play *(ES,ET,LT) 3-263*
Response Optimizer *(GA,OA,PA) 3-140*
RIC Easy Talker *(CI,PA) 3-333*
SAID: Say as I Do *(ES,ET) 3-263*
SALT (Systematic Analysis of Language Transcripts) *(AM,AR,LT) 3-161*
Sarah and Her Friends *(ES,ET) 3-264*
Say It *(CI,PA) 3-334*
Scan & Speak *(CI,ET,TR) 3-264*
Scanning Conversion Program *(AP,OA) 3-141*
SCAT (Screen Articulator) *(SV,TO) 3-95*
Scooter Zero Force Game Port *(OA) 3-141*
Sentence-Scan *(CI,ET,PA) 3-334*
Sight Word Spelling *(ET,LS,SV) 3-265*
SimpleCom I: Yes/No Communication *(CI,ET,TR) 3-265*
SimpleCom II: Needs/Wants Communication *(CI,ET,TR) 3-266*
Single Switch Assessment Program *(AS,ET,TR) 3-181*
Single Switch Game Library *(ET,GA,RE) 3-303*
Single-Input Assessment Software *(AR,AS,ET,TR) 3-182*
Slotbuster *(SS) 3-120*
Smart Shaper *(CN,CR,ES,ET) 3-266*
Smarthome I *(CM,EC,PC) 2-63*
Soft Tools '83, '84, '85 *(CR,ES,ET,LS,LT) 3-267*
Software Automatic Mouth (SAM) *(SS) 3-121*
Sound Ideas *(ET,LS) 3-268*
Sound Match *(AS,ES,ET) 3-268*
Sound Search II *(AM,ST) 3-162*
Speak Up *(CI,PA) 3-335*
Special Education (Elementary): Paks for Special Needs *(ES,ET,LS) 3-269*
Special Inputs Disk *(AS,ET,KM,TI) 3-47*
Special Needs Volume 1 - Spelling *(ET,LS) 3-269*
Special Needs Volume 2 - Simulations & Drills *(CN,ET,LS) 3-270*
Special Skill Builders I & II *(CN,ES,ET) 3-270*
SpeechMaster *(ET,ST) 3-271*
Spell-A-Vision *(ET,LS) 3-271*
Spelling Tutor *(ET,LS) 3-272*
Spellist *(ET,LS) 3-273*
Stanford-Binet Computer Report (SB-CR) *(AM,AR) 3-162*
Study Buddy *(ET) 3-273*
Sunny Days *(ET,LS) 3-274*
Super Cranmer Graphics Package *(BR,ET,PA) 3-336*
Super Shape Draw & Animate *(DR,PA,RE) 3-337*
Supertalker *(SS) 3-122*
Surrounding Patterns (and other programs) *(CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-274*
Survival Words *(AD,AS,ET,LS,LT) 3-275*
Switch Interface *(IA,SI) 3-76*
Switchmaster *(AR,AS,ES,ET) 3-275*
Symbol Writer *(AS,ES,ET,GA) 3-276*
SynPhonix 100 *(SS,SV) 3-122*
TAG: Talking Animated Graphics *(ES,ET) 3-276*
Talk About A Walk *(ES,ET,LT) 3-277*
Talk II *(CI,PA) 3-337*
Talking Apple Literacy Kit *(ET,GA,KB,WP) 3-277*
Talking Hands *(ET,SI) 3-278*
Talking Riddles *(ET,LS) 3-278*
Talking Sensible Speller *(PA,SV) 3-339*
Talking TermExec *(SV,TO) 3-97*
Talking Text Writer *(ET,LS,SV,WP) 3-279*
Talking Transcend II *(PA,TL) 3-340*
Talking Word Board *(CI,PA) 3-341*
Talking Writer *(ET,KB,LP,PA,SV,WP) 3-341*
Tall Talk Prints *(LP,SV,TO) 3-97*
Tall Talk Screens *(LP,SV,TO) 3-98*
Tally-Talk *(DS,PA) 3-342*
Target *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 3-280*
Task Master *(AP,CR,ET) 3-281*
Teaching Vocabulary LinguiDisks *(AR,ET,LT) 3-281*
Textalker.Blind and Other Echo Utilities *(ET,SV,TO) 3-98*
Textwriter 2.0 *(PA,SV,WP) 3-343*
The Adventures of Jimmy Jumper - Prepositions *(AS,ES,ET,LT) 3-282*
The Lost R – Reasoning *(CR,ET,LS) 3-282*
Tilt Table *(OA) 3-142*
Tongue Controller *(SW,TI) 3-49*
Touch & Speak *(CI,ET,PA,TR) 3-344*
Touch and Match *(ES,ET) 3-283*
Touch and See *(ES,ET) 3-283*
Touch Com *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 3-183*
Touch Window *(DR,DS,ID,RE,WP) 3-65*
Trace Math Aid *(CN,ET) 3-285*
TRAX PAX Talking Checkbook *(PA,SV) 3-344*
TRAX PAX Talking File Box *(PA,SV) 3-345*
Twenty Categories *(AR,ET,LS) 3-285*
Type & Speak *(CI,PA,SV) 3-345*
Type N' Parrot *(ET,KB,SV) 3-286*
Type-Talk *(AP,ET,KB) 3-286*
Ufonic Voice System *(ET,SS) 3-124*
Ultimate Banker *(CN,PA,SV) 3-346*
Ultimate File Cabinet *(DS,PA) 3-346*
Understanding Questions, Sentences I & II, Stories *(CR,ET,LS) 3-287*
Unicorn Expanded Keyboard *(TI,TW) 3-50*
UNISTAR Pre-IEP Report *(AM,IE) 3-163*
VARP: Vocal Abuse Reduction Program *(ET,ST) 3-287*
Viewscan Text System *(CN,LP,PA,PW,TE,TO,WP) 3-100*
Visagraph Eye-Movement Recording System *(AS,ET) 3-183*
Visi-Pitch Model 6095 *(AR,ET,ST) 3-288*

Visual Recognition *(AR,AS,ES,ET,LT) 3-289*
Visual/Perceptual Diagnostic Testing & Training Progs. *(AR,AS,CR,ES,ET) 3-184*
Visual/Reading Drills *(CR,ET,LS) 3-290*
Visuospatial Skills *(AR,CR,ET) 3-290*
VOC Matching and VOC Report *(AM,AR,VO) 3-163*
Voice Driver *(TI) 3-54*
Voice Master *(ID,SS) 3-125*
Votalker AP *(SS) 3-125*
WAIS-Riter 'BASIC' *(AM,AR) 3-164*
WALC LinguiDisks *(CR,ET,LS,LT) 3-292*
Ways to Play *(ET,GA,RE) 3-293*
Wechlsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised (WAIS-R) *(AM,AR) 3-164*
Western Center Echo + Synthesizer Package *(OA,SV) 3-143*
WISC-R Compilation: What To Do Now... *(AM,AR) 3-165*
WISC-R Computer Report (WISC-RCR) *(AM,AR) 3-165*
WISC-Riter 'BASIC' *(AM,AR) 3-166*
WISC-Riter Complete *(AM,AR) 3-166*
Woodcock Reading Mastery Tests Error Analysis Report *(AM,AR) 3-167*
Word Class Inventory for School Age Children *(AM,AR,LT) 3-167*
Word Communication *(CI,PA) 3-348*
Word Memory Programs *(CR,ET,LS) 3-293*
Word Recognition *(AR,AS,ES,ET,LT) 3-294*
Word-Talk *(PA,SV,WP) 3-348*
World of Counting *(AR,CN,ET) 3-294*
Write *(CI,ET,LS,SV) 3-295*
Zygo TETRAscan II *(TI) 3-57*

Apple II+ {A2+}

Adaptive Firmware Card *(IA,KE,KM,SW,TI) 3-24*
Arithmetic 1,2, and 3 with Speech *(AR,CN,ET,LS,SV) 3-191*
Canon Communicator M *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-63*
Computer Entry Terminal *(TI) 3-25*
Control Without Keyboards *(AS,CI,ET,PA) 3-315*
E-Z Port Plug *(OA) 3-130*
Echo + *(SS,SV) 3-117*
Echo Enhancement Box *(OA,SV) 3-131*
Elementary MOD Keyboard System *(CI,ET,LP,TI) 3-28*
Expanded Computer Keyboards *(KG,TI) 3-29*
Expanded Keyboards for the Adaptive Firmware Cards *(TI) 3-30*
Express 3 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-65*
Flexcom *(CI,EA,EC) 1-67*
Governor *(GA,OA,PA) 3-135*
ICOMM *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Keyboarding with One Hand *(ET,KB,WP) 3-232*
Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-10*
Light Talker *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
LittleJack *(OA,SV) 3-137*
Minspeak 1 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-70*
MOD Keyboard System *(CI,TI,TW) 3-40*
Omnibox *(ET,ID,TR) 3-63*
Point to Pictures Lesson Plan Masters *(ES,ET) 3-256*
PowerPad *(DR,ID,RE) 3-64*
Print-it *(OA,TO) 3-94*
PSS Joystick Adapter *(IA) 3-74*
Slotbuster *(SS) 3-120*
SpeechAid *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-76*
Switch Adapter for Apple IIe and II+ Computers *(IA,SW) 3-75*
Talking BlissApple *(CI,ET,PA) 3-339*
Ten Key Board *(ID) 3-64*
Touch Talker *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-80*
Toy Assessor *(AR,AS,ES,ET) 3-284*
Toy Scanner *(AR,AS,ET) 3-284*
Trine System (ACS) *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW,WP) 1-80*
Trine System (Words+) *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW,WP) 1-81*
Unicorn Expanded Keyboard *(TI,TW) 3-50*
Visible Speech Aid *(ET,ST) 3-289*
Voice Reading Ability Drill *(ET,LS) 3-292*
Votalker AP *(SS) 3-125*
Zygo Model 100 *(CI,EA,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-85*
Zygo scanWRITER *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-86*

Apple IIc {A2C}

BEX *(BR,LP,PA,SV,WP) 3-309*
Brainz *(AP,ET) 3-196*
Cricket *(SS) 3-116*
Finger Print *(OA) 3-133*
Keyguard *(KG,KM) 3-9*
Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-12*
KoalaPad *(DR,ID) 3-62*
Multiport *(OA) 3-139*
Paddle Panel *(IA) 3-74*
Prairie Power Portable IIc System *(OA,PW) 3-139*
ProWORDS *(PA,SV,WP) 3-332*
Software for Visually Impaired Children *(AP,ET,KB,LS,SV) 3-267*
Triple Dump *(OA) 3-142*
X-10 Powerhouse Computer Interface *(EC,PA) 3-349*

Apple IIe {A2E}

Adaptive Firmware Card *(IA,KE,KM,SW,TI) 3-24*
Apple IIe Input Adapter *(IA,SW) 3-70*
Arithmetic 1,2, and 3 with Speech *(AR,CN,ET,LS,SV) 3-191*
Artic Vision *(SV,TO) 3-81*
Audible Career Explorer *(AR,AS,VO) 3-172*
Bear Jam *(ES,ET) 3-193*
BEX *(BR,LP,PA,SV,WP) 3-309*
Brainz *(AP,ET) 3-196*
Canon Communicator M *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-63*
Chatterbox Dictionary *(ES,ET,LT) 3-198*
Computer Entry Terminal *(TI) 3-25*
Control Without Keyboards *(AS,CI,ET,PA) 3-315*
Dvorak Keyboard Converter *(KM) 3-3*
E-Z Port Plug *(OA) 3-130*
Easy Programmer *(PA) 3-317*
Echo + *(SS,SV) 3-117*
Echo Enhancement Box *(OA,SV) 3-131*
Elementary MOD Keyboard System *(CI,ET,LP,TI) 3-28*
Expanded Computer Keyboards *(KG,TI) 3-29*
Expanded Keyboards for the Adaptive Firmware Cards *(TI) 3-30*
Express 3 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-65*
Finger Print *(OA) 3-133*
Flexcom *(CI,EA,EC) 1-67*
Functional Skills Screening Inventory *(AD,AR,AS,VO) 3-176*
Governor *(GA,OA,PA) 3-135*
ICOMM *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Keyboard Interface for Apple IIe *(IA,KE) 3-71*
Keyguard *(KG,KM) 3-9*
Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-10*
Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-12*
Keyscan II *(IA,KE) 3-72*
King Keyboard *(TI) 3-37*
KoalaPad *(DR,ID) 3-62*
Light Talker *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
LittleJack *(OA,SV) 3-137*
Mini Keyboard *(TI) 3-39*
Minspeak 1 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-70*
MOD Keyboard System *(CI,TI,TW) 3-40*
Multiport *(OA) 3-139*
Omnibox *(ET,ID,TR) 3-63*
Paddle Panel *(IA) 3-74*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(AS,CI,EA,EC,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-71*
Point to Pictures Lesson Plan Masters *(ES,ET) 3-256*
PowerPad *(DR,ID,RE) 3-64*
Print-it *(OA,TO) 3-94*
ProWORDS *(PA,SV,WP) 3-332*
PSS Joystick Adapter *(IA) 3-74*
Repeat Defeat *(KM) 3-17*

ScanPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-74*
Scooter Zero Force Game Port *(OA) 3-141*
Slotbuster *(SS) 3-120*
Software for Visually Impaired Children *(AP,ET,KB,LS,SV) 3-267*
SpeechAid *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-76*
SpeechPAC/Epson *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-76*
Switch Adapter for Apple IIe and II+ Computers *(IA,SW) 3-75*
Talking BlissApple *(CI,ET,PA) 3-339*
Talking Scanner *(ET,SV) 3-279*
Talking Unicorn *(ET,SV) 3-280*
Ten Key Board *(ID) 3-64*
Touch Talker *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-80*
Toy Assessor *(AR,AS,ES,ET) 3-284*
Toy Scanner *(AR,AS,ET) 3-284*
Trine System (ACS) *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW,WP) 1-80*
Trine System (Words+) *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW,WP) 1-81*
Triple Dump *(OA) 3-142*
Unicorn Expanded Keyboard *(TI,TW) 3-50*
Video Voice *(AR,ET,ST) 3-288*
Visible Speech Aid *(ET,ST) 3-289*
Voice English Language Development *(ET,LT) 3-291*
Voice Math *(CN,ET) 3-291*
Voice Reading Ability Drill *(ET,LS) 3-292*
Votalker AP *(SS) 3-125*
X-10 Powerhouse Computer Interface *(EC,PA) 3-349*
Zygo Model 100 *(CI,EA,ET,PW,TI,TW) 1-85*
Zygo scanWRITER *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-86*

Apple Macintosh family {AM}

Dvorak Keyboard Modification Programs *(KM) 3-4*
FingerSpeller *(ET,SI) 3-217*
First Shapes *(ES,ET) 3-218*
Graphics Magician Painter *(DR,PA,RE) 3-319*
HeadMaster *(MT,TI) 3-33*
inLARGE *(LP,TO) 3-87*
Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-11*
Keylocks *(KM) 3-12*
Keyshields *(KG,KM) 3-13*
Kid Talk *(ES,ET,PA,SV,WP) 3-322*
LoVE *(LP,PA,SV,WP) 3-325*
Mathtalk *(AR,CN,ET) 3-242*
quadLynx Trackball *(MT,TI) 3-44*
QuickWord *(DS,KM,TI,WP) 3-45*
Smarthome I *(CM,EC,PC) 2-63*
SmoothTalker *(SS,SV) 3-120*
Speller Bee *(ET,LS) 3-272*
Talker *(PA,SV,WP) 3-338*
Textalk *(LP,PA,SV,WP) 3-343*

Atari (model not specified) {R}

Blazing Paddles *(DR,ET,RE) 3-299*
FingerTip Controller *(SW,TI) 3-31*
Foundations I *(AR,CR,ES,ET) 3-221*
Foundations II *(AR,CR,ES,ET) 3-222*
Graphics Magician Painter *(DR,PA,RE) 3-319*
Head Switch *(SW,TI) 2-18*
Keyboarding with One Hand *(ET,KB,WP) 3-232*
Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-11*
Memory I *(CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-243*
Memory II *(CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-244*
Modified Joystick *(SW) 2-25*
Mouth Operated Controller for Quads *(SW,TI) 3-41*
Paddle Panel *(IA) 3-74*
Problem Solving *(ET) 3-258*
Soft Tools '83, '84, '85 *(CR,ES,ET,LS,LT) 3-267*
Talking Aid *(CI,PA) 3-338*
Tongue Controller *(SW,TI) 3-49*
Voice Master *(ID,SS) 3-125*

Atari 2600 {R26}

Multi-Game Board *(GA,OA) 3-138*
TV Game-2 *(IA,SW) 3-76*

Atari 400 {R4}

Bear Jam *(ES,ET) 3-193*
Leo's 'Lectric Paintbrush *(DR,ET,PA,RE) 3-324*
LogicMaster *(AS,ET,LS) 3-238*
Micro Illustrator *(DR,ET,PA,RE) 3-328*
PowerPad *(DR,ID,RE) 3-64*
PowerPad Programming Kit *(AP,ET) 3-256*
Talking Wheelchair *(CI,GA,PA,RE,WP) 3-340*

Atari 800 {R8}

Bear Jam *(ES,ET) 3-193*
Keyboarding For The Dyslexic *(ET,KB,LS,WP) 3-230*
Keyboarding for the Visually Limited *(ET,KB,LP,WP) 3-231*
Leo's 'Lectric Paintbrush *(DR,ET,PA,RE) 3-324*
LogicMaster *(AS,ET,LS) 3-238*
Micro Illustrator *(DR,ET,PA,RE) 3-328*
PowerPad *(DR,ID,RE) 3-64*
PowerPad Programming Kit *(AP,ET) 3-256*
Software Automatic Mouth (SAM) *(SS) 3-121*
Talking Wheelchair *(CI,GA,PA,RE,WP) 3-340*

Atari 800XL {R8X}

Keyboarding For The Dyslexic *(ET,KB,LS,WP) 3-230*
Software Automatic Mouth (SAM) *(SS) 3-121*

Atari ST family {RS}

First Shapes *(ES,ET) 3-218*
Kid Talk *(ES,ET,PA,SV,WP) 3-322*
Mathtalk *(AR,CN,ET) 3-242*
Speller Bee *(ET,LS) 3-272*

Commodore (model not specified) {C}

Cacti Word Processor *(KM,PA,WP) 3-311*
Comm-Prog *(CI,PA) 3-313*
Mouth Operated Controller for Quads *(SW,TI) 3-41*

Commodore 128 {C12}

Bear Jam *(ES,ET) 3-193*
Dot & Draw *(DR,ET,GA,RE) 3-300*
Joywriter *(LP,PA) 3-322*
Voice Master *(ID,SS) 3-125*

Commodore 64 {C64}

Access-Ability *(TI) 3-23*
Bear Jam *(ES,ET) 3-193*
Blazing Paddles *(DR,ET,RE) 3-299*
Bobcat *(BR,ET) 3-195*
Coinsnkeys *(CN,ES,ET,KB) 3-202*
Commodore Light Pen *(AP,DR,ID) 3-61*
Complete Spelling Program *(ET,LS) 3-203*
Computerized Enabling System *(CI,EC,PA,PC,WP) 3-315*

Core Reading and Vocabulary Development *(ET,LS) 3-208*
Dot & Draw *(DR,ET,GA,RE) 3-300*
Dvorak Keyboard Modification Programs *(KM) 3-4*
EDACTS Keyboard *(CI,EC,TI,WP) 3-27*
Expanded Computer Keyboards *(KG,TI) 3-29*
Fay's Word Rally *(ET,LS) 3-215*
Fay: That Math Woman *(CN,ET) 3-216*
Fay: The Word Hunter *(AP,ET,LS) 3-216*
FingerTip Controller *(SW,TI) 3-31*
Game Power for Phonics, Plus *(AS,ET,LS) 3-177*
Graphics Magician Jr. *(DR,PA,RE) 3-319*
Graphics Magician Painter *(DR,PA,RE) 3-319*
H:1 Handicapped Word Games *(ET,GA,LS,RE) 3-300*
Head Switch *(SW,TI) 2-18*
Joywriter *(LP,PA) 3-322*
Keyboarding For The Dyslexic *(ET,KB,LS,WP) 3-230*
Keyboarding for the Visually Limited *(ET,KB,LP,WP) 3-231*
Keyboarding with One Hand *(ET,KB,WP) 3-232*
Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-10*
Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-11*
Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-11*
Keylocks *(KM) 3-13*
Kindermath II *(CN,ES,ET) 3-233*
Large Print Word Processor *(LP,PA,WP) 3-323*
Leo's 'Lectric Paintbrush *(DR,ET,PA,RE) 3-324*
Lite Touch *(DR,GA,RE,TI) 3-38*
LogicMaster *(AS,ET,LS) 3-238*
MOD Keyboard System *(CI,TI,TW) 3-40*
Modified Joystick *(SW) 2-25*
Point and Read *(ET,LS) 3-254*
PowerPad *(DR,ID,RE) 3-64*
PowerPad Programming Kit *(AP,ET) 3-256*
Pressure Sensitive Expanded Keyboard *(TI) 3-43*
Purposeful Patterns, Purposeful Symbols, What Belongs? *(CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-259*
Soft Tools '83, '84, '85 *(CR,ES,ET,LS,LT) 3-267*
Software Automatic Mouth (SAM) *(SS) 3-121*
Software Simulations of Communication Prostheses *(AS,CI,ET) 3-182*
Spell-A-Vision *(ET,LS) 3-271*
Talking Aid *(CI,PA) 3-338*
Timothy Communications Package *(CI,EA,PW) 1-79*
Tongue Controller *(SW,TI) 3-49*
Voice Master *(ID,SS) 3-125*
Votalker C-64 *(SS) 3-126*
Zygo TETRAscan II *(TI) 3-57*

Commodore Amiga {CA}

First Shapes *(ES,ET) 3-218*
Kid Talk *(ES,ET,PA,SV,WP) 3-322*
Mathtalk *(AR,CN,ET) 3-242*
Point and Read *(ET,LS) 3-254*
Talker *(PA,SV,WP) 3-338*

Commodore VIC 20 {CV2}

Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-10*
Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-11*
Keylocks *(KM) 3-13*
PowerPad *(DR,ID,RE) 3-64*
PowerPad Programming Kit *(AP,ET) 3-256*
Target *(AS,CI,ET,TR) 3-280*
VIC-20 Scanner *(CI,PA,WP) 3-347*

DEC (model not specified) {D}

VocaLink Series 4000 *(TI) 3-51*

Epson HX20 {EH2}

HX-20 Protective Cover *(KM,OA) 3-6*
Key Latches *(KM) 3-6*
Keyguard *(KG,KM) 3-8*
Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-12*
Moisture Guard *(KM,OA) 3-15*
Portable Voice II *(CI,EA,PW) 1-72*

IBM 3270 {I37}

Duxbury Braille Translator *(BR,PA) 3-316*
Keynote *(PA,PW,SV,TL,TO,WP) 3-88*
Viewscan Text System *(CN,LP,PA,PW,TE,TO,WP) 3-100*
VS1000 Voice Communications Device *(ID) 3-65*

IBM PC AT {IPA}

Artic Vision *(SV,TO) 3-81*
Enhanced PC Talking Program *(SV,TO) 3-85*
Expand-a-View *(LP,TO) 3-86*
PC AID *(TI) 3-41*
PC Assisted Keyboard *(KM) 3-16*
PC Serial AID *(TI) 3-42*
PC Voice *(SV,TO) 3-93*
Prompt-Writer *(KM,PA,SV,WP) 3-331*
SALT (Systematic Analysis of Language Transcripts) *(AM,AR,LT) 3-161*
SynPhonix 200 *(SS) 3-123*
Voice Communications Option *(PC,SV,TI,TL) 3-53*
Voicescribe-1000 *(TI) 3-55*
Voicescribe-20000 *(TI) 3-56*

IBM PC family (model not specified) {IP}

AARON *(CI,PA,WP) 3-307*
ACES *(AS,ET) 3-171*
ACS Medicom Computer System *(CI,EC,PC,TI,TL) 3-23*
ALTKEY *(TI) 3-24*
Aphasia Series: I through VIII *(CR,ET,LS) 3-190*
Artic Vision *(SV,TO) 3-81*
Audible Career Explorer *(AR,AS,VO) 3-172*
Automated IEP System and Professional Goal Banks *(AM,IE) 3-150*
Braille Display Processor *(BR,TO) 3-83*
Braille Translation Software *(BR,PA) 3-310*
Braille-Talk *(BR,PA,SV) 3-311*
BraT *(BD,BR,TE,TL,TO) 3-84*
Cacti Word Processor *(KM,PA,WP) 3-311*
CallText 5000 *(PC,SS) 3-115*
Canon Communicator M *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-63*
CAPTAIN: Cognitive Training Series *(AS,CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-196*
Cognitive Rehabilitation Series *(CR,ET,LS) 3-199*
Cogrehab Vol. 1 *(CR,ET,LS) 3-200*
Cogrehab Vol. 4 *(CR,ET,LS) 3-201*
Coinsnkeys *(CN,ES,ET,KB) 3-202*
Communitree - First and Second Editions *(DS,PA,TL) 3-314*
Compuscore: For the Scales of Independent Behavior *(AM,AR) 3-152*
Computer Entry Terminal *(TI) 3-25*
Computer Progs. for Neuropsychological Testing & Rehab. *(AR,CR,ET,LS) 3-206*
Core Reading and Vocabulary Development *(ET,LS) 3-208*
CTRL & ALT Key Adaptive Program *(KM) 3-3*
DART-5000 *(TI,WP) 3-26*
DPS:BCP *(AP,AS,ET) 3-175*
DPS:Decision Pathing System *(AM,AP,IE) 3-152*
DPS:HELP *(AM,AR,IE) 3-153*
Duxbury Braille Translator *(BR,PA) 3-316*
Dvorak Keyboard Converter *(KM) 3-3*

Dvorak Keyboard Modification Programs *(KM) 3-4*
Echo Enhancement Box *(OA,SV) 3-131*
Echo PC2 *(SS) 3-118*
Electronic 31 Day Calendar *(PA,SV) 3-317*
Electronic Typing Fingers *(BD,BR) 3-106*
Enable Reader *(SV,TO) 3-85*
Enhanced PC Talking Program *(SV,TO) 3-85*
Expand-a-View *(LP,TO) 3-86*
Expanded Computer Keyboards *(KG,TI) 3-29*
Express 3 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-65*
EyeTyper *(CI,EA,EC,TI) 1-66*
Filch *(KM) 3-4*
Flexcom *(CI,EA,EC) 1-67*
Footmouse *(MT,TI) 3-32*
Foundations I *(AR,CR,ES,ET) 3-221*
Foundations II *(AR,CR,ES,ET) 3-222*
Freedom 1 *(SV,TO) 3-86*
Functional Skills Screening Inventory *(AD,AR,AS,VO) 3-176*
Game Power for Phonics, Plus *(AS,ET,LS) 3-177*
Graphics Magician Painter *(DR,PA,RE) 3-319*
Hope *(KM) 3-5*
Hot Dots *(BR,PA) 3-320*
ICOMM *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Individualized Planning System *(AM,AR) 3-157*
IntroVoice III *(TI) 3-34*
IntroVoice V *(TI) 3-34*
J-Wear Objective Mastery Report *(AM,AR) 3-157*
JOBS System *(AM,AR,AS,VO) 3-178*
Key Tronic Plug-Compatible Keyboards *(KM) 3-7*
Keyboard Interfaces *(IA,KE) 3-72*
Keyboarding for the Physically Handicapped *(AS,ET,KB) 3-231*
Keyboarding with One Hand *(ET,KB,WP) 3-232*
Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-11*
Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-11*
Keylocks *(KM) 3-12*
Keynote *(PA,PW,SV,TL,TO,WP) 3-88*
Keyport 300 *(TI) 3-36*
Keyport 60 *(TI) 3-36*
Keyshields *(KG,KM) 3-13*
Keyworks *(KM,TI) 3-37*
Large Print Display Processor *(LP,TO) 3-88*
Large Type *(LP,PA,WP) 3-323*
Lenical *(AP,AS,ET) 3-236*
Lenipen PC *(DR,OA) 3-136*
Light Talker *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-68*
Listen to Learn *(ET,LS,WP) 3-238*
Lite Touch *(DR,GA,RE,TI) 3-38*
Lyon Large Print Program *(LP,TO) 3-89*
Magic Keyboard *(LP,TO) 3-90*
Memory I *(CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-243*
Memory II *(CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-244*
MESA *(AR,AS,VO) 3-178*
Micro Braille *(BR,PA,WP) 3-327*
Micro Speech Lab *(AR,ET,ST) 3-245*
Micro-Interpreter I (Fingerspeller) *(ET,SI) 3-245*
Minspeak 1 *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-70*
MOD Keyboard System *(CI,TI,TW) 3-40*
Moisture Guard *(KM,OA) 3-15*
Morse Code Drills *(ET) 3-248*
Morse-Code Based Keyboard Emulator *(TI) 3-40*
Multi-Scan *(AS,CI,ET,PA,TR) 3-329*
Multiport *(OA) 3-139*
Ohtsuki Printer *(BD,BR) 3-108*
One Finger *(KM) 3-15*
One Handed Typing *(ET,KB) 3-250*
Paddle Panel *(IA) 3-74*
Parrot Easy Language Sample Analysis (PELSA) *(AM,AR,AS,LT) 3-158*
PC AID *(TI) 3-41*
PC Assisted Keyboard *(KM) 3-16*
PC Lens *(LP,TO) 3-91*
PC Morse Code *(ET) 3-251*
PC Reader *(TI) 3-42*
PC Serial AID *(TI) 3-42*
PC Speak *(SV,TO) 3-92*
PC Vert *(SV,TO) 3-92*
PC Voice *(SV,TO) 3-93*
PC-Braille *(BR,TO) 3-93*
PC-Fingers *(ET,SI) 3-252*
PC-Pedal *(KM,SW) 3-16*
PEPPER *(AM,AR,ST) 3-159*
Personal Money Management *(PA,SV) 3-330*
PIAT Error Analysis Report *(AM,AR) 3-159*
Picture Perfect *(DR,RE) 3-302*
PowerPad *(DR,ID,RE) 3-64*
ProKey *(KM) 3-17*
Prompt-Writer *(KM,PA,SV,WP) 3-331*
Pronounce *(TI) 3-43*
PROVOX *(SV,TO) 3-95*
Puffin Morse Code Entry System *(TI) 3-44*
Purposeful Patterns, Purposeful Symbols, What Belongs? *(CR,ES,ET,LS) 3-259*
Quiet Duck Learning Series *(AS,ET,KB,LS) 3-259*
Race the Clock *(ET,GA,RE) 3-260*
Rapsheet *(DS,PA,SV) 3-333*
SAGE System *(AR,AS,VO) 3-181*
SALT (Systematic Analysis of Language Transcripts) *(AM,AR,LT) 3-161*
SAR-10 Voice Plus *(TI) 3-46*
Screen-Talk Pro *(SV,TO) 3-96*
Screenkeys *(TI) 3-47*
Smarthome I *(CM,EC,PC) 2-63*
Smartkey *(KM) 3-18*
Soft Tools '83, '84, '85 *(CR,ES,ET,LS,LT) 3-267*
Soft Vert *(SV,TO) 3-96*
Speak-A-Label *(DS,PA,SV) 3-335*
Speech Recognition Keyboard *(TI) 3-48*
Speech Writer *(PA,SV,WP) 3-336*
SpeechAid *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-76*
Spell-A-Vision *(ET,LS) 3-271*
Spellist *(ET,LS) 3-273*
Stanford-Binet Computer Report (SB-CR) *(AM,AR) 3-162*
SuperKey *(KM) 3-19*
Supertalker *(SS) 3-122*
SynPhonix 200 *(SS) 3-123*
Tele-Talk *(PA,SV) 3-342*
TI-Speech *(TI) 3-49*
Touch Talker *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW) 1-80*
Touch Window *(DR,DS,ID,RE,WP) 3-65*
Trine System (ACS) *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW,WP) 1-80*
Trine System (Words+) *(CI,EA,PW,TI,TW,WP) 1-81*
UNISTAR Pre-IEP Report *(AM,IE) 3-163*
V.P. *(SV,TO) 3-99*
VERBal STAR *(PA,SV,WP) 3-347*
Vert Plus *(SV,TO) 3-100*
Viewscan Text System *(CN,LP,PA,PW,TE,TO,WP) 3-100*
Vista *(LP,TO) 3-101*
VocaLink CSRB-LC *(TI) 3-50*
VocaLink Series 4000 *(TI) 3-51*
Voice Card *(TI) 3-52*
Voice Command System *(TI) 3-53*
Voice Communications Option *(PC,SV,TI,TL) 3-53*
Voice Communications System *(PC,TI) 3-54*
Voice Driver *(TI) 3-54*
Voice Systems Package *(SV,TI) 3-55*
Voicescribe-1000 *(TI) 3-55*
Voicescribe-20000 *(TI) 3-56*
Votalker IB *(SS) 3-126*
WAIS-Riter 'BASIC' *(AM,AR) 3-164*
Wechlsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised (WAIS-R) *(AM,AR) 3-164*
Western Center Echo + Synthesizer Package *(OA,SV) 3-143*
WISC-R Computer Report (WISC-RCR) *(AM,AR) 3-165*
WISC-Riter 'BASIC' *(AM,AR) 3-166*
WISC-Riter Complete *(AM,AR) 3-166*
Woodcock Reading Mastery Tests Error Analysis Report *(AM,AR) 3-167*
Word-Talk *(PA,SV,WP) 3-348*
Words-to-Voice *(SV,TO,WP) 3-101*
Zygo scanWRITER *(CI,EA,EC,PW,TI,TW) 1-86*
Zygo TETRAscan II *(TI) 3-57*

IBM PC jr {IPJ}

Coinsnkeys *(CN,ES,ET,KB) 3-202*
Core Reading and Vocabulary Development *(ET,LS) 3-208*
Enhanced PC Talking Program *(SV,TO) 3-85*
Foundations I *(AR,CR,ES,ET) 3-221*
Game Power for Phonics, Plus *(AS,ET,LS) 3-177*
Key Tronic Plug-Compatible Keyboards *(KM) 3-7*
Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-10*
Keylocks *(KM) 3-12*
Keyshields *(KG,KM) 3-13*
Micro Braille *(BR,PA,WP) 3-327*
Multi-Scan *(AS,CI,ET,PA,TR) 3-329*
PC Speak *(SV,TO) 3-92*
Picture Perfect *(DR,RE) 3-302*
Race the Clock *(ET,GA,RE) 3-260*
Spellist *(ET,LS) 3-273*
Synphonix jr *(SS) 3-123*
Writing to Read *(ET,LS) 3-295*

NEC (model not specified) {NE}

FingerTip Controller *(SW,TI) 3-31*
Head Switch *(SW,TI) 2-18*
Keyer *(KM) 3-8*
Modified Joystick *(SW) 2-25*
Tongue Controller *(SW,TI) 3-49*

Other - Control Data {OC}

JOBS System *(AM,AR,AS,VO) 3-178*

Other - Franklin 1000 {OF1}

Computer Entry Terminal *(TI) 3-25*

Other - Franklin family (model not specified) {OF}

Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-11*
Print-it *(OA,TO) 3-94*

Other - Grid {OG}

Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-12*
Moisture Guard *(KM,OA) 3-15*

Other - ITT {OI}

Voice Communications System *(PC,TI) 3-54*

Other - Terminal (type not specified) {OT}

VocaLink SYS300 *(TI) 3-51*
VocaLink VRT300 *(TI) 3-52*

Other - Zenith {OZ}

Smarthome I *(CM,EC,PC) 2-63*

TRS-80 Color {T8C}

Ears *(TI) 3-27*
Handi-Writer Version 3.51 *(CI,PA) 3-320*
Lightpen Programs for Special Education I & II *(CN,ET,LS) 3-237*
Morser *(PA,WP) 3-328*
PowerPad *(DR,ID,RE) 3-64*
Quiet Duck Learning Series *(AS,ET,KB,LS) 3-259*
Super Voice *(SS) 3-121*

TRS-80 Model 100 {TP1}

Keyer *(KM) 3-8*
Talking 100 *(CI,EA,PC,PW,WP) 1-78*

TRS-80 Model 200 {TP2}

Keyer *(KM) 3-8*

TRS-80 Model I {T81}

Basic Interpreter for the Blind *(SV,TO) 3-82*
Cogrehab Vol. 1 *(CR,ET,LS) 3-200*
Cogrehab Vol. 2 *(CR,ET,LS) 3-200*
Cogrehab Vol. 3 *(CR,ET,LS) 3-201*
Enhanced PC Talking Program *(SV,TO) 3-85*
JOBS System *(AM,AR,AS,VO) 3-178*
Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-10*
Large Type *(LP,PA,WP) 3-323*
SAYIT *(AP,OA) 3-140*

TRS-80 Model II {T82}

Handi-Keys *(AR,AS,KM) 3-5*

TRS-80 Model III {T83}

Articulator: Goals and Objectives for Speech *(AM,IE,ST) 3-149*
Child Placement Report Writer *(AM,AR) 3-151*
Cogrehab Vol. 1 *(CR,ET,LS) 3-200*
Cogrehab Vol. 2 *(CR,ET,LS) 3-200*
Cogrehab Vol. 3 *(CR,ET,LS) 3-201*
Core Reading and Vocabulary Development *(ET,LS) 3-208*
Deafsign *(AS,ET,SI) 3-210*
Edufun *(CN,ET,LS) 3-213*
Enable Writer *(TI) 3-28*
Enhanced PC Talking Program *(SV,TO) 3-85*
Explorer *(AM,AR) 3-154*
Game Power for Phonics, Plus *(AS,ET,LS) 3-177*
H:1 Handicapped Word Games *(ET,GA,LS,RE) 3-300*
H:2 Handicapped Arithmetic Flash Cards *(CN,ET,LS,RE) 3-224*
Keyboarding For The Dyslexic *(ET,KB,LS,WP) 3-230*
Keyboarding for the Physically Handicapped *(AS,ET,KB) 3-231*
Keyboarding for the Visually Limited *(ET,KB,LP,WP) 3-231*
Keyboarding with One Hand *(ET,KB,WP) 3-232*
Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-10*
Large Type *(LP,PA,WP) 3-323*
PIAT Error Analysis Report *(AM,AR) 3-159*
Quiet Duck Learning Series *(AS,ET,KB,LS) 3-259*
SAYIT *(AP,OA) 3-140*
Stanford-Binet Computer Report (SB-CR) *(AM,AR) 3-162*
Wechlsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised (WAIS-R) *(AM,AR) 3-164*
WISC-R Compilation: What To Do Now... *(AM,AR) 3-165*
WISC-R Computer Report (WISC-RCR) *(AM,AR) 3-165*

Woodcock Reading Mastery Tests Error Analysis Report *(AM,AR) 3-167*

TRS-80 Model IV {T84}

Articulator: Goals and Objectives for Speech *(AM,IE,ST) 3-149*
Child Placement Report Writer *(AM,AR) 3-151*
Cogrehab Vol. 1 *(CR,ET,LS) 3-200*
Cogrehab Vol. 2 *(CR,ET,LS) 3-200*
Cogrehab Vol. 3 *(CR,ET,LS) 3-201*
Core Reading and Vocabulary Development *(ET,LS) 3-208*
Enable Reader *(SV,TO) 3-85*
Enable Writer *(TI) 3-28*
Explorer *(AM,AR) 3-154*
Game Power for Phonics, Plus *(AS,ET,LS) 3-177*
Keyboarding For The Dyslexic *(ET,KB,LS,WP) 3-230*
Keyboarding for the Physically Handicapped *(AS,ET,KB) 3-231*
Keyboarding for the Visually Limited *(ET,KB,LP,WP) 3-231*
Keyboarding with One Hand *(ET,KB,WP) 3-232*
Large Type *(LP,PA,WP) 3-323*
PIAT Error Analysis Report *(AM,AR) 3-159*
Quiet Duck Learning Series *(AS,ET,KB,LS) 3-259*
Stanford-Binet Computer Report (SB-CR) *(AM,AR) 3-162*
Wechlsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised (WAIS-R) *(AM,AR) 3-164*
WISC-R Compilation: What To Do Now... *(AM,AR) 3-165*
WISC-R Computer Report (WISC-RCR) *(AM,AR) 3-165*
Woodcock Reading Mastery Tests Error Analysis Report *(AM,AR) 3-167*

Tandy 2000 {T20}

Quiet Duck Learning Series *(AS,ET,KB,LS) 3-259*

Tandy/Radio Shack (model not specified) {T}

Smarthome I *(CM,EC,PC) 2-63*

Texas Instrument TI 99/4A {X94}

Keyguards *(KG,KM) 3-11*

Appendix A

Additional Sources of Information

This appendix includes resource lists and sources of information about a variety of topics relevant to the application of technology in special education, rehabilitation and augmentative communication. The information provided is not evaluative and inclusion on any of the Information Summaries does not imply endorsement or recommendation. A listing of the Information Summary titles is provided on the next page.

Appendix A: Additional Sources of Information

Selected Software Resources A-3

Selected Newsletters and Journals A-6

Networks, Bulletin Boards and Databases A-13

Associations/Advocacy Groups/Self-Help Groups A-17

Training Programs in Technology in Special Education A-21

Computer Assessment/Training Programs for Disabled Individuals A-24

Information on Adaptive Toys and Toy Modifications A-27

Selected Information Resources for Deaf and Hearing Impaired Individuals A-29

Selected Information Resources for Blind and Visually Impaired Individuals A-31

Additional Information Resources A-35

Selected Bibliography of Videotapes on Augmentative Communication and Computer Access for Handicapped Individuals A-46

Service Centers A-52

Portable Typewriters A-59

Optical Character Recognition Scanners A-60

Portable Battery-Operated Printers A-61

Selected Software Resources

This list contains two sections, with information on SOFTWARE DIRECTORIES and SOFTWARE INFORMATION SERVICES. No recommendations or endorsements are implied by inclusion on this list. Contact each resource for more specific and up-to-date information.

Software Directories and Guides

Special Times
Free
COL
Dept. C
1696 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02138
800/637-0047
Free catalog of software selected specifically for children with learning disabilities. Over 100 programs, by subject area.

The Educational Software Catalog
Computer Options
85 Market Street
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
914/471-2765
100 pages; current educational software for Apple, IBM, and Commodore, by subject area; 500+ titles.

Public Domain Software on File, Apple II Series Collection
Facts on File Publications
460 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10016
212/683-2244
Currently gathering and evaluating public domain software for IBM, Macintosh, and CP/M.

Software Directory of Free Educational Material and Special Education Software
$30.00
Education Associates
P.O. Box 35221
Phoenix, AZ 85069

Special Apple Speech-Large Print Resource Lists
$10.00
Access Unlimited Speech Enterprises
P.O. Box 7986
Houston, TX 77270
713/461-1666

The Educational Software Catalog
Soft-Kat Inc.
Crestwood Co.
P.O. Box 04606, Dept. SJK
Milwaukee, WI 53204
414/351-0311
Includes chart showing curriculum goals/skills and grade levels, and which programs focus on these skills.

Software Recommended for Special Populations
Dr. Eydie Sloane
FDLRS-South
9220 SW 52nd Terrace
Miami, FL 33165
305/274-3501
Alphabetically lists programs in major curriculum areas (language arts, math, social studies, science, career/vocational education, speech/language, survival/independent living skills, leisure activities, word processing/utilities, computer science/technology and recommendations for (1) hearing impaired, vision impaired, motor impaired, mentally retarded or learning disabled and (2) ability/interest level - preschool, elementary, junior, senior and adult.

The Specialware Directory: A Guide to Software For Special Education
$19.50
The Oryx Press
2214 N. Central at Encanto
Suite 104
Phoenix, AZ 85044
Comprehensive reference of programs from more than 100 companies. Programs are indexed by curriculum area (further divided into specific skill areas), exceptionality, hardware, use of special peripherals for input and output, level (early childhood, primary, intermediate jr. high, sr. high, adult basic education, professional). Programs for special education admin. are included (authoring systems, learner evaluation and assessment, records maintenance/general administration and management, teacher utilities).

The 1986 Educational Software Preview Guide
ICCE (International Council for Computers in Education)
University of Oregon
1787 Agate Street
Eugene, OR 97403-1923
503/686-4414
Lists over 400 titles of favorably reviewed software for K-12 classroom use by curriculum area.

Only the Best: The Discriminating Software Guide
For Preschool-Grade 12
1986 edition
Education News Service (see Publications section)
P.O. Box 1789
Carmichael, CA 95609
916/483-6159
916/488-4623
An annual report by the editors of School Tech News. Descriptions of 168 new programs that received highest agreement of top quality from 22 evaluation services, and a listing of 54 runners-up programs and the 113 highest rated programs from 1985.

Technology in Curriculum (TIC) Project
Technology Unit
California Dept. of Education
721 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814
916/324-1961
4 resource guides (math, lang. arts, science, history/social sci.) which explain how 100 video and 500 software programs fit into the curriculum with specified learning objectives. 5-10 detailed lesson plans using programs for different grades in each subject area. Data related software (Apple II) merges information in the resource guides electronically. This is expected to be a model for other states; each public school in Calif. received a copy. A limited number are available for other educators.

Compilation of Clinical Software For Aphasia Rehabilitation and Cognitive Retraining
Clinical 2850 Windemere
Birmingham, MI 48008

Computer Use in Social Services
Network Software Clearinghouse
The Graduate School of Social Work
University of Denver
Denver, CO 80208-0274
303/871/2915
Software for use in human services.

Survey of Existing Courseware
Education Turnkey Systems, Inc.
256 N. Washington Street
Falls Church, VA 22046
703/536-2310

The Special Directory
LINC Resources
3857 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43214
614/263-2123

Family Guide to Educational Software
L.F. Garlinghouse, Inc.
320 SW 33rd Street
P.O. Box 299
Topeka, KS 66601-0299
913/267-2490

Educational Software for the School
American Educational Computer
2450 Embarcadero Way
Palo Alto, CA 94303

Directory of Educational Computing Resources
Classroom Computer Learning
5616 West Carmel Street
Cicero, IL 60650

The Yellow Book: A Parent's Guide to Teacher Tested Educational Software
1985
Garland Publishing, Inc.
136 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016

IBM Special Education Resources Guide to Adaptive Devices, Software, and Services for Special Education, Vocational Rehabilitation, and Employers
National Support Center for Persons with Disabilities
P.O. Box 2150
Atlanta, GA 30055
404/238-3206
800/426-2133

The Rehab/Education Technology Resourcebook Series: Resourcebook 3, Software and Hardware
1986
Trace Research and Development Center
1500 Highland Avenue
S-151 Waisman
Madison, WI 53705
608/262-6966

Curriculum Software Group
P.O. Box 189
Selma, OR 97538
503/597-2424
Software for special education.

Custom Software For Use in Rehabilitation Facilities
The Sheltered Workshop, Inc.
P.O. Box 1206
208 N. 4th Street
West Memphis, AR 72301
501/732-2750
Programs include: Individual Program Planning, Job/Client Matching, Piece Rate Payroll, Contribution Recording System, Leave Record, and Client Data Management.

Courseware in Special Education
School Book Branch
Alberta Education
10410 - 121 Street
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5N 1L2
403/427-2767
Available on diskette, usable with DB Master program.

Personal Computer Software
IBM National Support Center for Persons with Disabilities
P.O. Box 2150
Atlanta, GA 30055
404/238-3206
800/426-2133

Special Education Software Review
Dea Pfeiffer (editor)
3807 Northwood Avenue
Peoria, IL 61614
309/685-8262

Microgram
Educational Products Information Exchange
P.O. Box 839
Water Mill, NY 11976
516/283-4922

The Digest of Software Reviews: Education
301 West Mesa
Fresno, CA 93704
209/431-8300
1000+ review extracts from 150 journals and magazines; monthly issues and circulation indexes by title, subject, publisher and computer (Ap, Ct, Com, IBM, DEC, TRS-80)

Educational Software
First Software Corporation
available at computer dealers
A quarterly catalog of bestselling educational products for Apple, IBM and Commodore 64 computers.

An Update on Software in Cognitive Rehabilitation
William Lynch
May/June, 1986
Cognitive Rehabilitation
6555 Carrollton Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46220
317/257-9672

Software Information Services

Connecticut Special Education Network/Software Evaluation
ConnSENSE
Box U-64
Glenbrook Road
University of Connecticut
Storrs, CT 06268
203/486-4034
Concerned with evaluating courseware for disabled students. Has telecommunications system for special education administrators, and a telecommunication project for disabled students.

Special Education Software Center
Building B, Room S312
333 Ravenswood Avenue
Menlo Park, CA 94025
For Technical Assistance: 800/223-2711
For Technical Assistance (City): 800/435-7639
For Software Information: 800/327-5892
Free access to the Center's software database and information services. Can retrieve by any or all of these categories: curriculum or skill term; academic readiness or interest level; handicapping condition; type of computer, peripherals required; primary users; type of instruction. Center staff mail out a printout of all references found, or can send electronically to SpecialNet, CompuServe, or HelpNet (see "Networks"). An info sheet listing hands-on evaluation of products available. Funded by US Dept. of Education

Disability, Electronic Aids Reference Service (DEARS)
Miss Helen M. Townley
117, Wickham Chase
W. Wickham Kent, ENGLAND BR4 OBQ
01-777 7560

Selected Newsletters and Journals

This list is divided into sections of publications with information for computer users with disabilities, and those using computers to teach persons with disabilities, and information on the area of augmentative communication. No recommendations or endorsements are implied by inclusion in this list. Contact each resource for specific, up-to-date information.

Journal for Computer Users in Speech and Hearing
Computer Users in Speech and Hearing (CUSH)
School of Hearing and Speech Sciences
Ohio State University
Athens, OH 45701
614/594-6168
Publishes manuscripts dealing with computer applications in diagnosis, treatment, and delivery of services to communicatively handicapped persons. Includes software/hardware reviews, new product announcements and summaries.

American Journal of Occupational Therapy
American Occupational Therapy Association
1383 Piccard Drive
Rockville, MD 20850
301/948-9626
Publication that lists new approaches, practices, research, educational activities and professional trends in occupational therapy.

SERC Newsletter
Connecticut Special Education Resource Center
Hartford Graduate Center
275 Windsor Street
Hartford, CT 06120
203/246-8514
Outlines the Special Education Resource Center's inservice activities, and lists new acquisitions, including professional books, instructional materials and microcomputer software.

Electronic Education
Electronic Communications, Inc.
1311 Executive Center Drive
Suite 220
Tallahassee, FL 32301
904/878-4178
Electronic Education features educational uses of the microcomputer. Has carried articles on computer applications in special education.

Rehabilitation Gazette
Gazette International Networking Institute
4502 Maryland Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63108
314/361-0475
A bi-annual international journal on the subject of independent living. Published by disabled individuals, it features articles on travel, book reviews, technological equipment and friends around the world.

TRAINING, The Magazine of Human Resource Development
Lakewood Publications, Inc.
The Lakewood Building
50 S. 9th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
612/333-0471
Articles concerning training disabled employees to do their jobs in corporate and industrial settings as well as making jobs accessible to disabled people. Concentrates on adapting existing business equipment.

Ruralink
ACRES
359 Miller Hall
W. WA University
Bellingham, WA 98225
206/676-3576
Each issue contains a section on technology. Additionally, various other sections report latest technological and adaptive devices for rural disabled individuals.

Rural Special Education Technology
National Rural Development Institute
359 Miller Hall
W. WA University
Bellingham, WA 98225
206/676-3576
Each issue contains sections on resources, problems and strategies, many of which are related to technology for handicapped persons. A recent issue was devoted exclusively to technology.

Education Computer News
Capitol Publications
1300 N. 17th Street
Arlington, VA 22209
703/528-5400
Bi-monthly newsletter that reports on computer advances in education. Reports on teacher training, software purchasing, obsolescence, new products, research, legislation, state and local news, meetings and conventions.

Cognitive Rehabilitation
6555 Carrollton Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46220
317/257-9672
Bimonthly journal that includes articles on the use of computers in cognitive retraining, software reviews, and printed source code to allow readers to program new applications.

MAINSTREAM, Magazine of the Able Disabled
Exploding Myths, Inc.
2973 Beech Street
San Diego, CA 92102
619/234-3138
Covers independent living and employment related technology. Also carries feature articles on individuals with various handicapping conditions.

BYTE
70 Main Street
Peterborough, NH 03458
603/924-9281
BYTE is a monthly magazine covering general computer applications. The magazine has occasional articles on computer applications for disabled individuals.

Education Update
Association for Retarded Citizens of Georgia
1851 Ram Runway #102
Colley Park, GA 30337
404/761-2745
Contains articles relevant to parents educating each other. Technological aids and assistive devices are frequently featured.

Input/Output
669 Casleton Avenue
Staten Island, NY 10301
718/984-1526
This periodical is published by handicapped students in the New York City Public Schools. It serves as a clearinghouse for technology in Special Education.

Rehabilitation Digest
Canadian Rehabilitation Council for the Disabled
One Yonge Street
Suite 2110
Toronto, Ontario Canada M5E 1E5
416/862-0340
Each issue contains the feature, "Let's Get Technical," highlighting technology and aids to daily living. Additionally, computer technology is a regular feature.

The Exceptional Children
Psy Ed Corporation
605 Commonwealth Avenue
Boston, MA 02215
617/536-8961
Covers technology and exceptional children as well as new technological developments. Devotes one issue each year strictly to technology.

Education of the Handicapped
Capitol Publications
1300 N. 17th Street
Arlington, VA 22209
703/528-5400
Bimonthly newsletter containing current information about federal, state, and local efforts to educate handicapped children. Covers new laws and regulations, court cases and funding.

Moving Forward
P.O. Box 1304
La Canada, CA 91011
818/952-1340
Features articles on various disabilities as well as regular items regarding technology and disabled people.

Paraplegia News
5201 N. 19th Avenue 111
Phoenix, AZ 85015
602/246-9426
Offers information on spinal cord injury issues to disabled individuals and to the professional community. Includes articles on accessibility, research, recreation, legislation, and new products.

Personal Computer Opportunities for the Handicapped
P.O. Box 374
Spicer, MN 56288
612/796-5765

Viewpoint
Center for Information Resources
University of Pennsylvania
4025 Chestnut Street, 3rd Floor-T7
Philadelphia, PA 19104-3054
215/898-8108
A publication designed to address the community of individuals interested in training and placement of handicapped persons in the area of data processing.

Washington Apple Pi Journal
Washington Apple Pi
8227 Woodmont Avenue
Suite 201
Bethesda, MD 20814
301/654-8060
Feature reviews of microcomputer hardware and software. It also serves as a type of computer bulletin board for individuals wishing to meet and/or help other computer users.

Link-and-GO
COPH Bulletin
COPH-2
2030 Irving Park Road
Chicago, IL 60618
312/477-1813
Periodicals dedicated to handicapped persons who use personal computers. Quarterly.

On-Line Today
CompuServe, Inc.
5000 Arlington Centre Blvd.
Columbus, OH 43220
This periodical informs subscribers to CompuServe's Handicapped User's Database about new technologies and services available on the database.

Accent on Living
Box 700
Bloomington, IL 61701
309/378-2961
Quarterly. Information for physically disabled individuals.

The Disabled Challenger
Kissick's Consultants, Inc.
1615 South Fourth
Apt. #M-3210
Minneapolis, MN 55454
Quarterly newsletter. Each issue features one disabled person and one nondisabled person with positive outlooks.

Bits and Pieces
Massachusetts Rehabilitation Commission Library
Room 331
20 Park Plaza
Boston, MA 02116
617/727-1140 (voice and TDD)
A bi-monthly newsletter and acquisitions list of the Massachusetts Rehabilitation Commission Library. The Library has a large collection of disability and rehabilitation information.

The Disability Rag
The Advocado Press, Inc.
Box 145
Louisville, KY 40205-54
502/459-5343
Deals with social change and political issues affecting the disability rights movement. Frequently contains articles regarding the relevance of technology and announcements about new technology.

ConnSENSE Bulletin
Connecticut Special Education Resource Center
Hartford Graduate Center
275 Windsor Street
Hartford, CT 06120
203/246-8514
Contains reviews of software as they apply to special needs students. Lists upcoming events and technological breakthroughs for people with disabilities as well as resource and reference information.

Bright Futures
Easter Seal Children's Center
3161 Maple Drive, NE
Atlanta, GA 30305
404/261-6262
Offers advice for pre-school computing, including articles on successful software utilized both in therapy and the classroom. Also covers questions and answers derived from letters to the editor.

Awareness
NAPVI
P.O. Box 180806
Austin, TX 78718
InCider
CW Communications/Peterborough
P.O. Box 911
Farmingdale, NY 11737-9811
Monthly magazine that deals with the Apple II series of computers. Articles, reviews, including educational software.

Counterpoint
9618 Percussion Way
Vienna, VA 02180
703/281-3601
Quarterly newspaper sponsored by the National Association of State Directors of Special Education. Practices, research outcomes, trends and advancements in special education.

Disability News OnLine
257 Center Lane
Levittown, NY 11756

SENSUS
Technology Update
Sensory Aids Foundation
399 Sherman Avenue, Suite 12
Palo Alto, CA 94306
Quarterly.

UpdatABLE
D:ATA Institute
4407 Eighth Street NE
Washington, DC 20017
Quarterly newsletter with Abledata current events, questions and answers, related information sources and user success stories. A component of the Abledata User's Group.

Bulletins of Science and Technology for the Handicapped
Free of charge.
American Association for the Advancement of Science
Office of Opportunities in Science
1776 Massachusetts Ave. N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
202/467-4400
Quarterly. Includes announcements of products, meetings, scholarships, grants, resource lists, and summaries of current research.

The Catalyst
1259 El Camino Real
Suite 275
Menlo Park, CA 94025
415/326-6997
Bimonthly; Newsletter of the Western Center for Microcomputers in Special Education, Inc.; Information on products, research, and applications.

Closing the Gap
P.O. Box 68
Henderson, MN 56044
612/248-3294
Bimonthly. Information on the use of computers in special education and rehabilitation, including software and hardware reviews, user comments, articles, and suggestions.

Computer Disability News
Free of charge.
National Easter Seal Society
2023 W. Ogden Ave.
Chicago, IL 60612
312/243-8400
Quarterly; Announcements regarding products, software, meetings, grants; interviews with leaders in the field.

COPH Bulletin
2030 Irving Park Road
Chicago, IL 60618
Committee on Personal Computers and the Handicapped;
Quarterly.
Cue Newsletter
P.O. Box 18547
San Jose, CA 95158
Bimonthly; Special education news and information on educational software.

Current D:ATA
D:ata Institute
The Catholic University of America
4407 8th St. N.E.
San Jose, CA 95158

FDLRS-South
Exceptional Technology
9220 SW 52 Terrace
Miami, FL 33615
305/274-3501

Micro Scope
HCCCP
7938 Chestnut
Kansas City, MO 64132
816/363-4606
Quarterly newsletter of the Handicapped Children's Computer Cooperative Project. Includes software review and application tips.

Network
No charge.
2520 Broadway Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55110
Bimonthly Instructional newsletter listing materials available from the Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium.

Re:Able
Re:Able Publishing
P.O. Box 381
Bellflower, CA 90706
Bimonthly; Provides announcements and articles on successful computer applications.

Rehabilitation Technology Review
RESNA
1101 Connecticut Avenue NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20036
202/857-1199
"Left to Our Own Devices"

The Sloane Report
9220 SW 52nd Terrace
Miami, FL 33165
305/251-2199
Bimonthly. Available on cassette. Information on the computer industry, software and hardware reviews, consumer tips, and product information.

Teaching Research Newsletter
Special Education Department
Monmouth, OR 97361
503/838-1220

Trade-a-Comp, Trade-a-Disk
P.O. Box 671
Bethel Park, PA 15102
Monthly; For those wanting to buy, sell, or trade new or used computer hardware and software.

VME (Volunteers for Medical Engineering, Inc.)
11728 Mays Chapel Road
Lutherville, MD 21093
301/252-7834

Classroom Computer News
International Educations, Inc.
51 Spring Street
Watertown, MA 02172

The Computing Teacher
$21.50/yr.
135 Education
1787 Agate Street
University of Oregon
Eugene, OR 97403
503/686-4414
9 issues/yr (August-June). The journal of ICCE (International Council of Computers in Education). Articles, columns of various interest areas (logo, math, language arts, sciences) software reviews, new products, calendars/updates.

Educational Dealer
Pitman Learning
19 Davis Drive
Belmont, CA 94002

Educational Technology
Educational Technology Publications
720 Palisade Avenue
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
201/871-4007
Monthly. Articles dealing with the application of computers for education, literature and product reviews, and abstracts of documents from the ERIC Clearinghouse of Information Resources.

Electronic Learning
Scholastic, Inc.
P.O. Box 645
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071

Family Computing
Scholastic, Inc.
351 Garver Road
P.O. Box 2700
Monroe, OH 45050-9998

Journal of Educational Technology Systems
Baywood Publishing Company, Inc.
120 Marine Street
Farmingdale, WY 11735

Journal of Special Education Technology
Managing Editor
Exceptional Child Center
UMC - 68
Utah State University
Logan, Utah 84322
Quarterly; Information, research, and reports of innovative practices applicable to educational technology.

Personal Computing
Hayden Publishing Company
10 Mulholland Drive
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
School Tech News
$32.95/yr.

Education News Service
P.O. Box 1789
Carmichael, CA 95609
916/483-6159
916/488-4623
7 issues/yr, Sept-May; yearly index. Articles, news briefs, new products and resources, software evaluations.

Computer Review-For Apple Users in Speech and Hearing
$24.95/yr.
P.O. Box 1139
State College, PA 16804
Monthly newsletter. Tips and tricks, software evaluation, articles, question-and-answer column.

Computers and the GT Student
Creative Computer Enterprises
3002 Roanoke Circle
LaFayette, IN 47905
Quarterly; software reviews, articles, Q & A column, classroom management tips and hints.

SIG Bulletin
135 Education
University of Oregon
Eugene, OR 97403
Quarterly; is a forum for ICCE special interest groups to exchange information. One SIG is the SIGSPED - for Special Education.

Computers and Complex Thinking Newsletter
Janice Patterson
National Center in Effective Secondary Schools
School of Education, University of Wisconsin-Madison
1025 West Johnson Street
Madison, WI 53706
608/263-4200

Heath
Closer Look Resource Center
Box 1492
Washington, DC 20013
202/833-4707

Software in the Classroom, A Newsletter for Social Studies Teachers
John Ruggiero
Free
Focus Media, Inc.
839 Stewart Avenue
P.O. Box 865
Garden City, NY 11530
800/645-8989
516/794-8900 (NY)
Quarterly.

Update
ERIC
Council for Exceptional Children
1920 Association Drive
Reston, VA 22091
703/620-3660
Semi-annual

Rehab Brief
PSI International
200 Little Falls Street
Suite 104
Falls Church, VA 22046
Monthly newsletter each focusing on a specific topic

The Compu-Tech Connection
Research and Training Center
Stout Vocational Rehabilitation
School of Education & Human Services
University of Wisconsin-Stout
Menomonie, WI 54751
Quarterly newsletter; Product and resource descriptions.

Disabled USA
President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped
1111 20th Street NW
Washington, DC 20210
202/653-5044

Communicating Together
Blissymbolics Communication Institute
350 Rumsey Road
Toronto Ontario, Canada M4G 1R8
416/424-3806
Communicating Together is a quarterly journal published by the Blissymbolics Communication Institute. Application of Blissymbols and information useful in implementing all augmentative communication systems are provided.

International Rehabilitation Review
432 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10016
212/869-0460
Quarterly.

The Advocate
NSAC
1234 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Suite 1017
Washington, DC 20005
202/783-0125
Contains current information relating microcomputers to the teaching of autistic children. Also lists information concerning conferences relating to computers and autism.

Journal of Learning Disability
5613 W. Cermak Road
Cicero, IL 60650
Includes section on computers in the schools.

Current Expressions
Prentke Romich Company
1022 Heyl Road
Wooster, OH 44691
Quarterly; Product information, articles on system users.

Augmentative and Alternative Communication
Williams and Wilkins
428 E. Preston Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
Journal focuses on non-verbal communication, integration theory, technology, systems development, assessment, treatment and education of alternative systems users.

ALS Association Newsletter
ALS Association
Box 5951
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
818/990-2151
Contains summaries of available computer-assisted communication appliances and devices. New developments in the computer-assisted communication field are covered in each issue.

Communi-Collegist
Callier Center for Communication Disorders
1966 Inwood Road
University of Texas
Dallas, TX 75225
214/783-3000
Provides current information on augmentative communication materials, equipment, and literature.

Assistive Devices News
Pennsylvania Assistive Device Center
Elizabethtown Hospital and Rehabilitation Center
Elizabethtown, PA 17022
717/367-1161
Monthly; Provides product information, announcements, and conference reports. Focuses on augmentative communication, and includes information on computer access peripherals.)

Communication Outlook
Circulation Manager
Michigan State University
405 Computer Center
East Lansing, MI 48824-1042
517/353-0870
Quarterly; Focuses exclusively on communication aids and techniques.

Developmental Equipment Newsletter
981 Winnetka Terrace
Lake Zurich, IL 60047
312/438-3476
Product updates on augmentative communication and computer access devices; articles sharing useful equipment applications.

Blindness and Vision Impairments

See Information Resources on Access to Computers for Blind and Visually Impaired.

Deafness and Hearing Impairments

See Information Resources for the Deaf

Networks, Bulletin Boards and Databases

This is a summary of databases and computerized networks of interest to people with disabilities and those working with them. No recommendations or endorsements are implied by inclusion on this list. Contact each resource for more specific and up-to-date information.

Robotics Information
(BRS)
EIC/Intelligence, Inc.
48 West 38th Street
New York, NY 10018
212/944-8500
Database with journals, books, technical reports, and conference proceedings dealing with robotics.

On-Line Microcomputer Guide and Directory
(BRS)
On-Line, Inc.
11 Tannery Lane
Weston, CT 06883
203/227-8466
Database with listings of software, including descriptives, reviews, and producer comment. No game/entertainment software.

4 Sights Network
National Information System for the Visually Impaired
16625 Grand River
Detroit, MI 48227
313/272-3900
Teleconferencing, bulletin board, and database for blind persons and those working with them. Database information is available on rehabilitation resources, public policy, calendar of events, software descriptions and reviews, a multihandicapped blind conference, specialized training facilities, low vision, job exchange, technological aids and assistive devices, and occupational information.

CompuServe
P.O. Box 20212
5000 Arlington Centre Blvd.
Columbus, OH 43220
800/818-8199
A nationwide database with bulletin boards that provide information on handicapped persons, issues, technology, and statistics, among other things.

KendallNET
Kendall Demonstration Elementary School
800 Florida Avenue NE
Washington, DC 20002
202/651-5260 (voice or TDD)
A computer network developed specifically for schools and programs serving hearing impaired students. Electronic bulletin boards on new hardware, solutions to technical problems, what works well with deaf students, discussions of trends. An educational software clearinghouse listing programs in use or under evaluation at KDES or other schools and programs for the deaf. Electronic mail system, computer pen pal project.

ARTN (Advanced Rehabilitation Technology Network)
ACS Medicom
25825 Eshelman Avenue
Lomita, CA 90717
A network for rehab centers in N. America designed and managed by ACS Medicom. Intended to provide a key to more effective use of all rehab databases. Information is available on research & technical information, product information & test results, funding, legislative/legal efforts, education, employment. As well as electronic mail and data, ARTN stations will be able to run and use any program on the fileserver (e.g., Lotus 1-2-3 and DBase III Plus, etc.). 25 round one sites began using ARTN in June 1986.

AppleCider BBS
Greg Trobaugh
39-44 24th Street, Apt. 3B
Long Island City, NY 11101
718/482-0088 (voice)
718/482-0089 (modem)
A bulletin board service designed to provide support to all computer users, with special emphasis on making information available to disabled persons regarding the use of the computer for productive work and rehabilitation.

CTG Solutions
Closing the Gap
P.O. Box 68
Henderson, MN 56044
612/248-3294
A database with information on computer technology for persons with disabilities. Information on hardware, software, publications, organizations, and practices/procedures is available at a cost of $10.00 per inquiry. Annual membership fee will be initiated in October, 1986. Mail or phone inquiries; operator sends a printed document.

CompuHelp
National Association of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users
P.O. Box 1352
Roseville, CA 95661-1352
916/786-3923, modem
916/783-0364, voice
A menu-driven database and bulletin board for use by blind and visually impaired computer users. Information on hardware, software, publications in braille or tape, self-help groups, blind computer user groups, etc. No charge; $10.00/year donation is requested. 24 hours per day.

Logo Class Penpal Network
Ruffner Hall
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, VA 22903
804/924-3332
The network matches participating Logo teachers and their classes with other counterparts from around the U.S., Canada, or overseas, by grade level, Logo experience, interests, and computer compatibility.

Rare Disease Database
NORD
Box 8293
New Fairfield, CT 06812
203/746-6518
This is a searchable database on CompuServe, accessible with a PC and a modem. Contains health related information with resources that can be contacted for further assistance.

CompuServe
(1) HUD (Handicapped User's Database)
Rear 4
Furry Court
Lancaster, OH 43130

The Disability Forum
Daveed Mandell
P.O. Box 3557
Berkeley, CA 94703
Information sharing, experience sharing. Also The Mainstream Center, Round Hill Road, Northhampton, MA 01060-2199.

Rural Rehabilitation Technologies Database
University of North Dakota
Medical Center, Rehabilitation Hospital
Box 8202
Grand Forks, ND 58202
701/780-2489
This organization maintains a database containing information about technological devices of interest to disabled people.

Tech-Net
Psi-Tech Program
Concepts for Independent Living
Operations Center
2203 Airport Way South
Suite 310
Seattle, WA 98134
206/343-0670
A nationwide information network for the disabled community. Four available databases service referral, equipment exchange, publication referral and talent registry (able-bodied volunteers). Planned database: civil/legal rights, peer interest groups, open bulletin board for information sharing.

JAN (Job Accommodation Network)
P.O. Box 468
Morgantown, WV 26505
304/293-7186 (general information)
800/526-7234
A computerized catalog of solutions to accommodate functional access limitations in work environments. It was developed to promote the hiring and advancement of people with organizations.

ABLEDATA
National Rehabilitation Information Center
The Catholic University of America
4407 Eighth Street NE
Washington, DC 20017
202/635-6090
A computerized listing of commercially available products for rehabilitation and independent living.

Accent on Information
P.O. Box 700
Bloomington, IL 61701
309/378-2961
A computerized product database organized by categories of equipment and by disability function.

ADDS (Assistive Device Database System)
American International Data Search, Inc.
2326 Fair Oaks Boulevard
Suite C
Sacramento, CA 95825
800/275-8700
800/223-2437 (California residents)
A source of information on adaptive equipment programs and other resources. Requests can be made via computer, mail, or the toll free number.

AdvocNet
The National Center for Research in Vocational Education
Ohio State University
1960 Kenny Road
Columbus, OH 43210
800/848-4815
614/486-3655 (in Ohio)
A communications network for vocational educators; includes The Vocational Education Special Needs Newswire.

CONFER
Blissymbolics Communication Institute
350 Rumsey Road
Toronto, Ontario M4G 1R8
406/424-3806
A computer conferencing network that enables users to establish and participate in technology-related forums and conferences regarding individuals.

CRISP (Computer Retrieval of Information on Scientific Projects)
National Institute of Health
Westwood Building, Room 148
5333 Westbard Avenue
Bethesda, MD 20205
301/496-7543
A scientific base of information developed from recent government health research.

BDIS (Center for Birth Defects Information Services)
171 Harrison Avenue
Boston, MA 02111
617/956-7400
A computerized database of articles, diagnostic test cases, and an undiagnosed birth defects registry.

National Computer Bulletin Board Directory
Thomas Wnorowski
$2.00
3352 Chelsea Circle
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
Lists more than 1400 bibliographies.

CUSSNet (Computer Use in Social Services Network)
Division of Social Work
East Carolina University
Greenville, NC 27834
Computerized inventory of commercially available and public domain human services software. One component specializes in info on computers and handicapped users. Classification by special interest group available. Local and national bulletin boards, downloading of public domain software, skills bank, special interest groups. Teaching materials, reports, literature concerned with the education of disabled children and adults.
OR: Dick Schoech, School of Social Work, University of Texas at Arlington, P.O. Box 19129, Arlington, TX 76019.

DEAF-NET
SRI International
333 Ravenswood Avenue
Menlo Park, CA 94025
415/859-2236
A computer network designed for but not limited to the hearing impaired.

EIES (Electronic Information Exchange System)
Computerized Conferencing and Communications Center
New Jersey Institute of Technology
323 High Street
Newark, NJ 07102
201/641-5321
Currently investigating the use of the EIES System to allow people with disabilities, the homebound, and senior citizens to communicate among themselves and with others.

ECER, ERIC (Educational Resources Information Center)
Council for Exceptional Children
1920 Association Drive
Reston, VA 22091
703/620-3660
ECER is the ERIC database. It has educational materials (including special education), reports, bibliographic information, available via computer, microfiche, or paper copy.

HELPNET
Special Education Software Center
Building B, Room S312
333 Ravenswood Avenue
Menlo Park, CA 800/435-7639 (access) (except Alaska and Hawaii)
800/223-2711 (technical information)
800/327-5892 (software information)
On-line access to the Special Education Software Center. With a modem and telecommunications software, the center can be contacted via a toll-free number. Future plans include bulletin boards where software subroutines developed as a part of technical assistance activities are made available. No charge.

HEX
(Handicapped Education Exchange)
11523 Charlton Drive
Silver Spring, MD 20902
301/681-7372
A computerized bulletin board available through the public telephone network. Free services are offered for those involved in the education of the handicapped.

NTIS (National Technical Information Service)
Department of Commerce
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161-2200
703/487-4600 general information
703/487-4642 computer searches
703/487-4640 documents
A leading source for government research and reports. Data searches on topics are published and available for order.

UNET
The M.U.S.E. User's Network
Western Illinois University
Macomb IL 61455
309/298-2257
An electronic bulletin board for computer users, program developers, and educators; information on computer use in special education, forum for information and idea sharing, and access to public domain software relevant to the field. On-line 24 hours/day, 7 days/week. No membership charge.

Well-Net
(CHIP - Community Health Information Project)
222-C View Street
Mountain View, CA 94141
415/968-8798
415/968-1126
A nationwide electronic bulletin board for the disabled. No membership fee.

NARIC (National Rehabilitation Information Center)
See ABLEDATA

REHABDATA
See ABLEDATA

Specialnet
National Association of State Directors of Special Education
2021 K Street NW, Suite 315
Washington, DC 20006
202/296-1800
This network features telephone access, electronic mail, bulletin and data collection in the area of special education.

Center for Special Education Technology
Technology Information Exchange
Council for Exceptional Children
1920 Association Drive
Reston, VA 22091
800/345-8324
703/620-3660
Two electronic bulletin boards offering news about special education technology and information from other special educators. Information is primarily on how the technology is used, rather than on the products. Information and fact sheets available at no charge.

LINC Resources, Inc.
3857 N. High Street
Columbus, OH 43214
614/263-5462
A computerized database of the software for instruction, personal assistance, administration, and testing. Free searches.

Microcomputer Education Applications Network
256 North Washington Street
Falls Church, VA 22091
703/536-2310
An information exchange network for special educators.

TRAIN
Suite 101
Neshaminy Plaza 11
Bensalem, PA 19020
215/639-1513
A database of testing, training resources, assessment, and workshop materials used in special education. Inservice Network for professionals in special education.

Sources of Additional Information

The Complete Handbook of Personal Computer Communication: Everything You Need to Know to Go Online with the World
St. Martin's Press
175 5th Avenue
New York NY 10010
212/657-5151

Online Databases that Include Rehabilitation Information
Sharon McFarland
NARIC
The Catholic University of America
4407 Eighth Avenue NE
Washington, DC 20017
202/635-5822

Associations/Advocacy Groups/Self-Help Groups

The groups and organizations listed below are concerned with the education, rehabilitation, and employment of severely disabled individuals. No recommendations or endorsements are implied by inclusion on this list. Contact each resource for more specific and up-to-date information.

American Academy for Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine
2315 Westwood Avenue
P.O. Box 11083
Richmond, VA 23230
804/355-0147
Professional organization concentrating on the latest developments in the treatment of cerebral palsy.

Association for the Development of Computer-Based Education and Training
Washington University
Miller Hall 409
Bellingham, WA 98225
206/676-2860
Association for professionals involved in computer-based education and training. Membership benefits include annual conference, newsletter, quarterly journal and local chapters.

American Occupational Therapy Association
1383 Piccard Drive
Rockville, MD 20850
301/948-9626
AOTA is a nationwide organization of professionals concerned with all aspects of the occupational therapy field. The organization publishes the American Journal of Occupational Therapy.

ASHA (American Speech-Language-Hearing Association)
10801 Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
301/897-5700
ASHA is involved in a number of different applications of computer technology, including administration, clinic, therapeutic, educational, and research.

Center for Computer Assistance to the Disabled (C-CAD)
P.O. Box 314
Hurst TX 76053
817/273-2084

Association of Electronic Cottagers
677 Canyon Crest Drive
Sierra Madre, CA 91024
Organization designed to support people who work in their homes with personal computers. Members can obtain marketing assistance and business consultation. Information can be obtained through CompuServe.

Association of Computer Educators, Inc.
751 Band Avenue
Staten Island NY 10310
718/596-5708
New York state area. Facilitates information sharing, promotes equitable use of computers by all students.

BMUG
$40/year; includes bi-annual newsletter, help-line
1442 A Walnut Street #62
Berkeley CA 94709
Macintosh Users Group; one of the Group's SIGs is concerned with educational applications.

Boston Computer Society
1 Central Plaza
Boston MA 02108
617/367-8080

California Governor's Committee for Employment of the Handicapped
800 Capitol Mall
Sacramento CA 95814
916/323-2545

Committee on Personal Computers and the Handicapped (COPH-2)
2030 W. Irving Park Road
Chicago IL 60618
312/728-9879
312/477-1813
Information and technical consultation.

Community Health Information Project (CHIP)
222C View Street
Mountain View CA 94041
415/968-8798

CompuNet
Robert Mauro
Disability News OnLine
257 Center Lane
Levittown, NY 11756
Support network for employed, disabled men and women who use computers to earn a living.

Connecticut Parent Advocacy Center
Mohegan Community College
Norwich, CT 06360
203/886-5250
This organization acts as a referral agency for people needing information about services for handicapped people.

Coordinating Council for Handicapped Children
220 South State Street
Room 412
Chicago, IL 60604
312/939-3513
Provides training programs on special education rights and services for parents and professionals.

Council for Exceptional Children
1920 Association Drive
Reston, VA 22091-1589
703/620-3660
The major national association of special education teachers, administrators, and university students training to be teachers. Publishes Exceptional Children and Teaching Exceptional Children.

Council on Assistive Devices and Listening Systems
P.O. Box 32227
Washington, DC 20007
The primary goal of this organization of manufacturers and distributors is to alert the general public to ways in which electronic devices and systems can help hearing impaired persons cope more effectively with their disability.

Disabled Interest Group of the San Diego Computer Society (DIGSIG)
Milton Blackstone
1301 Dell Crest Lane
La Jolla CA 92037
619/459-8255

Easter Seal Systems
2023 W. Ogden
Chicago, IL 60612
312/243-8400
This organization sponsors grants for software development for disabled persons, and is developing regional adaptive device centers. Provides education, training, and discounts on selected computer systems.

Federation for Children with Special Needs
312 Stuart Street
Second Floor
Boston, MA 02116
617/482-2915
Coalition of parent organizations offering technical assistance and resource information on children with various disabilities.

FIGHT (Family Interest Group - Head Trauma), Inc. Library
1370 Wellesley Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55105
612/478-6477
Offers advice, information, and materials (for a returnable deposit) on head trauma, rehabilitation, medical care, and adaptive lifestyles.

Georgia Computer Programmer Group
2201 Glenwood Avenue SE
Atlanta, GA 30316
404/894-3972
404/874-8371

Iowa Computer-Assisted Rehabilitation Group (ICARG)
Mr. Jim Borchard
Northgate Manor
Waukon IA 52172

ISAAC (International Society for Augmentative and Alternative Communication)
P. O. Box 1762
Station R
Toronto, Ontario M4G 4A3
416/424-3806
An information and referral organization for individuals concerned with and/or working with communication disorders. Publishes Communication Outlook and Augmentative and Alternative Communication.

LIFT, Inc.
350 Pfingsten
Suite 303
North Brook IL 60062
312/564-9004
Not-for-profit contract programming company that identifies, trains, and hires physically handicapped individuals for major corporations.

Muscular Dystrophy Association
810 7th Avenue
New York, NY 10019
212/586-0808
Local chapters, clinics, referral services. Bimonthly newsletter, quarterly publication.

Music Therapy Association
25 Gelston Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11209
718/745-9231
Provides services for disabled people interested in computer-generated music systems. Services include consulting and system set-up.

NAHSA (National Association of Hearing and Speech Action)
10801 Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
301/897-5700
A consumer advocacy group for speech and hearing impaired persons and for deaf persons.

National Down Syndrome Congress
1800 Dempster
Park Ridge, IL 60068
312/823-7550
An organization of parents and professionals that provides information on services for persons with Down Syndrome.

National Head Injury Foundation, Inc.
P.O. Box 567
Framingham MA 01701
617/879-7473

National Parent Chain, Inc.
867C High Street
Worthington, OH 43805
614/431-1911
This organization operates a SpecialNet Bulletin Board dedicated to information about special education.

National PC Vis. Users Group
1504 E. 71st Place, #1308
Tulsa OK 74136
918/492-0511
Or 130 Hosmer Drive, Syracuse NY 13209, phone 315/635-9209

National Spinal Cord Injury Association
149 California Street
Newton, MA 02158
617/964-0521
Provides information or referrals for the direct care of para- or quadriplegic persons. Publishes a variety of materials for rehabilitation professionals and persons with spinal cord injuries.

NSAC (National Society for Children and Adults with Autism)
1234 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Suite 1017
Washington, DC 20005
202/783-0125
NSAC is a national service and advocacy organization for people with autism. Special services are offered on a local level as well as public policy advocacy and information and referral services being offered on a national scale. This organization provides information relating to computers and autistic children.

Ohio Coalition for the Education of the Handicapped
933 High Street
Suite 200-H
Worthington, OH 43085
614/431-1307
Currently developing a statewide database of agencies serving handicapped children.

PACER
4826 Chicago Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55417
612/827-2966
PACER provides information, training and assistance to parents of handicapped children. Advice is offered in the areas of appropriate education and interpretation of legal rights.

Quadriplegics Communications Group, Inc.
407-333 Stradbrook
Winnipeg Manitoba R3L 0J5

SIGSPED
International Council for Computers in Education
1787 Agate Street
Eugene OR 97403-1923
503/686-4414
Special interest group for computers in special education.

Special Interest Group for Computers and Physically Handicapped (SIGCAPH)
c/o Association for Computing Machinery
11 West 42nd Street
New York NY 10036
Karen Anderson, Director; Rochester, NY, 716/427-1834

TASH (The Association for Persons with Severe Handicaps)
7010 Roosevelt Way NE
Seattle, WA 98115
206/523-8446
Offers information on severe-profound handicaps (particularly severe retardation). Maintains an extensive bookstore of books and papers regarding persons with severe handicaps. Produces assistive devices.

The ALS Association
Box 5951
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
818/990-2151
This national organization acts as a referral service for computers and computer assisted communication devices to ALS patients. Most such patients depend on computers to enable them to communicate with others.

The Disabled Children's Computer Group
Fairmont School
724 Kearny Street
El Cerrito, CA 94530
415/528-DCCG

VIEWPOINT
c/o Physically Handicapped Training Center
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia PA 19104
215/898-8108

Washington Apple Pi
8227 Woodmont Avenue
Suite 201
Bethesda, MD 20814
301/654-8060
Organization of Apple computer users who meet and discuss all aspects of Apple computers. Many of the topics are applicable to disabled individuals. The organization publishes Washington Apple Pi Journal.

Training Programs in Technology in Special Education

This list contains information on both degree programs and workshop/training opportunities in the area of computer applications for disabled persons. No recommendations or endorsements are implied by inclusion on this list. Contact each resource for more specific and up-to-date information.

ACTT Curriculum (Activating Children Through Technology)
27 Horrabin Hall
Western Illinois University
Macomb, IL 61455
309/298-1014
Project ACTT was a model demonstration project funded in 1983 to develop a microcomputer curriculum model for ages birth-6. The computer was added to the existing setting to foster a sense of autonomy and control over the environment through environmental control, used as a communication device, as a tool to draw or write, and as a teaching device. Adaptive peripherals allowed several handicapped children to be part of group of activities, and it was found that social interaction was equalized somewhat by computer use in small and large groups.

Carroll Center for the Blind
770 Centre Street
Newton, MA 02158-2597
Annual summer training program for special educators (introduction to computers and access devices, access devices for the Apple, access devices for the IBM) and blind teenagers (word processing).

Center for Learning & Technology
State University of New York at Buffalo
217 Baldy Hall
Buffalo, NY 14260
716/636-2110
Incorporates an interdisciplinary approach to integrating new technology into education. Goals include investigating fundamental questions, constructing prototypes and establishing relationships between industry and education.

Computer and Information Science Department
University of Massachusetts
A305 Graduate Research Center
Amherst, MA 01003
413/545-2744
Conducts research in design of single-switch scanning systems. Involved in the development and application of microcomputer programs for single-switch scanning. Evaluates software systems for the disabled.

Computer Resource Center
207 N. San Marco Avenue
St. Augustine, FL 32084
904/824-1654, ext. 581
Provides computer training and technical support to teachers of blind students and teachers of deaf students.

Department of Special Education
Charles A. MacArthur, Ph.D.
University of Maryland
College Park, MD 20742
301/454-6921
Computer technology in special education doctoral program.

Department of Special Education
Dr. Jean Fleischner
Dr. Robert Kretschmer
Box 223
Teachers College
Columbia University
New York, NY 10027
212/678-3880
In cooperation with the College's Department of Communication, Computing, and Technology in Education, an M.A. in Learning Disabilities or Ed.D. in Special Education, involving the application and development of technology.

Department of Special Education
University of Arkansas-Little Rock
33rd and University
Little Rock, AR 72204
501/569-3335
Teaches future rehabilitation and special education professionals computer use for a wide range of purposes. Involved in a variety of research projects, particularly regarding the use of bar code technology.

Division of Rehabilitation Services (TN)
400 Deaderick Street
Suite 1100
Nashville, TN 37219
615/741-5644
The division is on-line with SpecialNet, RehabNet, DeafNet, SCAN, HEX, and ABLEDATA. It provides statewide staff training in the uses of microcomputers in rehabilitation for vocational rehabilitation counselors.

Education Division
Johns Hopkins University
100 Whitehead Hall
Baltimore, MD 21045
301/338-8273
Johns Hopkins offers both a Masters and a Doctoral program in Special Education Technology. The Education Division conducts research on integrating microcomputers into the special education classroom.

Gallaudet College
Mrs. Karen Simpson
Graduate Admissions Counselor
800 Florida Avenue NE
Washington, DC 20002
202/651-5070
800/672-7620, etc. 5070
Master of Science in Educational Technology: Special Education/Deafness.

Institute on Learning-Based Tools for Special Populations
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, VA 22903
804/924-7107
The Institute was held June 16 - July 5, 1986. Activities to enhance use of computer applications and technology in special education and clinical settings included use of learner-based software such as 1000, MPAL (a LOGO-like language which permits use of interactive videodisk, speech synthesizer and animation), PC Storyboard, and Listen to Learn (a talking word processor). Participants have the use of a computer and modem during the following year to exchange ideas and information.

Lesley College Graduate School
Rebecca Corwin, Assistant Professor
Computers and Education: Focus on Learners with Special Needs
Division of Education and Special Education
29 Everett Street
Cambridge, MA 02238
617/868-9600, ext. 371
Courses blend theoretical and field-based work; Master's Degree or Certificate of Advanced Graduate Study. Program includes introductory level programming languages, software evaluation, applications for special needs learners, and curriculum integration.

M.U.S.E. Trainer Project
(Microcomputer Use in Special Education)
27 Horrabin Hall
Western Illinois University
Macomb IL 61455
309/298-1072
M.U.S.E. is designed to give participants expertise to take advantage of technology and the ability to train others in the use of computers with disabled persons. The 7 graduate level courses include: Microcomputer Applications in Education; The Young Child–Learning with technology; Microcomputer Technology in the Elementary & Middle Schools; Modification of Microcomputers for Children or Special Needs; Rehabilitation Application of Microcomputers by the Handicapped; Seminar in Instructional Strategies; Practicum in Training Teachers to Use Microcomputers; Modification of Microcomputers for Children with Special Needs; Field Practicum in Technology Applications–Rehabilitation of Adults.

Micro Abilities
98 Main Street
Suite 232
Tiburon, CA 94920
415/435-2966
Offers training to education and rehabilitation professionals and provides appropriate computer-related devices to work directly with clients. Assists disabled people with independent living skills.

Microcomputer Resource Center
St. Martin's College
Lacey, WA 98503
206/438-4334
Provides the opportunity for educators and others to review and evaluate different computer systems, software and other instructional materials. A variety of classes are offered related to new uses of technology.

Project M.U.S.E.
27 Horrabin Hall
Western Illinois University
Macomb, IL 61455
309/298-1634
309/298-1014
Project M.U.S.E. is a federally funded program with the primary purpose of training special education teachers to use computers in their classrooms. M.U.S.E. also identifies, evaluates and catalogs hardware and software that is designed for or can be modified for use with handicapped children. UNET is the user's network for information sharing, questions-and-answers, or problem solving. Workshops/presentations/training can be arranged. Possible topics include: Microcomputer Use and the Handicapped Child; Bits and Bytes for Babies; Introduction to Logo; Software Evaluation; Adapting Peripherals; Using Switches with Handicapped Children; Integrating the Microcomputer in the Classroom; Learning from Computer Games; Word Processing; Computers as a Third Wave Tool.

Rehabilitation Research and Training Center
University of Oregon
217 Clinical Services Building
Eugene, OR 97405
503/686-3585
Administers the "Community Living" Bulletin Board on SpecialNet. Develops interactive video for mildly handicapped individuals. Organizes the local Special Interest Group for Special Educators of ICCE.

Resource Center
Colorado Easter Seal Society, Inc.
609 W. Littleton Blvd.
Littleton, CO 80120
303/795-2016
Offers a variety of computer services for disabled people, including computer camps, workshops for disabled individuals, teachers and therapists, and information on computers and adaptive equipment.

Selective Systems for Living
2500 Riverside Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55454
612/375-0153
Provides workshops on special input devices, environmental control devices and word processing. Assists clients in procuring systems. Working to link handicapped people to computers and employment.

SETUP
Special Education Technology Users Project
3430 Leahi Avenue
Honolulu, HI 96815
803/737-2377
SETUP is a federally funded project that trains special education teachers in the state of Hawaii to utilize the computer as a tool for computer managed instruction and computer assisted instruction.

Special Education Technology Resource
Emmanuel College Library
Third Floor
300 The Fenway
Boston, MA 02115
617/232-7913
The center maintains a software lending library, model adaptive hardware learning lab, and a variety of teacher training opportunities for special educators.

Easter Seal Children's Center
3161 Maple Drive, NE
Atlanta, GA 30305
404/261-6262
Offers advice and training for computer use with preschool handicapped children. Includes diagnostic services for students regarding computers, peripherals and appropriate software.

Computer Assessment/Training Programs for Disabled Individuals

This list contains information on programs and organizations that provide training for disabled persons involving the use of computers. No recommendations or endorsements are implied by inclusion on this list. Contact each resource for more specific and up-to-date information.

Cerebral Palsy Foundation of South Arizona
4710 E. 29th DAC W.
Tucson, Arizona 85711
602/747-6809
Involves basic remediation and rehabilitation, vocational counselling and research on the use of technology with individuals with severe and profound handicaps.

Florida Diagnostic Learning Resources Services (FDLRS)
9220 SW 52 Terrace
Miami, FL 33165
305/274-3501
Offers diagnostics for computer compatibility for disabled people, inservice training, computer information resources, as well as software and hardware evaluation.

Du Page Easter Seal Treatment Center, Inc.
830 S. Addison
Villa Park, IL 60181
312/620-4433
The center specializes in the use of personal computers in therapy.

Adaptive Computer Technology Center
Kennedy Memorial Hospital
30 Warren Street
Brighton, MA 02135
617/254-3800
Utilizes and provides instruction in the use of computer-based technology to enhance learning, leisure, communication, prevocational skill development, independent living, and environmental control.

John A. Coleman School
New York Foundling Hospital
1175 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10032
212/472-3322, ext. 629
The School uses computers daily with multiply handicapped children (ages 1-10) to achieve a variety of basic educational goals.

Sister Kenny Institute
800 E. 28th Street at Chicago Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55407
612/874-4175
This organization uses computer programs to provide language and cognitive therapy to adults with neurologic injuries.

Living Systems/ITD
2160 S. Lamar
Oxford, Missisipi 38655
601/234-0158
Has a microcomputer laboratory equipped to evaluate and to develop hardware and software which will provide capability to disabled individuals.

Rehabilitation Institute of Ohio
Miami Valley Hospital
One Wyoming Street
Dayton, OH 45409
513/220-2063
The Institute uses computers to help brain injured individuals make maximum use of their abilities. Focus is on cognitive and linguistic retraining using microcomputers as therapeutic tools.

Yankton Area Adjustment Training Center
909 W. 23rd Street
Yankton, SD 57078
605/665-2518
Provides computer-assisted learning on the Apple IIe for area special education students. Focus includes job skills, job readiness skills, math skills, time and money skills, pedestrian safety, and motivation.

Technical Resource Center
1820 Richmond Road SW
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2T 5C7
403/229-7875
Provides information and one-month loan of devices in the areas of adaptive toys, communication aids, daily living aids, inventory control and microcomputers. It offers assessment and consultation.

Sunny Hill Hospital for Children
3644 Slocan Street
Vancouver, British Columbia V5M 3E8
604/434-1331
Offers assessment and training of physically disabled children for access to microcomputers for education, recreation, and communication.

Valpar International Corporation
Box 5767
Tucson, AZ 85703
602/293-1510
Develops assessment equipment used by professionals for working with people with various disabilities. Offers vocational assessment using microcomputers.

Resources for Living Independently Center
4721 Pine Street
Philadelphia, PA 19143-1809
215/471-2265, 2266
215/471-2267 (TDD)
Provides computer training to disabled consumers as one of its services.

Pearson Society for Assessment and Computer Training
700 West 57th Avenue
Vancouver, BC CANADA V6P 1S1
604/321-3231
Three main objectives: provide assessment of aptitude and compatibility with computers, provide intensive training on the IBM-PC, and teach job search skills and provide employment assistance.

Orange County Department of Education
200 Kalmus Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
714/966-4140
The Educational Technology/Special Schools' goal is to provide opportunities for students to learn how to become more independent in their present and future environments.

Electronic University
TeleLearning Systems, Inc.
505 Beach Street
San Francisco, CA 94133
415/928-2800
Offers home courses (including tutoring) on personal improvement, business and professional skills, and credit/degree programs via computers. Provides counseling, an electronic library and a seminar series.

Los Angeles Unified School District
15530 Hesby
Encino, CA 91436
818/997-2330
Provides microcomputer training to special education students. Computers are adapted to meet individual special needs. Emphasis is on vocational, recreational, and/or independent living skills.

Disabled Programmers, Inc.
P.O. Box 23118
San Jose, CA 95153
408/629-3700
DPI is an organization that trains disabled individuals to become computer programmers. DPI's Micro Applications Development Lab develops and designs adaptive devices.

BIPED Corporation (Business Information Processing Education for the Disabled)
26 Palmer's Hill Road
Stanford, CT 06902
203/324-3935
Teaches computer programming to physically disabled individuals at two different locations (Stanford, CT, and White Plains, NY). Courses available tuition free to disabled individuals.

LIFT, Inc.
350 Pfingsten
Suite 103
Northbrook, IL 60062
312/564-9005
Offers help and training in hiring handicapped individuals as computer programmers.

Project Cable
Carroll Center for the Blind
770 Centre Street
Newton, MA 02158-2597
617/969-6200
Provides computer assessment, computer training (on adaptive devices), and software, professional training, resources (on devices), and word processing for visually impaired high school students.

Association of Rehabilitation Programs in Data Processing
P.O. Box 2404
Gaithersburg, MD 20879
301/468-6142
Organization offering nationwide data processing training to disabled people.

Maryland Rehabilitation Center
2301 Argonne Drive
Baltimore, MD 21218
301/366-8800, ext. 231
Provides evaluation of computer applications best suited for enhancing a disabled person's vocation. Acts as a diagnostic resource center in setting disabled students' vocational goals.

Project Enhance
Minneapolis Public Schools Community Education
1006 W. Lake Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
612/348-6799
Offers beginning computer programming and word processing classes for physically disabled adults as well as beginning computer classes for mentally retarded adults to reinforce academic skills and independent living skills.

Handicapped Access Center
Duluth Public Library
520 W. Superior Street
Duluth, MN 55802
218/723-3809
Trains disabled persons in the use of the Apple IIe. Applications include word processing, data base, AppleSoft Basic, Logo, etc. Product information on software, hardware, and adaptations is available.

L.D. College Writers Project
University of Minnesota
216 Pillsbury Drive SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
612/376-1672
Provides training and practice in word processing to college-level learning disabled writers. Working papers on compiled research is distributed by mail at cost.

Federation of the Handicapped, Inc.
211 W. 14th Street
New York, NY 10011
212/242-9050
The Federation trains disabled individuals in word processing and general education.

Compute Able Network
P.O. Box 1706
Portland, OR 97207
503/644-2940
Assists individuals with various disabilities to adapt and utilize the rapid advances in computer technology.

STORER Computer Access Center
Cleveland Society for the Blind
1909 E. 101st Street
Cleveland, OH 44106
216/791-8118
Offers orientation, evaluation, training, engineering support and system rental to blind or visually impaired individuals. Goals are to expand access to educational and vocational opportunities through computer/print technology.

Variety Club
Warwick Hotel
17th and Locust Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215/735-0803
This organization offers vocational and rehabilitation training on the use of microcomputers.

Texas State Technical Institute
Drafting and Design
TSTI Waco
Waco, TX 76705
817/799-3611, ext. 3200
TSTI offers a course in Computer Aided Drafting for physically handicapped students. The objective is to help students prepare for careers in drafting and industrial design.

C-CAD (Center for Computer Assistance to the Disabled)
2501 Avenue J
Suite 100
Arlington, TX 76001
817/640-6613
This is an organization that provides computer training and job placement for disabled persons.

Concepts for Independent Living
2203 Airport Way South
Suite 310
Seattle, WA 98134
206/343-0670
This organization is dedicated to developing and expanding opportunities for independent living for all disabled people.

Computers to Help People, Inc.
1221 W. Johnson Street
Madison, WI 53715
608/257-5917
Provides disabled people with vocational training in computer operation. Also sells software designed for physically disabled people.

Information on Adaptive Toys and Toy Modifications

The following pages contain information regarding adapted toys and toy modifications to allow single switch control. No recommendations or endorsements are implied by inclusion on this list. Contact each resource for more specific and up-to-date information.

Books and Pamphlets

Switching Mechanisms for Special Needs – A Project Manual
William M. Lynn
$6.50
National Clearinghouse of Rehabilitation Materials
115 Old USDA Building
Oklahoma State University
Stillwater, OK 74078
405/624-7650
This project manual first explains how switches work by presenting basic electronics principles, and then provides step-by-step instructions for building several types of switches and accessories.

Play: Children's Business, A Guide to Play Materials
1974
Association for Childhood Education International
Washington, D.C.: Association for Childhood Education

Homemade Battery Powered Toys and Educational Devices for Severely Handicapped Children
1980
Linda J. Burkhardt
8503 Rhode Island Avenue
College Park, MD 20740

More Homemade Battery Devices for Severely Handicapped Children with Suggested Activities
1982
Linda J. Burkhardt
8503 Rhode Island Avenue
College Park, MD 20740

Homemade Switches and Toy Adaptations for Early Training with Nonspeaking Persons
1984
William B. Coker, Jr.
Cincinnati Center for Developmental Disabilities
3300 Elland Avenue
Cincinnati, OH 45229
LSHSS 15, 1, pp.32-35. (Reprints)

Toys and Games for Educationally Handicapped Children
1969
Buist, Charlotte & Schulman, Jayne
Springfield, IL: Thomas Publishing

Technology for Independent Living Sourcebook
Alexandra Enders (ed.)
1984
RESNA
1101 Connecticut Avenue
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20036
202/857-1199
This book contains a comprehensive listing of associations, toy libraries in each state, and manufacturers and distributors of special toys.

Guidelines for Adapting Toys for the Physically Handicapped
Jayne Higgins
1982
California Avenue School
215 West California Avenue
Vista, CA

Touch Toys and How to Make Them
1984
$3.00 + .60 for postage
Touch Toys
P.O. Box 2224
Rockville, MD 20852
This is an instruction book on how to make over 100 toys for the blind. Checks payable to: Touch Toy.

Toy Modification Note: Build-it-Yourself-Battery-Insert
G.C. Vanderheiden
1982
Trace Center
1500 Highland Avenue
S-151 Waisman Center
Madison, WI 53705
608/262-6966

Strategies for Helping Severely and Multiply Handicapped Citizens
Whethered, J. Greer, R. Anderson, and S. Odle (eds.)
1982
University Park Press
Baltimore, MD

From Toys to Computers: Access for the Physically Disabled Child
C. Wright and M. Nomura
1985
$17.00 (4th class), $20.00 (1st class) Plus $1.11 outside U.S.
Christine Wright
P.O. Box 700242
San Jose, CA 95170

Associations and Organizations

LEKOTEK
613 Dempster
Evanston, IL 60201
312/328-0001
A non-profit resource center with specialized play materials, therapy equipment, and books for loan.

ACTIVE
Play Matter/NTLA
Seabrook House
Darkes Lane
Potters Bar, Herts, ENGLAND EN6 2HL

USA Toy Library Association (USA-TLA)
Judith Iacuzzi, Exec. Director
1800 Pickwick Avenue
Glenview, IL 60025
312/724-7700
Toy library, information on adaptive toys, newsletter.

Catalogs

Compu-Robot
$34.95
Comp Tech Systems Design
P.O. Box 516
Hastings, MN 55033
An audio-controlled robot. Easy-to-use, programmable, remembers up to 48 commands, 3 speed, right and left turn, u-turn, pause. Uses 4 AA-batteries.

Arroyo & Associates
88-45 79th Avenue
Glendale, NY 11385
718/849-9306

Automated Therapy Systems
Harding and Harris
P.O. Box 1599
Orem, UT 84057

"Active Simulation Program"
Dr. Edmond Zuromski
Handicapped Children's Technological Services. Inc.
P.O. Box 7
Foster, RI 02825
401/397-7666
"Active Simulation Program" offer a series of technical newsletters and an equipment development manual; markets his products commercially.

"Special Populations Catalogue"
Flaghouse, Inc.
18 W. 18th Street
New York, NY 10011
212/989-9700

Behavioraids
Social Technology Product
1210 Alameda Drive
Tempe, AZ 85282

Kaye's Kids
1010 E. Pettigrew Street
Durham, NC 27701-4299
919/683-1051

A Declaration of Independence
Adaptive Aids
P.O. Box 13178
Tucson, AZ 85732

Toys for Special Children
Steven Kanor, Ph.D
101 Lefurgy Avenue
Hastings on Hudson, NY 10706

Zygo Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 1008
Portland, OR 97297-1008
503/297-1725

Handicapped Children's Technological Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 7
Foster, RI 02825

The Able Child
325 Will Street
New York, NY 10014

Selected Information Resources for Deaf and Hearing Impaired Individuals

The following list contains information on information resources for the deaf or hearing impaired: books and printed materials, organizations, newsletters and periodicals, and companies. Check the Additional Resources and Newsletters resource lists for further information. No recommendations or endorsements are implied by inclusion on this list. Contact each resource for more specific and up-to-date information.

Books and Other Printed Materials

A Catalog of Captioned Educational Videotapes
National Technical Institute for the Deaf (NTID)
Rochester Institute of Technology
Division of Public Affairs, Department V
One Lomb Memorial Drive
P.O. Box 9887
Rochester, NY 14623-0887
716/475-6400

College and Career Programs for Deaf Students
$5.00 (1 to 4 copies)
Gallaudet College
Center for Assessment and Demographic Studies
Kendall Green
Washington, DC 20002
A guide to evaluating college programs, and information on more than 130 programs, including available support services.

Organizations

Foundation for Communication for the Disabled
31 Southampton Row
London, ENGLAND WC1B 5HJ
01-405-1019

National Technical Institute for the Deaf (NITD)
Rochester Institute of Technology
Division of Public Affairs, Department V
One Lomb Memorial Drive
P.O. Box 9887
Rochester, NY 14623-0887
716/475-6400
The world's largest technical college for deaf students, offering the opportunity for deaf students to go to college in a hearing environment to facilitate transition to a hearing society (15,000 hearing students; 1,250 college-age deaf students). Funded by the U.S. Department of Education.

National Association of the Deaf
814 Thayer Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301/587-1788 (voice and TDD)

Kelston School for Deaf Children
Private Bag
New Lynn
Auckland
Australia 874-859
Uses computer technology to aid language development for hearing impaired students. Provides courses in commercial applications for teenage and adult deaf students as well as parents, and acts as a resource center.

Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf
3417 Volta Place NW
Washington, DC 20007
202/337-5220
National organization offering support services to deaf individuals.

National Information Center on Deafness
Gallaudet College
800 Florida Avenue
Washington, DC 20002
202/651-5109
Provides either direct information or appropriate references to deaf or hearing impaired individuals. The center also publishes brief bibliographies and narrative fact sheets on requested topics free of charge.

Newsletters and Other Periodicals

The Voice
2939 Hollandale
Dallas, TX 75234
214/349-3271 (voice or TDD)
Bimonthly publication. Information for hearing impaired people on adaptive devices and computer access equipment selection.

Shhh (Self-Help for Hard of Hearing People)
7800 Wisconsin Avenue
Bethesda, MD 20814
301/657-2248 (voice)
301/657-2249 (TTY)
Bimonthly. A journal about hearing loss.

American Annals of the Deaf
P.O. Box 2605
Columbia, MD 21045
301/461-7400
Journal for professionals working with deaf and hearing impaired individuals.

Hearing Instruments
P.O. Box 6079
Duluth, MN 55806

Newsounds
Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf
3417 Volta Place NW
Washington, DC 20007
202/337-5220
Newsounds is a newsletter for deaf and hearing impaired individuals that is published alternately with the Volta Review (see below). It contains information on conferences concerning microcomputers.

Volta Review
Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf
3417 Volta Place NW
Washington, DC 20007
202/337-5220
This journal for hearing impaired people reports on a variety of technology-related topics and issues.

Companies

American Communications Corporation
180 Roberts Street
East Hartford, CT 06108
203/289-3491
Am-Com I, LUV 1.

Garid
9817 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
612/941-5464
800/328-4827, ext. 1400

Breakthrough Trust Communication Centre
5 Moreland Court
Moreland Street
Nottingham, ENGLAND NG2 3GS

The Deaf Factory Store
5010 Branchville Road
College Park, MD 20740
301/772-1565
301/722-2493 TDD
Products include computer and TDD software.

Krown Research, Inc.
6300 Arizona Circle
Los Angeles, CA 90045
213/641-4306 (Voice/TDD)

Palmetto Technologies
P.O. Box 498
Duncan, SC 29334
803/439-4309 (Voice or TDD)

Specialized Systems, Inc.
11339 Sorrento Valley Road
San Diego, CA 92121
714/455-9000
714/481-6060

3M Company
Business Communication Products Division
220-9W 3M Center
St. Paul, MN 55144
612/733-1852

Ultratec, Inc.
6442 Normandy Lane
Madison, WI 53719
608/273-0707
Products include computer interface.

Selected Information Resources for Blind and Visually Impaired Individuals

This list contains useful sources of information (books and publications, newsletters/periodicals, organizations and companies) for blind and visually impaired computer users. No recommendations or endorsements are implied by inclusion on this list. Contact each resource for more specific and up-to-date information.

Books and Publications

Touch Toys and How to Make Them
1984
$3.00 + .60 for postage
Touch Toys
P.O. Box 2224
Rockville, MD 20852
This is an instruction book on how to make over 100 toys for the blind. Checks payable to: Touch Toy.

Computer Equipment and Aids for the Blind and Visually Impaired
Computer Center for the Visually Impaired
Baruch College
17 Lexington Avenue
Box 515
New York, NY 10010
The result of eight years' experience educating blind and visually impaired students in computer technology, the book lists hardware, software, peripherals, researchers, training, and demonstration centers, products in development, and a checklist of technical considerations and advice on how to select equipment appropriate to specific needs.

The Future of Work for Disabled People: Employment and the New Technology
$10.00 print or cassette
Publications and Information Services
American Foundation for the Blind
15 West 16th Street
New York, NY 10011
A compilation of papers presented at the May, 1985 symposium of the same name, cosponsored by AFB and the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped.

The Ultimate Guide
$16.95 braille and cassette, $19.95 print
National Braille Press
88 S. Stephen Street
Boston, MA 02115
Assists in selecting peripherals for blind computer users: modems, braille printers, inkprint printers, speech synthesizers, paperless braille devices, odds and ends.

The Resource Manual, 2nd Edition
Project CABLE
(Computer Access for the Blind in Education and Employment
$25.00
The Carroll Center for the Blind
Project CABLE
770 Centre Street
Newton, MA 02159
This manual includes curriculum, evaluation forms, lesson plans and resources to assist in setting up or running a program. Other topics covered include funding and staffing.

An Evaluation of IBM PC Access Systems for the Blind and Visually Impaired
C-TEC
IBM PC Access Evaluation
Sensory Aids Foundation
399 Sherman Avenue, Suite 12
Palo Alto, CA 94306
415/493-5000
415-229-0430

How Can We Compute?
Kathe Nolan
$14.95
VTEK
1625 Olympic Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
800/345-2256
(CA)800/521-5605
Canada, Alaska 213/452-5966
Cassette recordings of eight half-hour radio segments on the subject of computer access & adaptive devices for blind & visually impaired people. The series is directed toward the beginning, elementary-level computer user & will cover basic principles of computer use. Moderated by Jerry Kuns, program director of C-T C (Computer Training and Evaluation Center).

The First and Second Beginner's Guides to Personal Computers for the Blind and Visually Impaired
The National Braille Press
88 South Stephen Street
Boston, MA 02115
617/266-6160
The basic concepts, and reviews of popular systems by blind users. The second Guide is a continuation, not a replacement of the first.

Newsletters and Other Periodicals

Dialogue
Dialogue Publications
3100 Oak Park Avenue
Berwyn, IL 60402
312/749-1908
This publication, available in Braille, large print, cassette, or recorded disk carries columns that highlight computer and access technology for blind and visually impaired persons.

BAUD
Audio-Tech Laboratories
1158 Stewart Avenue
Bethpage, NY 11714
516/433-0171
Bimonthly; This cassette newsletter contains information on associated access devices for microcomputers for blind users. A free classified section allows contributors to list their services and products for sale.

Visualtek Newsletter
Visualtek, Inc.
1610 26th Street
Santa Monica, CA 90404
213/829-6841

Journal of Visual Impairment and Blindness
Circulation Manager
JVIB
15 West 16th Street
New York, NY 10011
Monthly, Sept-June; Research reviews, applications, and articles on special topics.

The Communicator
Route 4, Box 26
Hicksville, VA 24343
703/766-3869
A bimonthly newsletter designed to provide information to teachers of the visually handicapped. Emphasis is on advances in technology and how they are being used. Includes teaching hints, software reviews, user comments, and suggestions. Available in large or regular print or on tape

Computer Assisted Learning for the Visually Handicapped
Research Center for the Education of the Visually Handicapped
Selly Wick House
59 Selly Wick Road
Birmingham ENGLAND B29 7JE
021-471-1303

Raised Dot Computing Newsletter
David Holladay/Caryn Navy
408 South Baldwin Street
Madison, WI 53703
608/257-9595 general
608/257-8833 technical
Monthly; explores microcomputer applications for the visually impaired.

Microcomputer News for Teachers of Blind Students
Catherine Mack
Florida School for the Bind
207 St. Augustine
St. Augustine, FL 32084
904/824-1654

Talking Book and Braille Book Review
Library of Congress
Washington, DC 20542
Contains descriptions of books newly printed in Braille and a list of Braille magazines. Talking Book Topics is published bimonthly and distributed free to blind and physically impaired individuals.

Library of Congress
National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped
1291 Taylor Street
Washington, DC 20542
202/287-9281
Bimonthly. Free to the blind.

Aids and Appliances Review
Carroll Centre for the Blind
770 Centre Street
Newton, MA 02158
617/979-6200
Quarterly; a comprehensive review of aids for the blind. Issues 9 and 10 covered voice output computer aids; Issue 11 covered braille oriented computer aids.

Softyme
P.O. Box 299
Newport, RI 02840
A bimonthly magazine on Apple disks. Most of its programs are usable with the Echo II speech synthesizer.

Softdisk Magazette
P.O. Box 30008
Shreveport, LA 71130
318/868-7247
A magazine on Apple disks; features articles and programs, most usable with the Echo II speech synthesizer.

Apple Talk
Jeff Weiss
$10.00/year
3015 South Tyler Street
Little Rock, AR 72204
A quarterly magazine, available on disk, for computer users with speech synthesizers.

SENSUS
Sensory Aids Foundation
399 Sherman Avenue, Suite 12
Palo Alto, CA 94306
415/329-0430
Quarterly newsletter with information regarding technology and vision impairment. Spring, 1986 issue of SENSUS dealt with accessible educational software blind and partially sighted people.

Technology Update
Sensory Aids Foundation
399 Sherman Avenue, Suite 12
Palo Alto, CA 94306
415/329-0430
Newsletter with information regarding technology and vision impairment.

The Visual Field
Florida Instructional Materials Center
5002 North Lois Avenue
Tampa, FL 33614
Quarterly newsletter on products, projects, conferences, etc.

AFB News
American Foundation for the Blind
15 West 16th Street
New York, NY 10011
212/620-2020
Monthly publication. Information on the field of blindness and low vision.

Journal of Visual Impairment and Blindness
American Federation for the Blind
15 West 16th Street
New York, NY 10011
212/620-2020
Monthly September-June

Organizations

Sherry Lowry
Speech Enterprises
P.O. Box 7986
Houston, TX 77270
713/461-1666
Distributes and develops large print and voice output software for other products. Special Apple Speech - Large Print Resource List is available for $10.00. Catalog of products available for $3.00 print, $5.00 disk, and $7.50 Braille.

American Printing House for the Blind
P.O. Box 6085
Louisville, KY 40206
502/895-2405
Producers of software for visually handicapped children below college level. APH also published User Manuals in Braille for Apple computers.

Braille Institute
741 No. Vermont Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90029
213/663-1111
This organization acts as a technological resource center for both visually and physically handicapped individuals.

Braille Board
Nick Dotson
904/433-5325
A computer bulletin board oriented toward blind computer users.

Home Study Computer Literacy Course
Hadley School for the Blind
700 Elm Street
Winnetka, IL 60093
800/323-4238
(In Illinois, 312/446-8111)

C-TEC (Computer Training and Evaluation Center)
Sensory Aids Foundation
399 Sherman Avenue, Suite 12
Palo Alto, CA 94306
415/329-0430
Teaches blind and visually impaired persons to use computer access devices. Provides a center for equipment, resource lists, purchasing guidelines and evaluations of specialized hardware and software.

Sensory Assistance Center
Department of Justice
10th and Constitution, NW
Washington, DC 20530
202/633-5104
This organization is a service and training center for blind and vision-impaired federal employees. Services include training in the use of computers and demonstrations of new and existing devices.

National Association of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users
P.O. Box 1352
Roseville, CA 95661-1352
916/786-3923 (modem)
916/783-0364 (voice)
A nonprofit, charitable corporation with the purpose of gathering and sharing useful information for blind and visually impaired computer users, and providing a mechanism for ongoing exchange of data between manufacturers, self-help groups, interested parties, and the blind community. Runs CompuHelp database and bulletin board. (See Networks, Bulletin Boards and Databases.)

National Technology Center
John DeWitt, Evaluation Coordinator
American Foundation for the Blind
15 West 16th Street
New York, NY 10011
212/620-2051
Evaluates products; user network; database information. A resource for blind and visually impaired persons and involved professionals.

The Carroll Center for the Blind
770 Center Street
Newton, MA 02158
617/969-6200
Various publications; computer training (Project Cable) and other educational programs.

Computer Users of America
Duane Fischer
5028 Merit Drive
Flint, MI 48506
313/736-3774

4 Sights Network
National Information System for the Visually Impaired
16625 Grand River
Detroit, MI 48227
313/272-3900

Joe Giovanelli
Audio-Tech Laboratories
1158 Stewart Avenue
Bethpage, NY 11714
516/433-0171

Blind Apple Users Group
Helen Keller National Center
111 Middleneck Road
Sands Point, NY 11050
516/944-8900

Harvey Lauer
Blind Rehabilitation Technology Specialist
Blind Center
124 Veterans Hospital
Hines, IL 60141
312/343-7959
Information on various types of computer aids and their application.

Low Vision Services & Aids for the 80's
American Foundation for the Blind
15 West 16th Street
New York, NY 10011
Pamphlets, literature, services for blind.

Information on Blind Access
National Association for the Visually Handicapped
22 West 21st Street
New York, NY 10010
212/889-3141
Also a San Francisco office.

National Braille Press, Inc.
88 S. Stephen Street
Boston, MA 02115
617/266-6160
Beginner's guide to personal computers, many printer and modem manuals transcribed in Braille.

National Federation for the Blind
Committee on Evaluation of Technology
1800 Johnston Street
Baltimore, MD 21230
301/659-9314

Sensory Aids Foundation
399 Sherman Avenue Suite 12
Palo Alto, CA 94302
415/329-0430

Smith-Kettlewell Institute of Visual Science
Rehabilitation Engineering Center
2200 Webster Street
San Francisco, CA 94115
415/563-2323

Volunteer Braillists, Inc.
5930 Old Sauk Road
Madison, WI 53705
Will transcribe papers, books, etc. into Braille.

Additional Information Resources

This resource list provides information on additional books, pamphlets and organizations of general interest to disabled persons and those working with them. No recommendations or endorsements are implied by inclusion on this list. Contact each resource for more specific and up-to-date information.

Selected Books and Pamphlets

HEATH Resource Center
(Health Education and the Handicapped Center)
National Clearinghouse on Post-Secondary Education for Handicapped Individuals
1 Dupont Circle NW
Washington, DC 20036
202/939-9320
800/54-HEATH
Disseminates information about educational support services, policies, procedures, adaptations, and opportunities for disabled students. Prepares and disseminates the HEATH Resource Directory and a newsletter three times a year.

Computer Technology for the Handicapped: Applications '85 Selected Proceedings of the 1985 Closing the Gap Conference
Grogan, Michael
1986
$19.95
Computer Technology for the Handicapped. The Proceedings of the 1984 Closing the Gap Conference
Grogan, M. and Hagen, D.
1985
$17.95
These proceedings of the CTG Conference presentations provide information on application of computers for disabled persons.

Compilation of Clinical Software for Aphasic Rehabilitation and Cognitive Retraining.
Brubaker, Susan Howell, and Rolnick, Michael I.
1984
$69.95
This compilation provides descriptions of software programs and their characteristics for use in microcomputer-assisted aphasia rehabilitation and cognitive retraining.

Ten Keys
$198.00 (starter issue); $125.00 (renewal, supplements)
Aids Unlimited, Inc.
1101 North Calvert Street
Suite 405
Baltimore MD 21202
301/659-0232
Set of notebooks with tabs, separated into five sections including information on assistive devices, information on implementation of 504, court decisions, books, publications, services and funding. Starter issue (containing all previous supplements) and 11 monthly supplements, $198.00. Renewal, 12 supplements, $125.00 year.

Publications from NARIC
NARIC
4407 Eighth Street NE
The Catholic University of America
Washington, DC 20017
202/635-5826 (voice/TDD)
800/34-NARIC (voice/TDD) (information line)
Periodical List: A Guide to Disability-Related Journals and Newsletters; The Author's Handbook: A Guide to Professional Journals in Rehabilitation: Resource Directory: A State Guide to Disability-Related Information; Computer Access and Applications for Career Counseling with Vocational Rehabilitation Clients; Computers in Vocational Rehabilitation: Current Trends and Future Applications; Low Cost Approaches to Technology and Disability; Use of Computers in Expanding the Employment Opportunities for Persons with Disabilities

Quick Guide to Resources in Special Education Technology
Bob Reid and Diane Herera Shepard
Sector Project
Utah State Office of Education
Special Education Section
Developmental Center for Handicapped Persons
Utah State University
Logan, UT

Special Education Applications for PowerPad
Dunamis, Inc.
2856 Buford Highway
Duluth, GA 30136
404/476-4934

A Study of Communication Aid Research, Prescription, and Commercialization in the United Kingdom and the Netherlands.
Richard A. Foulds
$1.50
World Rehabilitation Fund, Inc.
400 East 34th Street
New York, NY 10016
Attn: Diane Wood, Project Director
Includes service delivery models, aid demonstration centers, available communication aids, and microcomputer-based communication.

Communication Interaction Between Aided and Natural Speakers: A State-of-the-Art Report
Arlene W. Kraat
$10.95
Trace Research and Development Center
S-151 Waisman Center
1500 Highland Avenue
Madison, WI 53705
608/262-6966
A compilation of published and unpublished research, clinical observations and perspectives of aid users. Sponsored by IPCAS: The International Project on Communication Aids for the Speech Impaired

Used Equipment Marketplace: A Strategy for Cutting Equipment Costs
$9.00
Metropolitan Center for Independent Living
1821 University
Suite N350
St. Paul, MN 55104
612/646-8342 (voice)
612/646-6048 (TDD)

Recognizing and Enhancing the Communication Skills of Your Group Home Clients
Beverly Vicker
1985
Development Training Center
Attn: DTC Library
2853 East Tenth Street
Bloomington, IN 47405
812/335-6508

Computer Technology and Persons with Disabilities Proceedings
1985
$12.95
Office of Disabled Student Services
California State University, Northridge
18111 Nordhoff Street
Northridge, CA 91330
Focuses on 27 of the presentations at the conference of the same name, held in October 1985.

Speech Systems for Your Microcomputer
Gary Shade
Wayne Green Publications Group
Route 101
Peterborough, NY 03458
Voice input and output systems for the handicapped; low cost to complex; evaluation criteria.

Computers, Education, and Special Needs
E. Paul Goldenberg et al.
1984
$14.95
This book provides a practical introduction to the use of the computer as a tool for special needs education as it relates to communication, access and motivation. Case studies and a guide for implementation are included.

Technology for Independent Living Sourcebook
Alexandra Enders, OTR (Editor)
1984
$25.00
RESNA
1101 Connecticut Avenue NW
Suite 700
Washington DC 20036
202/857-1199
This Sourcebook provides an exhaustive listing of resources for individuals with disabilities and the professionals working with them. It also contains helpful brief articles explaining major concepts, philosophies, and technical information of relevance to the areas covered.

Features of Commercially Available Communication Aids
A. Kraat and M. Silver
Prentke Romich Company
1022 Heyl Road
Wooster OH 44691
216/262-1984
This chart visually displays functions of most of the major commercially available aids; many are useful for computer access. Non-PRC aids are included

Access to Computers for the Physically Handicapped
Publication ACPH-4 2/84
1984
No charge for single copy
Prentke Romich
1022 Heyl Road
Wooster OH 44691
216/262-1984
This product brochure attempts to promote a greater awareness of computer-related PRC products, which provide access to computers for disabled people.

Guidelines for the Design of Computers and Information Processing Systems to Increase Their Access by Persons With Disabilities
Gregg C. Vanderheiden and Charles C. Lee (Coordinators)
1986
Trace R&D Center
$7.40
These Guidelines are a result of industry/government/researcher/consumer cooperative effort to study the design of computers and develop recommendations for modifications to make them more accessible. The particular focus of these Guidelines is the ability for disabled persons to use standard computers and software. The Guidelines are continually revised based upon the work of the committee. Anyone may participate by securing a copy of the Guidelines, reviewing them, and sending in comments.

Personal Computers and the Disabled--A Resource Guide
No charge for a single copy
Apple Computer
20525 Mariani Avenue
Cupertino CA 95014
408/996-1010
Telex 171-576

I'm Handicapped! How Can I Use Computers?
The Handicapped's Source
J.A. Preston Corporation
60 Page Road
Clifton NJ 07012
201/777-2700
This pamphlet gives an introduction to the basic parts of a computer and how it can be used by disabled individuals.

Guide to Learning: Resources for Users of IBM Personal Computers
1984
Available from IBM, 1984.

Personal Computers and Special Needs
Frank G. Bowe
1984
Sybex, Inc.
2344 6th Street
Berkeley CA 94710
800/227-2346
This book shows how computers can be used by individuals with different disabilities, in part by sharing the stories of people who are using computers now.

Personal Computers and the Disabled
Peter A. McWilliams
1984
Quantum Press
Doubleday and Company, Inc.
Garden City NY
This book gives an introduction and overview of the computer and its potential applications for disabled individuals. Includes comprehensive resource listings of associations, federal government agencies, state agencies, etc.

Handbook of Microcomputers in Special Education
Michael M. Berhmann
1984
College Hill Press
4284 41st Street
San Diego CA 92105
This book provides an overview of computer applications in special education in a way that generates enthusiasm and decreases the fear of using computers.

Handbook of Microcomputer Applications in Communication Disorders
Arthur H. Schwartz
College-Hill Press
4284 41st Street
San Diego CA 92105
This book focuses on the understanding and application of the computer by agencies, clinics, and clinicians. Included are evaluation measures for hardware and software, steps in implementation, and possible funding strategies.

Learning Disabled Students and Computers: A Teacher's Guidebook
ICCE (International Council for Computers in Education)
University of Oregon
1787 Agate Street
Eugene, OR 97403

Microcomputer Resource Book for Special Education
Dolores Hagen
1984
Prentice-Hall, Inc.
200 Old Tappan Road
Old Tappan JH 07675
800/336-0338
This book gives an overview of current applications for individuals with disabilities.

IBM Special Education Resources Guide to Adaptive Devices, Software, and Services for Special Education, Vocational Rehabilitation and Employers
National Support Center for Persons with Disabilities
P.O. Box 2150
Atlanta GA 30055
404/238-3206
A listing of resources related to microcomputer use by persons with disabilities.

Computer Technology for the Handicapped in Special Education and Rehabilitation: Resource Guide I and II
ICCE (International Council for Computers in Education)
University of Oregon
1787 Agate Street
Eugene OR 97403

Software Selection, Evaluation and Organization
ICCE (International Council for Computers in Education)
University of Oregon
1787 Agate Street
Eugene, OR 97403

Interactive Video in Special and General Ed: A Development Manual
ICCE (International Council for Computers in Education)
University of Oregon
1787 Agate Street
Eugene, OR 97403

Indiana Assistive Device Resource Directory
Instructional Materials Center
Indiana Department of Education
Box 100, Butler University
Indianapolis IN 46208
317/927-0219
Directory to help Indiana service providers match those needing assistance to people and product sources. Resource/contact persons for non-vocal communication in Indiana and a listing of the equipment they have are included.

Tell 'em Ware
$10.00 (ASCII text files on Apple DOS 3.3 disk)
1714 Olson Way
Marshalltown IA 50158
Over 200 addresses of sources useful in application of Apple computers with special education students; e.g. suppliers of Apple compatible parts and accessories, suppliers of software for the handicapped, organizations and individuals with further information, collections of public domain educational software.

Computer Use in Cognitive Retraining
1984
$1.25
National Head Injury Foundation
P.O. Box 567
Framington MA 01701
617/879-7473
Includes an overview and considerations for determining appropriate use of computer technology in cognitive retraining; a bibliography with information on software, computer adaptations, articles, resources.

Microcomputer Applications for Speech-Language Services in Schools
Jana Sanders, M.A.

Everybody's Technology: A Sharing of Ideas in Augmentative Communication
Charles Goris-Monis
Charlescoms Env.
P.O. Box 419
Jean Talan Station
Montreal, Quebec H1S 2Z3

Programming Equity into Computer Education
$9.95
Project on Equal Education Rights
1413 K Street
Washington, DC 20005
A kit to evaluate the accessibility of computer resources to disabled students, girls, minorities and low-income students.

Proceedings of the National Conference on Microcomputers in Special Education
Hartford, Connecticut March 1983
CEC 5512
1920 Association Drive
Reston, VA 22901

Microcomputers in Special Education: An Introduction to Instructional Applications
Budoff, Milton Thormann
1985
$19.95
This book introduces special education teachers and administrators to microcomputers and how they can be used in special education settings.

Computer Technology for the Handicapped in Special Education and Rehabilitation
ICCE - International Council for Computers in Education
University of Oregon
1787 Agate Street
Eugene, OR 97403

Careers, Computers, and the Handicapped
Michael Bender, Nancy Pin-Milburn, Lee Richmond
Pro-Ed

Organizations

Education Turnkey Institute
256 N. Washington Street
Falls Church, VA 22046
703/536-2310
Provides information services and training on technology use in special education. Also conducts surveys of state and local education associations for publishers and developers.

Computer Users in Speech and Hearing (CUSH)
School of Speech and Hearing Sciences
Ohio University
Athens, OH 45701
614/594-6168
CUSH is an organization of speech pathologists and audiologists involved in the application of computer technology in the communication sciences. Information is exchanged through journals and a software lending library.

SEDL/Regional Rehabilitation Exchange
211 E. 7th Street
Austin, TX 78701
512/476-6861
This project identifies exemplary practices and programs. The core area is "High Technology Applications in the Vocational Rehabilitation Process." Technical assistance in this area is provided.

Fairfax County Public Schools
10310 Layton Hall Drive
Fairfax, VA 22030
703/691-2186
Resource center for technology for handicapped students in public schools. Have explored computer applications in the following areas: computer literacy, CAI, communication assistance and vocational training.

East Range Developmental Achievement
800 A Avenue
Eveleth, MN 55734
218/744-5130
An exchange network for information on the use of microcomputers by persons with developmental disabilities.

Data Referral Network
Mobility Special Services, Inc.
190 Sumner Street
Boston, MA 02062
617/891-8858
Data Referral Network provides "one-stop shopping" for disabled individuals. (New York residents must call: 800/962-1480, ext. 333)

Governor's Advocacy Council for Persons with Disabilities
1318 Dale Street
Suite 100
Raleigh, NC 27605
919/733-9250
This organization is a resource center for disabled persons in North Carolina.

Massachusetts Rehabilitation Commission Library
Room 331
20 Park Plaza
Boston, MA 02116
617/727-1140 (voice and TDD)
This library is dedicated exclusively to literature about disabled people. Information about computers and adaptive devices is available free of charge to handicapped people.

First Dibs
Disability Information Brokerage System
P.O. Box 1285
Tucson, AZ 85702-12
602/791-4393
A resource sharing network that provides a wide range of resources including information on new technological developments regarding computers as well as augmentative communication and rehabilitation devices.

National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway
Hyattsville, MD 20782
301/436-8500

Easter Seal Children's Center
3161 Maple Drive, NE
Atlanta, GA 30305
404/261-6262
Offers advice and training for computer use with pre-school handicapped children. Includes diagnostic services for students regarding computers, peripherals and appropriate software.

Blissymbolics Communication Institute
350 Rumsey Road
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4G 1R8
416/424-3805
Support and educational group involved in the design of computer programs using Blissymbols. Resource center for the use of Blissymbols. Distribute programs using Blissymbols for augmentative communication.

Bureau of Education for Exceptional Students
Florida Bureau of Education for Exceptional Students
Knott Building
Tallahassee, FL 32301
904/488-4245
State Education Agency providing hands-on training for microcomputer use to teachers and students. Acts as a resource center for anyone wanting information regarding technology and students with disabilities.

Access/Abilities
P.O. Box 458
Mill Valley, CA 94942
415/388-3250
Access/Abilities maintains a data base of resources for physically impaired individuals. The data base contains information on services, aids, and adaptive devices. The data is not yet electronically accessible.

Connecticut Special Education Resource Center
Hartford Graduate Center
275 Windsor Street
Hartford, CA 06120
203/246-8514
Offers inservice training on microcomputer use in special education. Acts as a resource center for computer software, professional books, tests, and instructional materials. Runs an annual summer conference.

ABLENET
Cerebral Palsy Center
Griggs-Midway Building
1821 University Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
612/331-5958
ABLENET provides information on technological devices and support services for children and adults with severe or profound disabilities.

National Organization on Disability (NOD)
2100 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Suite 234
Washington, DC 20037
202/293-5968
202/293-5968 (TDD)
NOD offers information and referral services to all handicapped individuals. The organization is community-based and supports a national network of disabled people working together for change.

NIRE (National Institute for Rehabilitation Engineering)
97 Decker Road
Butler, NJ 07405
201/838-2500
This organization is an information and referral center for disabled persons seeking rehabilitation with the help of technology.

Job Accommodation Network (JAN)
Box 468
Morgantown, WV 26505
800/526-7234
A service of the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, operated by NIHR (National Institute of Handicapped Research) and RSA (Rehabilitation Services Administration). Provides a free information system for employers regarding job modifications and accommodations. Includes equipment modifications, site modifications, and redesign of job functions to suit functional limitations.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Handicapped and Gifted Children
The Council for Exceptional Children (CEC)
1920 Association Drive
Reston, VA 22091
703/620-3660
Disabled or gifted children; produces one database, ECER (research and related literature), and offers searches of the ERIC database; publishes fact sheets and brief bibliographies on topics of current interest; responds to information requests.

SECTOR Project
Kim Allard, Director
UMC 68
Utah State University
Logan, UT 84322
801/753-7973

Center for Multisensory Learning
Linda De Lucchi
Lawrence Hall of Science
University of California
Berkeley, CA 94720
415/642-8941

FDLRS/EAST
Eileen Pracek, Director
1450 Martin Blvd.
Merritt Island, FL 32952
305/631-1921

Association for Retarded Citizens (ARC) of the US
Bioengineering Program
P.O. Box 6109
2501 Avenue J
Arlington, TX 76006
817/640-0204
Technology for mentally retarded persons. Adapts currently available assistive devices for use by retarded persons; develops new assistive devices when needed; consolidates information on the use of technical aids into technology resource library.

Computer Options
85 Market Street
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
914/471-2765
Workshops, service and consultation to schools, facilities and individuals interested in using computers with handicapped children. Quarterly newsletter (free) with new products, unique applications, and more. Also has Educational Software Catalog (free) – 500 titles by subject area.

National Clearinghouse of Rehabilitation Training Materials (NCRTM)
Oklahoma State University
115 Old USDA Building
Stillwater, OK 74078
Provides information on rehabilitation with primary emphasis on training materials for use by educators or disabled persons or counselors. Publishes the NCHRTM Memo (quarterly) to help disseminate information.

Stout Vocational Rehabilitation Institute
Materials Development Center (MDC)
University of Wisconsin-Stout
Menomonie, WI 54751
715/232-1342
Vocational evaluation and work adjustment; collects, develops, and disseminates information and materials on vocational evaluation and work adjustment, including the use of technology.

National Information Center on Deafness
Gallaudet College
800 Florida Avenue NE
Washington, DC 20002
202/651-5109 (voice/TDD)
Deafness and hearing loss: centralized source of information on deafness; responds to inquiries from parents, professionals, and deaf individuals; disseminates fact sheets, resource listings, and other materials.

Tech-Tapes
Susan Elting
Council for Exceptional Children
1920 Association Drive
Reston, VA 22091
8000/345-TECH
Series of taped messages on special education technology. Tapes are available 6 PM to 1 PM Monday-Friday. Staff will answer and handle requests from 1 PM to 6 PM.

NEISS
New England Institute of Sensory Science
71 Pleasant Street
Worcester, MA 01609
617/791-4303
Information center on technology for people with hearing, visual, balance and touch disabilities. Also provides information on organizations and special services for people with sensory disabilities.

HELPLINE
Pracon, Inc.
10390 Democracy Lane
Fairfax, VA 22030
Prepares lists of assistive devices. Checklists distributed primarily to physicians' offices to be given to patients as needed. Lists are sent in response to the checklists received, with occasional further searches for special products. Free of charge, funded by Merck, Sharp, & Dohme.

Mill Neck Foundation, Inc.
P.O. Box 100
Mill Neck, NY 11765
Telecommunication van designed as a mobile learning lab and demonstration unit for TDDs. Travels in an interstate area in the northeastern region.

Kinsmen Rehabilitation Foundation of British Columbia
2256 West 12th Avenue
Vancouver, British Columbia V6K 2N5
Information center on resources for persons with disabilities. KRIS database, soon to be available, will include information on technology, organizations and other resources.

C-CAD (Center for Computer Assistance to the Disabled)
2501 Avenue J
Suite 100
Arlington, TX 76011
817/640-6613
Generates the donation of computers, peripherals, and software from commercial organizations for placement (donation or on loan) to disabled clients. Maintains computer database of resources of information. Consults and responds to requests for information about special adaptations or modifications to computers for use by the disabled.

AIDLINE
Associated Enterprise Development, Inc.
120 Admiral Cochrane Drive
Annapolis, MD 21401
301/841-6920
Taped messages about technology for people with disability. Suspended, but group is looking for funding to continue project.

The Technical Resource Center
1820 Richmond Road SW
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2T 5C7
403/229-7875
Does assessments and provides technical aids to help disabled persons better realize educational, vocational, social and independent living potentials. Consults on the selection, operation, and application of aids. Equipment is loaned for trial use and assessment. Educates professionals. Maintains computerized library of information.

TASH (The Association for the Severely Handicapped)
1600 West Armory Way
Seattle, WA 98119
206/283-5055

Personal Computer Opportunities for the Handicapped
P.O. Box 374
Spicer, MN 56288
612/796-5765
This organization is dedicated to helping disabled individuals acquire job skills and jobs with personal computers.

National Technology Center
American Foundation for the Blind, Inc.
15 West 16th Street
New York, NY 10011
212/620-2000
The Center has three components: National Technology Data Base; Evaluations; Research and Development. Provides a resource for blind and visually impaired persons and professionals who work with them.

NTID (National Technical Institute for the Deaf)
1 Lomb Memorial Drive
Rochester, NY 14623
716/475-6400
This organization of the U.S. Department of Education is a resource center for technical education for deaf and hearing impaired people.

Western Center for Microcomputers in Special Education
1259 El Camino Real
Suite 275
Menlo Park, CA 94025
415/326-6997
Publishes The Catalyst (quarterly). Provides information on computer peripherals for use by handicapped individuals.

Office of Special Education
Apple Computer, Inc.
20525 Mariani Avenue
Cupertino, CA 95014
408/996-1010
Through this office, Apple works with key education, rehabilitation and advocacy organizations nationwide to identify the computer-related needs of disabled individuals and to assist in the development of responsive programs.

Arkansas Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Vocal Rehabilitation
Publications Department
P.O. Box 1358
Hot Springs, AR 71902
Free description of research reports, reference materials, and training programs published by the Center.

LINC Resources, Inc.
3857 N. High Street
Columbus, OH 43214
614/263-5462
A market linkage special education project, LINK receives Office of Special Education Program products, evaluates them for commercial and not-for-profit distribution potential, and assists developers in marketing. Examples: "We Are One," a video to increase sensitivity between physically handicapped and nonhandicapped persons; "Education, Career Development and the Physically Disabled;" "It Takes All Parts," a manual of activities for severely disabled and sensory impaired preschoolers; "Optacon Instruction Manual For Children;" "Yes, You Can! The Severely Communicatively Impaired Child in the Classroom," including 14 videotapes and manual.

Closing The Gap, Inc.
P.O. Box 68
Henderson, MN 56044
612/248-3294
National and regional conferences, workshops and training. Also operates a bookstore and publishes a newspaper dedicated to the latest in technology for disabled people.

DADA (Designing Aids for Disabled Adults)
1024 Dupont Street
Unit 5
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M6H 2A2
416/633-4494
Helps to train disabled adults and health care professionals in the use of new and existing technology, researches and develops low-cost technical aids, runs workshops.

P.H.I.R.S.T. LINK
(Physically Handicapped Information Resource Service on Technology)
Kitchener-Waterloo Services for the Physically Disabled
75 King Street South
Suite 606
Waterloo, Ontario, Canada N2J 1P2
519/885-6640
Provides physically disabled individuals with opportunities for hands-on computer experience and up-to-date information on computers and technical aids or devices.

NASDSE (National Association of State Directors of Special Education)
2021 K Street NW
Suite 315
Washington, DC 20006
202/296-1800

Trace Research and Development Center on Communication, Control, and Computer Access
Reprint Department
S-151 Waisman Center
1500 Highland Avenue
Madison, WI 53705
608/262-6966
Free listing of research reports and reference materials published by the center.

Special Education Software Center
Building B, Room S312
333 Ravenswood Avenue
Menlo Park CA 94025
800/327-5892 (software information)
800/223-2711 (technical assistance)
800/435-7639 (TTY)
Sponsored by the U.S. Department of Education, Special Education Programs, Division of Educational Services

D:ATA Institute
4407 Eighth Street NE
The Catholic University of America
Washington, DC 20017
202/635-5826
D:ATA has an organizational relationship with NARIC. It was formed to foster broad-based research, educational programs, and other services related to the application of technology in rehabilitation and special education. D:ATA publishes documents and produces a quarterly newsletter, "Current D:ATA." Rehabilitation Research Reviews ($9.00 each) are a cooperative effort of NARIC and NCRE (National Council on Rehabilitation Education) and summarize research literature on key topics in rehabilitation (e.g., Computers and Vocational Education: Current Trends and Future Applications; Computer Access and Applications for Career Counseling; etc.

Assistive Device Information Network
Division of Developmental Disabilities
University Hospital School
Iowa City IA 52242
319-5564

Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)
National Institute of Education
5500 New Jersey Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20001
202/254-5500 (management)
Education; collects and disseminates educational documents to teachers, administrators, researchers, students and other interested persons. Consists of 16 clearinghouses located across the country, each specializing in a particular subject area related to education.

NARIC – National Rehabilitation Information Center
4407 Eight Street, NE
The Catholic University of America
Washington DC 20017
202/635-5826
202/635-5884 (TDD)
800/34-NARIC
NARIC is a rehabilitation information service research library funded by the National Institute of Handicapped Research, U.S. Department of Education, to provide access to NIHR and RSA (Rehabilitation Services Administration) funded reports and information on assistive devices, and to disseminate other rehabilitation related information resources. NARIC has these resources: REHAB DATA is a computerized listing of over 10,000 NIHR and RSA materials, selected reports of journal articles, audiovisual materials, and commercial publications. REHAB DATA's phone is 202/635-5822. ABLEDATA is a computerized listing of over 10,000 commercially available aids for rehabilitation and independent living, from simple to sophisticated (e.g., personal care, seating, transportation, home management, etc.). To retrieve information, contact an information broker, or ABLEDATA at 202/635-6090. Custom database searches are a minimum of $10.00 for the first set of up to 100 citations, then $5.00 for each additional set of 100. Both are also available for direct public access through BRS (Bibliographic Retrieval Services). For more information, contact BRS, Route 1, Latham, NY 12110, phone 800/833-4707 (in New York, 518/783-1161).

Project Learning Programs, Inc.
P.O. Box 2002
Chico CA 95927
916/893-4223

PSI-TECH Program
Concepts for Independent Living
Operations Center
2203 Airport Way South
Suite 310
Seattle WA 98134
206/343-0670
A part of the National Initiative on Technology and the Disabled, a program in which the Reagan administration invited aerospace companies to apply the space program technological know-how to the needs of the disabled. Operates Tech-Net (see Networks.)

Indiana Department of Education
Instructional Materials Center/Handicapped
Box 100
Butler University
Indianapolis IN 46208
317/927-0392
317/927-0219

Missouri LINC
Assistive Devices Service
609 Maryland
Columbia MO 65211
800/392-0533
314/882-2733 (in Missouri)
Provides information, technical assistance, inservice, and materials pertaining to vocational education for individuals experiencing handicaps. The Assistive Device Service provides information on adaptive equipment (computer access, switching devices, communication aids, low-cost adaptations) for persons with handicaps in Missouri.

PAM – Physically Impaired Association
Assistance Center
601 W. Maple
Lansing MI 48906
800/426-7426
517/371-5897 (in Michigan)
Provides information and technical assistance to disabled individuals and service providers in the selection, development or adaptation of devices.

Project Threshold
Rancho Los Amigos Hospital
7601 East Imperial Highway
500 HUT
Downey CA 90242
213/922-8116

JWK International Corporation
Project EDUTECH, Log P
7616 Little River Turnpike
Annandale, VA 22003
804/750-0500

Center for Special Education Technology
Council for Exceptional Children (CEC)
1920 Association Drive
Reston VA 22091
703/620-3660
800/345-TECH

Division for Disorders of Development and Learning
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Biological Sciences Research Center 220 H
Chapel Hill NC 27514
919/966-5171 (clinic)

Exceptional Technology
9220 SW 52 Terrace
Miami FL 33165
305/274-3501

MECC
(Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium)
3490 Lexington Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55112
612/638-0627

TAM
(Technology and Media for Exceptional Individuals)
Institute for the Study of Exceptional Children
Department of Special Education
University of Maryland
College Park MD 20742

DCCG Resource Center
(Disabled Children Computer Group)
Fairmont School
724 Kearney Street
El Cervito CA 94530
415/528-DCCG

Project M.U.S.E.
(Microcomputer Use in Special Education)
27 Horrabin Hall
Western Illinois University
Macomb IL 61455

National Information Center for Handicapped Children and Youth
P.O. Box 1492
Washington DC 20013
703/522-3332
Prepares News Digest, Transition Summary, and fact sheets. Responds to information requests and provides names of local resources.

Trace Research and Development Center on Communication,
Control, and Computer Access for Handicapped Individuals
1500 Highland Avenue
S-151 Waisman Center
Madison WI 53705
608/262-6966
608/263-5408 (Information Resources)

CITH
(Center for Innovation in Teaching the Handicapped)
Indiana University
2805 East 10th Street
Room 150
Bloomington IL 47405
812/335-5847
A research and information center for new teaching materials in special education.

Sector Project
Special Education Communication Technology On-Line
Resource
U.M.C. 68
Utah State University
Logan, UT 84322
801/753-7973
801/750-2087
A computerized listing of special education resources and reviews of Computer Assisted Instruction materials.

Compute Able Network
Kevin Mills, Dennis Kviz
P.O. Box 1706
Portland OR 97207
503/644-2940
Non-profit organization; provides information, training, problem-solving sessions, individual consultations, field testing, market research, conferences, vendor training.

Selected Bibliography of Videotapes on Augmentative Communication and Computer Access for Handicapped Individuals

Prepared for the Trace Resource Book Series by
Beverly Vicker
Indiana University
Developmental Training Center
2853 E. 10th Street
Bloomington, IN 47405

A special thanks must be extended to the people who provided information to help expedite this project. In particular, the contributions of Gregg Vanderheiden and Sara Brandenburg from the Trace Center, Judy Montgomery from Fountain Valley School District, and Sally Blackstone from ASHA must be acknowledged. Thanks must also be given to Henry Schroeder, the director of the Developmental Training Center, for his support for this project.

All of the tapes listed in this bibliography have not been personally reviewed, so the information in the abstract reflects, in many cases, a description of content by the producing organization. Much of the information was gathered through telephone contacts.

An apology is extended to any individual or organization whose video production(s) were overlooked and subsequently not listed. Please send me the appropriate information, and I'll include it at the time of a subsequent revision.

ID #VT-3
Prentke Romich Company
VHS; 55 minutes
Prentke Romich Company
1022 Heyl Road
Wooster, OH 44691
216/262-1984
The tape contains three segments with Barry Romich: 1) Considerations for selecting the most appropriate communication aid (discusses the multiple considerations influencing the final selection of the most appropriate communication aid for specific user[s]), 2) Light Talker and Touch Talker Communication Systems (provides an overview of these two systems and compares and contrast access means, software, and modular capabilities), and 3) Light Talker Selection Techniques (discusses standard selection techniques available in the Light Talker Communication Aid).

Lee Kweller's Bar Mitzvah
CNN/TV and NBC
1985
VHS, 3/4"; 10 minutes
Artificial Language Laboratory
405 Computer Center
East Lansing, MI 48824-1042
This tape consists of several short clips of tapes that appeared on the above listed TV networks. The tapes include an interview with Lee and his mother, and shows him using his voice output communication device at his Bar Mitzvah.

PM Magazine's "Jim Brooks"
PM Magazine
1981
VHS, 3/4"; 5 minutes
Artificial Language Laboratory
405 Computer Center
East Lansing, MI 48824-1042
This tape segment shows an interview with Jim Brooks, who was a client at the Artificial Language Laboratory. The tape is available as a separate tape or on combination tape with "Finding a Voice" and "A Gift for Serena."

Minspeak
Council for Exceptional Children
1984
VHS; 17 minutes
Prentke Romich Company
1022 Heyl Road
Wooster, OH 44691
216/262-1984
Bruce Baker, the linguist who developed Minspeak, is interviewed about the conceptual development of it. (On tape with VT-1 with the Lainey System and "A Special Magic."

Symbol Boy
Blissymbolics Communication Institute
VHS; 5 minutes
Lauren Productions
56 Shaftsbury Avenue
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4T 1A3
This animated video demonstrates the usage of Blissymbols for preschoolers.

Lainey
University of Tennessee
1985
VHS; 13 1/2 minutes
Prentke Romich Company
1022 Heyl Road
Wooster, OH 44691
216/262-1984
The tape shows an integrated system of technical aids in the areas of communication, computer access and mobility. The system is in use by Lainey Marty, a sixteen-year-old public school student. On tape VT-1 with "A Special Magic" and Bruce Baker on Minspeak. Tape also available in 3/4" or 1/2" tape from University of Tennessee Rehabilitation Department, 682 Court Avenue, Memphis TN 38163.

Disabled Access to Technological Advances
Access to Independence, Inc.
1986
VHS, Beta; 23 minutes
Access to Independence, Inc.
1954 East Washington Avenue
Madison, WI 53704
608/251-7575
This videotape shows how computer technology can be used to enhance employment options in a variety of fields for persons with severe physical disabilities. Featured are three people using computer technology to help achieve their employment goals; a counselor using computer retraining drills and training in word processing; a planner using a lap computer with a speech synthesizer for communication and as a keyboard emulator to access the office computer; a law student describing how word processing and access to legal databases will make him more productive.

Eye Scan
Artificial Language Laboratory
1984
VHS, 3/4"; 30 minutes
Artificial Language Laboratory
405 Computer Center
East Lansing, MI 48824-1042
This video documents the evaluation of a 6-year-old using an eye scanning device.

Bilingual Augmentative Communication by a Cerebral Palsied Adolescent
Brown Center for Alternative Communication and Environmental Control
1984
3/4"; 12 minutes.
Research Dissemination, Education and Training
Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago
345 E. Superior Street
Chicago, IL 60611
312/908/6184
Can also be available in 1/2" format with sufficient advance notice. This videotape focuses on a unique solution to a cerebral palsied adolescent's need and desire to communicate to his friends in Spanish as well as in English via his newly acquired electronic communication device with synthesized speech. It encompasses not only the evaluation and selection procedure for use and prescription of the communication system, but also the hierarchy involved in the training stages.

Alternatives for the Speechless: Communication in a Multi-Handicapped Setting.
Mary Blake Huer and Janice Williams
3/4" or VHS 1/2"; 20 minutes. Send blank VHS and $10.00
Mary Blake Huer
University of Wisconsin-Whitewater
Department of Communication Disorders, Roseman 1020
Whitewater, WI 53190
414/472-1485
A videotape presented at the 1980 ASHA convention. Black-and-white taped segments of 6 individuals using Bliss symbols, signs, hand pointing, eyegaze, typing, and light beam pointer for communication.

A Special Magic
University of Tennessee Rehabilitation Engineering Center
1979
VHS; 20 minutes.
Prentke Romich Company
1022 Heyl Road
Wooster, OH 44691
216/262-1984
or from the REC at Memphis, 682 Court, Memphis TN 38163, 901/528-6445.
This tape shows Lainey Martz from the videotape "Lainey" as a nine-year-old. The central theme of the tape involves an introduction to the field of rehabilitation engineering.

A Gift for Serena
WDIV TV, Detroit
1982
VHS, 3/4"; 20 minute
Artificial Language Laboratory
405 Computer Center
East Lansing, MI 48824-1042
This tape documents the search of a family for a communication enhancement system for 9-year-old Serena. John Eulenberg describes the various approaches taken at the Artificial Language Laboratory to help provide Serena with an augmentative means for communication. The tape is available separately or on a combination tape with "Finding a Voice," and PM Magazine's segment on Jim Brooks.

Access
Apple Computer, Inc.
10 minutes 45 seconds; free loan
Apple Computer, Inc.
Office of Special Education
20525 Mariani Avenue
Cupertino, CA 95014
408/996-1010
A demonstrtion of how computers are affecting the lives of disabled children and adults.

To Say I Am
KOCE TV; Judy Montgomery, Consultant
1980
VHS, Betamax, 3/4"; 30 minutes
Lawren Productions, Inc.
P.O. Box 666
Mendocino, CA 95460
This tape originally aired on PBS stations as a general public awareness tape. It includes a 20-page viewers guide. It presents introductory information about assessment and programming, and depicts some augmentative communication devices such as the ZYGO 100. The tape was made at Plavan School, Anaheim, California.

To Be Like Anyone Else
Crippled Children's Hospital and South Dakota Dept. of Education
1984
VHS, 3/4"; 29 minutes
Speech Department
Crippled Children's Hospital and School
2501 West 26th Street
Sioux Falls, SD 57105
This video demonstrates the usage of augmentative communication devices by multiply handicapped children in a variety of real-life situations.

Talk Is Not a Four-Letter Word
Sally Blackstone and Lucinda Cassatt-Jones
1986
VHS, 3/4"; 16 minute
Publications Department
American Speech-Language Hearing Association (ASHA)
10801 Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
301/897-5700
This video presents an overview of the area of augmentative communication and illustrates the diversity of individuals with severe expressive communication disorders, and the variety of techniques, strategies and aids used to circumvent the communication problem. An instructional guide is also included.

System for Augmentative Communication
Elaine Heaton and Barbara Strohback
VHS, Beta, 3/4"; 57 minutes
Purchase only:
VTI (Voice Tapes, Inc.)
The target audience for this tape, which includes a packet of discussion materials, includes pre-service students and professionals with minimal exposure to this area. The content includes a discussion of systems for augmentative written and spoken communication as well as a discussion of low technology systems and a philosophical overview of concepts involved in augmentative programming.

Personal Computing: Help for the Handicapped--The National Fair
Paul Hazan
1981
Betamax; 9:41 minutes
Paul Hazan
Johns Hopkins University
Applied Physics Laboratory
Johns Hopkins Road
Laurel, MD 20810
301/953-7100
This is a videotape of the 1981 Johns Hopkins University National Fair. The tape includes demonstration of an eyetracker communication system, a pocket telecommunicator for the deaf, LipReader/Trainer program package, a reading machine for the blind and dyslexic, a motor handicapped support system, programs for the learning disabled, Microbraille system (a software program).

Personal Computing: Help for the Handicapped
Paul Hazan
1981
3/4", VHS, Betamax
Paul Hazan
Johns Hopkins University
Applied Physics Laboratory
Johns Hopkins Road
Laurel, MD 20810
301/953-7100
This captioned tape outlines the potentials of the microcomputer to aid blind, deaf, and physically disabled individuals in everyday situations. A brief review of microcomputer uses is presented.

Now I Can Speak
Blissymbolics Communication Institute
1981
VHS, Beta; 20 minutes
Lauren Productions
56 Shaftsbury Avenue
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4T 1A3
The videotape shows the versatility of communication and interaction styles of adults and children who use Bliss symbols. Fourteen different variations of use are shown, i.e., use of eye gaze, use with signing, etc.

Mr. Symbol Man
Canadian Broadcasting System (Consultant, Shirley McNaughton)
1975
VHS, Beta; 60 minutes
National Film Board
1257 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020
Also from: Benchmark Films, Inc.
P.O. Box 315
Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417
The video describes the life and work of Charles K. Bliss. It also shows segments demonstrating Bliss symbol users during the early stages of the Ontario Crippled Children's Centre Project.

Hullaballo at High Rock
Crippled Children's School and Hospital
1986
VHS, 3/4"; 12 minutes
Speech Department
Crippled Children's Hospital and School
2501 West 26th Street
Sioux Falls, SD 57105
This videotape demonstrates the creative process of producing a play by communication handicapped children using augmentative devices. The tape shows the students and interviews with the various service staff who were involved in the process.

Gerald Goldberg – Optical Headpointer
3/4", VHS, Betamax; 22 minutes
General Accounting Office
441 G Street NW
Room 5741
Washington, DC 20548
202/275-3597
This videotape illustrates the long range optical pointer developed at the Trace R&D Center in use by Gerry Goldberg, who has muscular dystrophy.

Dependence to Independence
Elaine Trefler, University of Tennessee Rehabilitation Engineering
1986
VHS, Beta, 3/4"; 15 minutes
Association for Advancement of Rehabilitation Technology (RESNA)
Suite 700
1101 Connecticut Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20036
202/857-1199
This videotape presents a broader view of rehabilitation technology as it applies to communication, etc. An overview of nation-wide research projects and service related issues are presented.

From Silence to Solist
1982
VHS, 3/4"; 27 minutes
Media Resource Center
Meyers Children's Rehabilitation Institute
444 S. 44th Street
Omaha, NE 68131
402/559-7467
This videotape follows the development of communication skills, both oral speech and augmentative skills, of a boy from age 4 to age 11. The tape demonstrates for parents, etc., that the use of augmentative devices, neither manual communication boards nor electronic devices, prevent the child from developing oral speech skills that are possible within the parameters of his neurological abilities.

Finding a Voice
Nova Series
1982
3/4", VHS, Betamax; 60 minutes
Time-Life Videos
WGBH Educational Foundation
100 Eisenhower Drive
Paramis, NJ 07652
This tape shows several augmentative system users. The focus of this tape is on the development of one system for an individual, and a demonstration of it. A description of other systems is presented, as well as an interview with John Eulenberg.

BreakThru
Blissymbolics Communication Institute
1981
VHS; 50 minute
Lauren Productions
56 Shaftsbury Avenue
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4T 1A3
This video documents the lives of three nonspeaking persons within the context of their families and/or residential/educational facility. Although all three people (a 9-year-old, an 18-year-old, and a 30-year-old) use Blissymbols this is incidental to the thrust of the videotape.

Augmentative Communication Training: Action Modules
VHS, Beta, 3/4"; 20-30 minutes
1987
Dr. Albert Cook
California State University
Assistive Device Center, 6000 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95819
916/278-6422
This will be commercially available by the fall of 1987; the distributor has not yet been identified. A companion syllabus will accompany each of the six tapes in this series. The tapes will cover the topic of an overview of the field of augmentative and alternative communication, evaluation of physical, cognitive, and language abilities, decision-making, i.e., achieving an interface between needs and abilities, different types of options, and training clients to use a system.

Aaron
Trace Center
1984
AESIR Software Engineering
P.O. Box 5383
Riverdale, CA 93650
Jacqueline Able, director of Speech Pathology at St. Agnes Hospital, Fresno, California, discusses different needs for augmentative communication systems within the hospital for both short-term and long-term patients. Steve Able, a software engineer for Aesir software engineering, demonstrates the Aaron software system, which runs on an IBM/PC and presents a scanning keyboard screen. The user must be able to control a switch; the program "learns" from past experience (i.e., user's language style). The software package is $350.00

A Voice Within
Judy Montgomery and Sallie Dashiell
1987
VHS; 8 minutes
Lawren Productions
P.O. Box 666
Mendocino, CA 95460
This videotape shows a representative sample of the wide range of augmentative systems that can be used in public school programs to facilitate academic and interaction tasks for nonspeaking children age three to 22 years. The videotape will be available in February of 1987.

Computer Access for Disabled Individuals
Trace R&D Center
1986
VHS; 16 minutes; $15.00
Trace R&D Center
S-151 Waisman Center
1500 Highland Avenue
Madison, WI 53705
608/262-6966
This open captioned videotape demonstrates current computer access techniques for physically disabled, blind, and visually impaired individuals. The impact of the ability to use computers and the importance of ensuring easy access to future computer systems is discussed. Prepared for the NIHR-OSERS Initiative on Computer Access.

Computer Programmer Training for the Handicapped
TODDCOMP
1979, 1983
VHS, Betamax, 3/4"; 24 minutes
Dr. Wilson
TODDCOMP
University of Missouri Extension
Attitudinal barriers, however, need to be changed, according to the text, so that the disabled can have appropriate opportunities for education and employment.* * *
314/449-3481
This tape is directed at business and industry employers, demonstrating the qualifications of the disabled in the area of computer programming. It analyzes several training programs from candidate selection to job placement, emphasizing the goal of independence for the disabled.

Feeling Free
$75.00/tape to purchase, $25.00 to rent
NCHRTM
Oklahoma State University
115 Old USDA Building
Stillwater, OK 74078
405/624-7650
6 1/2-videotapes to help others share the lives and feelings of handicapped children. Originally shown on public television.

Videotapes Available from IBM
IBM Special Education Programs
1300 Rockville Pike
Rockville Pike, MD 20852
301/897-3859
At My Fingertips (Telesensory Systems, Inc.); Equal to the Task (Telesensory Systems, Inc.); Here I Am: The International Games for the Disabled; IBM: Writing to Read; 1984 Easter Seal Computer Camp; Visualtek Product Demonstration Video

Autistic Education Program Videotape
1/2" VHS, $49.95
ASIEP Education Company
P.O. Box 12147
Portland, OR 97212
503/236-1317
A 25-minute color videotape showing how to teach nonverbal students using a communication focused language curriculum. Includes how to teach sign use, sign-speech procedures, how to teach sign and sound pairing, how to teach speech initiation, and how to use peer tutors.

Oh Say What They See: An Introduction to Indirect Language Stimulation Techniques
1/2" VHS, 1/2" Beta, 3/4"; $295.00
ASIEP Education Company
P.O. Box 12147
Portland, OR 97212
503/236-1317
Animation and adult/child interactions are used to explain and demonstrate indirect language stimulation techniques. Model training sessions show staff, parents, and adult caregivers how to incorporate techniques with daily routines. A viewer's guide reviews each language development technique demonstrated in the videotape.

Service Centers

No recommendations or endorsements are implied by inclusion on this list. Contact each resource for more specific and up-to-date information.

Alabama

Communication Habilitation Service
Pam Elder, MA CCC
201 Sleepy Hollow Circle
Birmingham AL 35216
205/871-2766

Arizona

Cerebral Palsy Foundation of South Arizona
4710 E. 29th DAC W.
Tucson, Arizona 85711
602/747-6809
Involves basic remediation and rehabilitation, vocational counselling and research on the use of technology with individuals with severe and profound handicaps.

The SPEAC Center
Mary Christen, MA
6306 North Seventh Street
Phoenix AZ 85014
602/263-0770

Arizona Training Program
Susan Neidlinger
Auxiliary Communication Assessment
3727 East McDowall Road
Phoenix AZ 85008
602/275-7821, ext. 348

Children's Achievement Center for Developmental Delays
3825 East Second Street
Tucson AZ 85716
602/325-1517

California

Assistive Device Center, California State University-Sacramento
Colette Coleman, Ph.D., Co-Director
Albert M. Cook, Ph.D., Co-Director
6000 "J" Street
Sacramento CA 95819
916/454-6422

Blissymbolics Resource Center
Melvin S. Cohen, Ph.D., Director
Department of Speech & Language Development
Loma Linda University Medical Center
Loma Linda CA 92354
714/824-4401

Casa Colina Hospital Non-Oral Communication Program
Charles Johnson, MA, CCC
255 East Bonita Avenue
Pomona CA 91767
717/593-7521

Children's Hospital & Health Center
Speech, Hearing, & Neurosensory Center
Chris Hagen, Ph.D., Director
Speech-Language Pathology Department
8001 Frost Street
San Diego CA 92123
619/576-5837

Children's Hospital at Stanford
Rehabilitation Engineering Center
Margaret R. Barker, MS
520 Willow Road
Palo Alto CA 94304
415/327-4800, ext. 345

UCLA Intervention Program
Dr. Judy Howard, Medical Director
23-10 Rehabilitation Center
1000 Veteran Avenue
Los Angeles CA 90024
213/825-4821

Glendale Adventist Hospital
Beth Pioli, Director
Non-Speech Communication Program
1509 Wilson Terrace
Glendale CA 91026
818/240-8000, ext. 416

Non-Oral Communication Center
Judy Montgomery, MA, CCC
9675 Warner Avenue
Fountain Valley CA 92708
714/964-2014

Non-Verbal Assessment Program
Sally Cook, MA, CCC, Teacher Coordinator
Los Angeles Unified School District
c/o Widney High School
2302 South Gramercy Place
Los Angeles CA 90018
213/732-1976

Northridge Hospital Medical Center
Gail L. Pickering, Program Coordinator
Innovative Communications Aids for the Non Verbal (ICAN)
183200 Rosco Boulevard
Northridge, CA 91328
818/885-8500

Rancho Los Amigos Hospital
Frank DeRuyder, Ph.D., Director
Communication Disorders Department
7601 East Imperial Highway
Downey, CA 90242
213/922-7682

White Memorial Medical Center
1720 Brooklyn Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90033-2481
213/922-7682

SDSU Assistive Device Assessment Program
Clinical Training Center
College of Human Services
San Diego State University
San Diego, CA 92182-0446
619/265-6121

Non-Oral Communication Services: Community Based Service
294 Carl, #16
San Francisco, CA 94117
415/664-2274

Colorado

Rocky Mountain Regional Center
Boulder Memorial Hospital
311 Mapleton
Boulder, CO 80302
303/441-0461

Fitzsimmons Army Hospital
East Colfax Avenue
Aurora, CO 80045-5001
203/361-8241
Poudre Valley Hospital
1024 Lemay Avenue
Fort Collins, CO 80024
303/482-4111

Connecticut

Newington Children's Hospital
Lynn Graff, Speech and Hearing
181 East Cedar Street
Newington, CT 06111
203/667-5200

Connecticut Center for the Non-Vocal
Iris Fishman
130 Hunting Street
Bridgeport, CT 06606
203/334-2118

District of Columbia

Communication Aids Education Software
Susan A. Brummell, M.S.
Speech & Language Pathologist
3177 18th Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20010
202/462-1187
202/899-5891 (Messages)

Florida

Florida Diagnostic Learning Resources Services (FDLRS)
9220 SW 52 Terrace
Miami, FL 33165
305/274-3501
Offers diagnostics for computer compatibility for disabled people, inservice training, computer information resources, as well as software and hardware evaluation.

The Communication System Evaluation Center
Edythe F. Finkley, Evaluation Team Leader
Sandra Osborn, Senior Presentor
P.O. Box 271
Orlando, FL 32802
305/423-9212
305/422-3200, ext. 692

Illinois

Du Page Easter Seal Treatment Center, Inc.
830 S. Addison
Villa Park, IL 60181
312/620-4433
The center specializes in the use of personal computers in therapy.

Alan J. Brown Center for Alternative Communication & Environmental Control
Jerri Voda, MS, CCC-SP

Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago
345 East Superior Street
Chicago, IL 60611
312/908-2556

Gottfreid Speech Association
Ann B. Kanter, MA, CCC-Sp
Center for Non-speech Communication
1535 Lake Look Road
Northbrook, IL 60062
312/564-9230

State of Illinois
Lee Ann Vicars
Anna Mental Health and Development Center Rehabilitation Services
1000 North Main Street
Anna, IL 63906
618/833-5161

Center for Communication Disorders Ltd.
18019 Dixie Highway
Homewood, IL 60430
312/799-7520

Indiana

Rehabilitation Technology Center
Larry Whitehead
615 North Michigan Street
South Bend, IN 46601
219/284-7134

Fort Wayne State Hospital & Training Center
Pat Jonaitis
Speech and Hearing Department
4900 St. Joe Road
Ft. Wayne, IN 46815
219/485-7554, ext. 647

Porter County Special Education Coop
Neil Carpenter
750 Ransom Road
Valparaiso, IN 46383
219/464-9607

Memorial Hospital
Mark Russel
Assistive Device Resource Center
615 North Michigan
South Bend, IN 46601
219/284-7134

Kansas

Institute of Logopedics
Augmentative Communication Program
2400 Jardine Drive
Wichita, KS 67219
316/262-8271
800/835-1043

Kentucky

Redwood School and Rehabilitation Center
Debra Maly, M.A., CCC, Speech Dept. Head
71 Orphanage Road
Fort Mitchell, KY 41017
606/331-0880

Maryland

United Cerebral Palsy of Central Maryland
Noreen Rysticken
Non-Vocal Communication
Derry Preschool
18 Delrey Avenue
Catonsville, MD 21228
301/744-3151

Maryland Rehabilitation Center
2301 Argonne Drive
Baltimore, MD 21218
301/366-8800
301/366-6608 (TTY)

Kennedy Institute
Sally Blackstone, Ph.D.
707 North Broadway
Baltimore, MD 21205
301/522-5450

Massachusetts

Adaptive Computer Technology Center
Kennedy Memorial Hospital
30 Warren Street
Brighton, MA 02135
617/254-3800
Utilizes and provides instruction in the use of computer-based technology to enhance learning, leisure, communication, prevocational skill development, independent living, and environmental control.

Children's Hospital Medical Center
Howard Shane, Ph.D.
Communication Enhancement Clinic
300 Longwood Avenue
Boston, MA 02115
617/735-6466

Massachusetts Hospital School
Carol Sargent, OTR/L
Adaptive Equipment
Canton, MA 02021
617/828-2440

Non-Vocal Communication Resource Center (NVCRC)
Ellen Kravitz
Speech and Hearing Department
Fernald State School
Box 158
Belmont, MA 02178
617/894-3600, ext 2352 or 2285

Speech, Hearing, Language
New England Medical Center
181 Harrison Avenue
Boston, MA 02110
617/956-5300

New England Medical Center, Inc.
Dr. Bruce Gans
Special Equipment Clinic
171 Harrison Avenue
Boston, MA 02111
617/956-5625

Michigan

Oakland Schools Learning Assessment Clinic
Ina Kirsten, Communication Consultant/Clinician
Communication Enhancement Center
2100 Pontiac Lake Road
Pontiac, MI 48054
313/858-1901

Jackson County Intermediate School District
Dianne Taulbee, Supervisor
6700 Browns Lake Road
P.O. Box 1160
Jackson, MI 49201
517/787-2800

Communication Enrichment Resource Center (CERC)
Leonard Reznierski, Ph.D.
Northville Public Schools
501 West Main Street
Northville, MI 48167
313/349-3400, ext. 277

Mott Children's Health Center
Joan Todoroff
806 West 6th Avenue
Flint, MI 48503
313/767-5750

Minnesota

Sister Kenny Institute
800 E. 28th Street at Chicago Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55407
612/874-4175
This organization uses computer programs to provide language and cognitive therapy to adults with neurologic injuries.

United Cerebral Palsy of Minnesota, Inc.
223 So. Griggs-Midway Building
1821 University Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
612/646-7588
No evaluations, but operates a loan bank of communication equipment for professionals in the area to allow assessment of the appropriateness of a device for a client.

Cambridge Area Developmental Rehabilitation and Education (CADRE)
430 N.W. Eighth Street
Cambridge, MN 55008
612/689-4466 (afternoons)

Courage Center
Bill Margolis
3915 Golden Valley Road
Golden Valley, MN 55422
612/588-0811

Mississippi

Living Systems/ITD
2160 S. Lamar
Oxford, Mississippi 38655
601/234-0158
Has a microcomputer laboratory equipped to evaluate and to develop hardware and software which will provide capability to disabled individuals.

Missouri

Jewish Hospital
Occupational Therapy Department
216 S. Kings Highway
St. Louis, MO 63110
314/454-7752
Using microcomputer technology, the Jewish Hospital offers complete assessment and treatment for disabled people. Teaches microcomputer use as a tool for rehabilitation as well as for vocational training.

Nebraska

Barkley Memorial Center
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
42nd and Holdrege
Lincoln, NE 68583-0731
402/472-5459

New Jersey

Cerebral Palsy Association of Middlesex County
Travis M. Tallman, CCC-Sp
Director, Speech Pathology
Roosevelt Park
Oak Drive
Edison, NJ 08837

Children's Seashore House
Joan Bruno, MS, CCC
4100 Atlantic Avenue
P.O. Box 4111
Atlantic City, NJ 08404
609/345-5191

Children's Specialized Hospital
Kim Jolie, MA, CCC-SP
Augmentative Communication Services
150 New Providence Road
Westfield-Mountainside, NJ 07091
201/233-3720

New Mexico

Clinical Microcomputer Laboratory
Gary Rushakoff
Department of Speech
New Mexico State University
Las Cruces, NM 88003

New York

John A. Coleman School
New York Foundling Hospital
1175 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10032
212/472-3322, ext. 629
The School uses computers daily with multiply handicapped children (ages 1-10) to achieve a variety of basic educational goals.

The Burke Rehabilitation Center
785 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, NY 10605
914/948-0050
Cerebral Palsy Center

Carol Cohen, Director
Schneier Communication Unit
1603 Court Street
Syracuse, NY 13208
315/455-5726

Non-Vocal Communication Group of Greater New York
Arlene Kraat
Queen's College
19-10 Parsons Boulevard
Whitestone, NY 11257
718/520-7000
718/670-4222

Rochester Institute of Technology
The Office of Special Services
1 Lomb Memorial Drive
P.O. Box 9887
Rochester, NY 14623-0887
716/475-2832

North Carolina

Division of Disorders of Development and Learning
Patricia Porter
University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
Biological Science Research #220H
Chapel Hill, NC 44691
919/262-1984

Ohio

Rehabilitation Institute of Ohio
Miami Valley Hospital
One Wyoming Street
Dayton, OH 45409
513/220-2063
The Institute uses computers to help brain injured individuals make maximum use of their abilities. Focus is on cognitive and linguistic retraining using microcomputers as therapeutic tools.

Prentke Romich Company
1022 Heyl Road
Wooster, OH 44691
216/262-1984

Oregon

Good Samaritan Hospital
Margaret Russitano, MA
1015 N.W. 22nd Avenue
Portland, OR 97210
503/229-7711

Pennsylvania

Special Education and Assistive Device Center
Mary Brady
Elizabethtown Rehabilitation Hospital
Elizabethtown, PA 17022
717/367-1161, ext. 315

South Dakota

Yankton Area Adjustment Training Center
909 W. 23rd Street
Yankton, SD 57078
605/665-2518
Provides computer-assisted learning on the Apple IIe for area special education students. Focus includes job skills, job readiness skills, math skills, time and money skills, pedestrian safety, and motivation.

Crippled Children's Hospital and School
2501 West 26th Street
Sioux Falls, SD 57105
605/336-1840

Tennessee

University of Tennessee
Elaine Trefler, OTR
Rehabilitation Engineering Center
682 Court Avenue
Memphis, TN 38163
901/528-6445

Texas

Callier Center for Communication Disorders
Delva Culp
1966 Inwood Road
Dallas, TX 75235
214/783-3033

Education Service Center, Region 20
Dennis Dildy
Community Based Services
1314 Hines Avenue
San Antonio, TX 78208
512/271-7611

Washington

Gordon R. Hauck School
Lake Washington School District
11133 N.W. 65th
Kirkland, WA 98033
204/822-9588

Children's Orthopedic Hospital and Medical Center
Marny Isaman
Communicative Disorders
4800 Sand Point Way N.E.
Seattle, WA 98105
206/536-2191

University of Washington Hospital
Communication Augmentation Center
BB 919 Health Sciences Building RJ-30
Seattle, WA 98195
206/543-3674

Wisconsin

Communication Aids and Systems Clinic
Donna DePape
S-120 Waisman Center
1500 Highland Avenue
Madison, WI 53705
608/263-2522

Trace Center Communication Development Program
Sara Brandenburg
S-157 Waisman Center
1500 Highland Avenue
Madison, WI 53705
608/263-5697

Curative Rehabilitation Center
1000 North 92nd Street
Wauwatosa, WI 53226
414/259-1414

Canada

Technical Resource Center
1820 Richmond Road SW
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2T 5C7
403/229-7875
Provides information and one-month loan of devices in the areas of adaptive toys, communication aids, daily living aids, inventory control and microcomputers. It offers assessment and consultation.

Sunny Hill Hospital for Children
3644 Slocan Street
Vancouver, British Columbia V5M 3E8
604/434-1331
Offers assessment and training of physically disabled children for access to microcomputers for education, recreation, and communication.

Bloorview Children's Hospital
25 Buchan Court
Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2I 4S9
416/494-2222

The Hugh MacMillan Medical Centre
Penny Parnes, Director
350 Rumsey Road
Toronto, Ontario M4G 1R8
416/425-6220

The Kinsman Rehabilitation Foundation
Technical Aids Program
2256 West 12th Avenue
Vancouver, British Columbia V6K 2N5
112-800-663-1555

Gorge Road Hospital
63 Gorge Road East
Victoria, British Columbia V9A 1L2
604/386-2464

Portable Typewriters

This is a listing of commercially manufactured portable typewriters (weighing less than 10 pounds). No recommendations or endorsements are implied by inclusion on this list. Contact each resource for more specific and up-to-date information.

Royal Alpha 100
$199.99
No LCD; 32-character recall; standard typing paper, single sheets only; weight 10 lbs.; 1-year parts warranty only

Sharp PA 1000
$350.00
8.7K w/expansion (5 1/2 pages); uses thermal or bond paper, single sheets only; weight 8.4 lbs.; 26 abbreviations. 90-day parts and labor warranty, factory

Silver Reed RX-300
$795.00
Prints 16 characters/second; types in pica, elite, mini; 8K memory; can plug into any computer and act as a letter quality printer. 6-month warranty.

Silver Reed EXD-10
$195.00
15-character line; minimal memory; weight 5 lbs.; uses single sheets of thermal or bond paper; dot matrix print. 6 month warranty

Sears #5394
$119.00, $219.00
Single page memory; weight 4 lbs.; uses single sheets of bond or thermal paper; made by Brother. 1-year parts and labor warranty.

Brother EP-44
$200.00
16-character LCD; 3.7K memory (1 1/2 pages); uses single sheets of bond or thermal paper; roll attachment included. 90-day labor warranty, 1-year parts warranty; some parts guaranteed longer.

Brothe EP-22
$129.00; $99.00
16-character LCD; 2K memory; uses single sheets of bond or thermal paper; roll attachments are available. 90-day labor warranty, 1-year parts warranty; some parts guaranteed longer.

Canon Typestar 5, Typestar 6
$225.00
15 character display; one-line memory, 30-character key buffer; automatic return, underlining; uses standard Xerox or similar paper; no roll attachments; 90-day factory warranty.

Optical Character Recognition Scanners

OCR scanners allow computer users to enter printed documents into the computer without retyping. The traditional application of scanners has been to prevent rekeying documents such as insurance forms, legal materials, medical charts, or books. They are also of great use to blind computer users as an alternate input device. However, they have been unreliable (even 99% reliability means 15 errors/page), inflexible, bulky, and high priced, costing hundreds of thousands of dollars. More recently, several companies have offered products in the $10,000-$50,000 range.

New OCR scanners are now being introduced at lower prices. An overview of developments in OCR scanning technology can be found in the August, 1986 issue of PC World ("Scanners: Gaining Recognition," Bill Crider). No recommendations or endorsements are implied by inclusion on this list. Contact each resource for more specific and up-to-date information.

E-Scan
List price $2,495.00
Tecmar, Inc.
6225 Cochran Road
Solon, OH 44139
216/349-0600
Or Electronic Information Technology, Inc., 373 Route 46 West, Fairfield, NJ 07006, 201/227-1447.

IX-12
List price under $2,000.00 with OCR software and interface board
Canon U.S.A., Inc.
1 Canon Plaza
Lake Success, NY 11042
516/488-6700 (systems division)

IX-8
List price around $1,000.00 with interface board
Canon U.S.A., Inc.
1 Canon Plaza
Lake Success, NY 11042
516/488-6700 (systems division)

OCR Software
List price $595.00
OCR Systems, Inc.
3430 Progress Drive, Suite I
I-95 Industrial Park
Bensalem, PA 19020
215/638-2174

Model 730
List price $4,950.00 (with WIPS)
Datacopy Corporation
1215 Terra Bella Avenue
Mountain View, CA 94043
415/965-7900

JetReader
List price $2,950.00 (with WIPS and OCR software)
Datacopy Corporation
1215 Terra Bella Avenue
Mountain View, CA 94043
415/965-7900

PC-Scan
List price $1,955.00; TextPac Software $595.00
Dest Corporation
1201 Cadillac Court
Milpiter, CA 95035
408/946-7100

MS-200
List price $1,700.00 (with Eyestar 200)
Microtek Lab, Inc.
16901 S. Western Avenue
Gardena, CA 90247
213/321-2121

Other companies working on low-cost sheet scanners costing $1,500-$2,000:
Sharp Electronics Corporation
Ricoh Corporation

Portable Battery-Operated Printers

This list contains information on portable, battery-operable printers that could be used with communication aids with RS232 output. No recommendations or endorsements are implied by inclusion on this list. Contact individual manufacturers for current price and other information.

Axonix ThinPrint 80
$279.00
Axonix Corporation
417 Wakara Way
Salt Lake City, UT 84108
800/821-7093
80 or 136 columns/line; 4 lbs; rechargeable battery and AC adaptor; serial or parallel interface; thermal printing.

Epson HS-80 LetterJet Portable Printer
Epson America, Inc.
23610 Telo Street
Torrance, CA 90505
213/534-4234
Lightweight; rechargeable battery and 6 volt adaptor to allow printing during recharging; variety of print styles and features; ink jet printing; parallel interface.

Laptopp On-the-Go Portable Printer
$149.95
Laptopp Systems
515 Calle San Pablo
Department 1
Camarillo, CA 93010
800/LAP-TOPP
805/482-9699 (in California)
Less than 3 lbs. (with batteries); goes 2 hours on battery power; 4 character types; thermal printing; parallel interface.

Hush-80 Printer
Ergo Systems, Inc.
303-3 Convention Way
Redwood City, CA 94063
800/222-HUSH
415/363-5966
25 oz.; 80-column; rechargeable battery option; thermal printing; parallel, RS232 or Commodore interface.

NEC PC-8221A
Contact for more information:
ZYGO Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 1008
Portland, OR 97207
503/297-1724
Small, 40-column printer (4" x 6")

Appendix B

Glossary

This appendix includes terminology found in the product descriptions which might be new or unfamiliar to many readers. The glossary does not attempt to be all-inclusive for the field of computer applications in special education and rehabilitation or augmentative communication, rather it serves to clarify possible points of confusion in the books.

Abbreviation expansion An abbreviation expansion program allows a person entering text or data on a computer or communication aid to enter a long string of characters (a "macro") by simply typing in one or a few defined characters (the abbreviation). This sytem can save the user typing time and effort.

Applications program Any program that enables the user to accomplish some task using a computer, but not a task relevant only to the computer's operation. For instance, a word processing program would be an applications program, because it enables the user to create, edit and print text. But a program that strictly performs the function of speaking the contents of the computer screen via a speech synthesizer (a "talking screen" program) is a program that pertains mainly to the way in which the computer functions, and therefore would not be considered an applications program.

Artificial Larynx An electronic device which generates a tone to replace or enhance lost vocal tone. The tone is transmitted from the device either directly to the user's throat or (via a tube) into the nose or mouth. The user articulates the tone into speech in the normal manner.

ASCII American Standard Code for Information Interchange. A standardized system which assigns letters, numbers, and various other characters each their own code. This allows information to be transferred successfully from one computer or peripheral to another via various interfaces. It is important to note, however, that simply because one device produces ASCII output and another accepts ASCII input does not mean that they will necessarily operate flawlessly in conjunction with one another.

Authoring Program A program which is designed to aid the user in creating programs suited to different situations. An authoring program for education, for example, might allow several different types of tests to be created, each with its own means of recording and analyzing scores.

Auto-Repeat The feature on computer keyboards which causes a particular character to repeat for as long as its key is depressed. This feature is fairly universal; it usually takes effect after a short delay. Hardware and software systems which disable the auto-repeat function are available for some computers.

Baudot The information exchange code most commonly used by TDDs (Telecommunication Devices for the Deaf). Most TDDs transmit only Baudot, but some offer the option of transmitting ASCII code as well. ASCII is used by computers when they communicate telephonically. The two codes are not compatible.

Buffer A set of memory circuits which are designed to store excess input until it can be accepted, or excess output until it can be sent. A printer, for instance, may have a buffer for storing text which is being sent to it from a computer faster than the printer can physically print it.

Communication aid Any device or system which augments a person's ability to communicate. This term can cover non-electronic devices such as communication boards, or electronic devices such as portable communication systems which allow the user to print and speak typed-in text.

Control, controller Technically this term may be used for any switch or switch-like device which is used to control some system (computer, wheelchair, etc.) Typically it is applied to devices which incorporate several switches and which control a system in several ways; e.g., a joystick used to control a video game.

CP/M Control Program for Microcomputers. An operating system developed by Digital Research, Inc. for a particular family of microprocessors. See operating system.

Cursor The graphic character on a computer screen which indicates the point at which text is being added or edited.

Database A body of information that is stored and manipulated on a computer. A database management program is typically used to enter, edit, store, and manipulate this information.

Digitizer See speech digitizer.

Direct Selection Any technique for selecting choices in which a person points directly to the desired choice. This contrasts with scanning, in which choice are offered sequentially and the user signals when the selection is reached. Methods of direct selection include pointing, pressing various keys on a keyboard, or eye gaze selection. Generally speaking, direct selection methods allow selections to be made more rapidly. See also scanning.

Disk One type of system for storing data in electronic form. The term "hard disk" refers to a large-capacity disk that must be permanently installed in a computer. "Floppy disk" or "diskette" are terms used to refer to the type of disk that is portable, and which is inserted in the computer (in the disk drive) for use and is removed from the computer when no longer in use. The term "disk" by itself usually refers to a diskette.

DOS Disk Operating System. See operating system.

Emulator A device which imitates the action of another. A terminal emulator, for instance, is a system which is not a terminal per se, but is designed to operate like one.

Encoding A type of technique for increasing the number of selections possible on an electronic communication aid. The user enters an alphanumeric code, and the characters of the code determine which letter, word, phrase, etc. is called up. Thus an electronic communication aid with ten keys might have 1000 possible selections, each formed by pressing some three-key combination. See also levels.

Firmware A program or programs stored in circuitry, rather than in a disk or tape storage system. Optional firmware for microcomputers is often sold as a circuit board (or "card") which fits in one of the several option slots inside the computer. This is not a strictly observed term; any program may be referred to as "software" (see software).

Hardware Any component of an electronic system (such as a computer system) which is tangible; e.g., a computer, a monitor, a disk drive, a printer, etc. This category contrasts with software, which describes those components which consist only of electronic signals; e.g., programs, text files, and other quantities of information that can be stored on a disk or in a computer's memory. Although a program on a floppy disk is commonly referred to as software, technically the disk is hardware and the program on it is software.

Host computer In a computer system where various terminals (or computers connected in a network) are used to send input to a central computer, the central computer is commonly referred to as the host computer. See also terminal.

Input Any information entered into a computer by the user or sent to the computer by another device. See output.

Interface The point at which two electronic devices, such a computer and a printer, communicate with each other. Also, an electrical connector or adaptive device which allows the interface to work properly.

Jack In a male-female electrical connection, the jack is the female connector. See plug.

Keyboard Emulating Interface (KEI) If some device such as a communication aid is to be used as an alternate keyboard for a computer, some system is usually required to allow the two to communicate successfully. A KEI takes the keystrokes from the alternate keyboard and makes them appear to the computer as indistinguishable from keystrokes on the normal keyboard. Some communication aid systems contain a KEI. Others are designed to operate with a standard KEI (one which complies with the standard industry protocol). In the latter case, the aid plugs into the KEI, which plugs into the computer like a ordinary keyboard.

Keyguard A plate which fits over the top of a keyboard and has holes over some or all of the keys. A keyguard can allow the user a place to rest the hands while typing, but primarily it is designed to prevent inadvertent key presses caused by poor motor control or other factors. Key latches, devices which hold down keys such as SHIFT, are commonly available with keyguards, and can facilitate one-finger typing.

Keypad A somewhat loosely used and not strictly defined term, keypad usually refers to any keyboard having significantly fewer keys than a standard typewriter or computer keyboard. Anything called a keypad can also be accurately referred to as a keyboard or part of a keyboard. The term often refers to the special separate set of numeric or cursor keys on some computer keyboards.

Latching See toggle.

LCD, LED Liquid Crystal Display and Light Emitting Diode. These are types of display systems. LEDs are the type of displays, commonly used on calculators, which glow and come in various colors: red, blue, green, etc. LCD displays are also common on calculators, but are gray and do not glow.

Levels A system similar to encoding whereby the number of potential selections on an electronic communication aid can be greater than the number of buttons, keys, or scanning positions it has. The user makes one selection to choose a level; each level then has a different programmed value for each key, button, etc. Levels are sometimes known as "pages."

Light Pen An input device operated by pointing to locations on a computer's video screen. The device resembles a pen, and requires some special program to operate. Commonly used to make selections from menus or to create graphics.

Load To transfer a program from storage in memory (for instance on disk) to a computer's RAM. A program must be loaded in order to be run. See also RAM.

Macro A string of characters triggered by a defined shorter set of characters. See also abbreviation expansion.

Mainframe A term frequently used to distinguish large computer systems from mini- or microcomputers. A mainframe system is often designed to receive input from a number of terminals.

Membrane keyboard A keyboard whose individual keys are located under a flexible surface with no openings in it. The user activates the keys by pressing on the membrane.

Memory A system for storing data (information or programs) electronically. Data may be stored on tapes, on disks, or in circuitry. The two types of memory in the circuitry of a computer are ROM and RAM (see these definitions).

Menu A set of selections presented to the user of a computer or electronic aid, usually on a screen or other electronic display. If a program is "menu-driven," this usually means that the user can execute it largely by selecting from menus which the program offers.

Microcomputer An individual and discrete computer system, such as the type most people purchase for home use. This term contrasts with mainframe, a term commonly used to describe larger computer systems which accept input from various terminals, and which generally have larger memory and processing capacities.

Microprocessor The heart of a microcomputer system, the microprocessor is the circuitry that actually does the "computing." Any device which contains a microprocessor, even if it is not a computer per se, can be referred to as "microprocessor-based."

Modem A device which can transmit computer data over telephone lines.

Monitor The TV-like device which displays a video image of the data entered on a computer. Commonly referred to simply as the screen, or sometimes the CRT.

Operating System The program that allows the various parts of a computer system (the disk, the monitor, printers, etc.) to "talk" to each other. The operating system is usually the first thing "loaded" after a computer is turned on, as most other programs require it in order to run.

Optical character reader (OCR) A device which can optically analyze a printed text, recognize the letters or other characters, and store this information as a computer text file. OCRs are usually limited to recognizing the styles and sizes of type for which they are programmed.

Output Anything produced by a computer or any other device, and sent outward from that device. Output may be sent to another computer, to a peripheral, or to some display system such as a monitor.

Overlay A group of symbols, pictures, words, characters, etc. which are placed over the keyboard of a computer or communication device, or over the display of a communication device. The overlay usually reflects what output will be generated when a key is pressed or a selection is made, but for devices with no output other than the indication that a selection has been made, the symbol itself may serve as the message communicated.

Parallel port One type of interface whereby a computer or communication device is connected to another computer or communication device, or to some peripheral input or output device. The connection is frequently located on the back panel of a microcomputer.

Peripheral Any hardware that is separate from the computer itself: printers, speech synthesizers, disk drives, etc.

Phoneme, phonetic spelling A phoneme is a single discrete unit of sound used in speech. Phonetic spelling uses a character for each phoneme, rather than representing pronunciation indirectly as standard spelling does.

Plug In an electrical connection using a male and a female connector, the plug is the male connector. In this volume, the term plug has been frequently used solely to indicate the size and type of connector, and may refer to a device which is actually outfitted with a jack. See also jack.

Port An input/output connection on a computer. Frequently located on the back panel of microcomputers.

Position Any potentially selectable area in a scanning array; for instance, a 10 x 10 array may have 100 positions. When a position is selected, it is considered a selection. Positions are also known as locations.

Program A series of instructions to a computer. A program is what allows the computer user to execute some task on the computer (see software). Commercially available programs are frequently sold stored on disks, but programs may also be written directly on a computer or purchased in firmware form (see firmware).

RAM Random Access Memory. This is the type of memory in a computer where data is placed while it is in use. A program on a disk, for instance, is loaded into the computer's RAM before being run. RAM is cleared when a computer is shut off, however, and so the program must be stored again after being used. Computers are often described in terms of their RAM capacity: a "128K" computer has a RAM capacity of approximately 128,000 bytes (characters) of information. See also disk, memory, ROM.

Refreshable braille display Also known as a dynamic braille display, this type of system uses a set of braille cells, each consisting of six or eight retractable electronically operated reeds. An electronic code sent to the system raises and lowers the reeds to form braille characters which the user can sense by placing the fingers on top of the display. When the display is full, the first cell recomposes itself and the display fills up again. Some displays also scroll.

ROM Read Only Memory. This is permanent memory built into a computer's circuitry by the manufacturer. See RAM.

RS-232 An interface standard for the serial port of a computer or microprocessor-based communication device. Serial ASCII code can be sent via an RS-232 interface.

Scanning A technique for making selections on a communication aid, computer, or environmental control system. Scanning involves moving sequentially through a given set of choices, and making a selection when the desired position is reached. Common physical forms for scanning arrays are menus on a computer screen, grids of squares with lights which light sequentially, and dial faces (like clocks) with pointers which revolve to point to symbols. Types of scanning include automatic, manual, row-and-column, and directed. In automatic scanning, the system scans automatically once started, and the user activates a switch momentarily to stop the scanning. Once stopped, the scanning sequence must be recommenced by another switch. In manual scanning, the user activates a switch continuously to scan the choices, releasing the switch to stop. In row-and-column scanning, the user selects first the row in a grid, then the column. Directed scanning involves using multiple switches or a joystick to scan in the desired direction. See also direct selection.

Semantic compaction A technique for reducing the number of selections a user must make to generate a phrase on a voice-output communication aid. Symbols for semantic units are used rather than number or letter codes (see encoding).

Serial port One type of interface for communication between a computer or electronic communication aid and another computer, electronic communication aid, or peripheral. The fact that two devices both have a serial port, however, does not automatically mean that information can be transferred between them flawlessly.

Software The part of a computer system which is not tangible, that is the programs or information that are processed by a computer or stored in memory. Commercially available software is usually sold in the form of a program or programs stored on a disk. See firmware, hardware, program, disk.

Speech digitizer A device which analyzes speech and converts particular sounds or utterances into digital patterns which can be stored just as other data is stored on a computer. These digital patterns can also be reconverted into their original sounds, allowing the computer to act as a digital "tape recorder." Speech digitization is also used in voice recognition systems. See speech synthesizer, voice recognition.

Speech recognition See voice recognition.

Speech synthesizer In contrast to the speech digitizer, which records and plays back what it "hears," the speech synthesizer receives input in the form of electronic text characters (letters, numbers, punctuation), and converts the discrete characters or words into artificial speech. Most speech synthesizers have a memory and processing system that applies standard pronunciation rules to determine the correct pronunciation. Synthesizers tend to sound more mechanical than digitizers; on the other hand they do not require that each and every phrase to be spoken be recorded beforehand, and they tend to use less memory storage space.

Spreadsheet A type of applications program that is designed for adding, editing, and manipulating tabulated information.

Synthesizer See speech synthesizer.

Talking screen program A program which speaks the contents of the computer's screen via a speech synthesizer. Such a program is usually also equipped with a system that allows the user to "navigate," or find his way around the screen, without the necessity of seeing the screen.

TDD Telecommunication Device for the Deaf. A device which allows a person to transmit typed-in messages over phone lines. Most TDDs have a keyboard for sending messages and an electronic display and/or printer for receiving them. In most cases, people on both ends of the line must have a TDD in order to communicate. TDDs transmit a standard code (see Baudot).

Terminal A device for entering data on the type of computer system which accepts data from more than one source at a time. The typical terminal has a keyboard for entering data and a screen for reviewing the data entered. A terminal does not process information in itself, but sends it on to the host computer system.

Toggle A switching action wherein the switch is turned on with one motion, off with another. Contrasts with momentary contact, wherein a switch remains on or off only while it is being activated by the user, reverting to its "normal" state (either on or off) as soon as it is no longer being activated. A common toggle switch is a wall switch for a light. This action can also be known as latching.

Touch Pad, Touch Screen Devices which allow a person to generate input to a computer by pressing on their surface. A touch pad is usually a continuous membrane surface divided into areas, each of which generates a different input (a character, command, etc.). A touch screen fits over the standard computer screen, and functions similar to a touch pad. Touch pads and screens are frequently used to make selections from menus or to create graphics.

Transparent Usable with all or an entire major class of software. This term is usually applied to a program or device which is usable with nearly all software appropriate to the computer system for which the program or device is designed. One should never assume that a device or program is absolutely transparent to all software without checking with the manufacturer.

Voice Recognition A technique used to recognize certain spoken utterances. A voice recognition system is "trained" to recognize an utterance by digitally encoding it once or several times (see speech digitizer). Thereafter when the system "hears" a phrase spoken, it compares it to the patterns for the utterances it has "heard" before, and matches it to one. All utterances to be recognized must be individually trained, and due to present limits on the technology, the maximum length of a recognized word or phrase is about two seconds. Voice recognition is commonly used in voice input systems for computers, which send a given input to the computer for each recognized utterance.

Word Processor A type of applications software that is used to enter, edit, manipulate, and format text. In order to be considered a word processing program rather than a simple text entry and editing program, a program should have fairly sophisticated capabilities.

Appendix C

Manufacturers Listed with their Products

This appendix includes the name, address, phone and a list of products for every manufacturer in the three-book series. Manufacturers are listed alphabetically. The book-page location for each of the manufacturer's products follows the product name. The appendix provides the necessary contact information about the manufacturers, and also allows you to locate a product description when all you know is the name of a manufacturer.

AbleNet
Cerebral Palsy Center, Inc., 360 Hoover Street, Minneapolis, MN 55413
(612) 331-5958

AbleNet Control Unit *1-15*
AbleNet Switch 100 *2-5*
Battery Device Adapter *1-17*

ACS Communications
250 Technology Circle, Scotts Valley, CA 95066
(800) 538-0742

Dynamate 1200 *2-50*
Dynamate 2000 *2-50*

ACS Telecom
25825 Eshelman Av., Lomita, CA 90717
(213) 325-3055

ACS Medicom Computer System *3-23*

Adaptive Communication Systems, Inc.
994 Broadhead Road, Suite 202, Coraopolis, PA 15108
(412) 264-2288

AllTalk *1-63*
ControlPAC *2-48*
HX-20 Protective Cover *3-6*
Keyguard *3-8*
Light Pointer *1-11*
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *1-71*
ScanPAC/Epson *1-74*
SpeechPAC/Epson *1-76*
ToyPAC *1-33*
Trine System (ACS) *1-80*

Adaptive Peripherals, Inc.
4529 Bagley Avenue North, Seattle, WA 98103
(206) 633-2610

Adaptive Firmware Card *3-24*
Talking Scanner *3-279*
Talking Unicorn *3-280*
Talking Word Board *3-341*

Adaptive Technology, Inc.
5334 72nd Circle North, Brooklyn Center, MN 55429
(612) 560-0861

Keylocks *3-12*
Keyshields *3-13*

Advanced Computer Services
Frostproof, FL 33843
(813) 646-6622

Deafsign *3-210*

AESIR Software Engineering
P.O. Box 5383, Pinedale, CA 93650
No Phone

AARON *3-307*

AIMS Media
6901 Woodley Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91406
(800) 367-2467, (818) 785-4111

Getting Started in Arithmetic Series (and Sam's Store) *3-223*

Alpha Software
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 229-2924

Keyworks *3-37*

American Communication Corporation
1040 Roberts Street, East Hartford, CT 06108
(203) 289-3491

Amcom C *1-89*

American Printing House for the Blind (APH)
Dept. O0686, P.O. Box 6085, Louisville, KY 40206
(502) 895-2405

Talking Apple Literacy Kit *3-277*

Amidon Publications
1966 Benson Ave., St. Paul, MN 55116
(612) 690-2401

Computer CUP *3-205*

Ankney, Barry R.
Rural Route, Washburn, IL 61570
(309) 248-7447

Math Scan *3-241*

Apercom Corporation
721 Linda Court, San Mateo, CA 94403
(415) 572-1464

LimeLight *3-89*

Arroyo & Associates
88-45 79th Avenue, Glendale, NY 11385
(718) 849-9306

Delay Timer *1-21*
E-Tran Scanner *1-23*
Poc-Ett System *1-25*

Artic Technologies
2234 Star Court, Auburn Heights, MI 48057
(313) 435-4222

Artic Vision *3-81*
SynPhonix 100 *3-122*
SynPhonix 200 *3-123*
Synphonix jr *3-123*

ARTS Computer Products, Inc.
145 Tremont Street, Suite 407, Boston, MA 02111
(617) 482-8248

Expand-a-View *3-86*
PC Lens *3-91*
PC Voice *3-93*

Asahel Engineering, Inc.
N.E. 820 California Street, Pullman, WA 99163
(509) 332-2205

Asaflex Model TS *2-7*

ASIEP Education Company
3216 NE 27th, Portland, OR 97212
(503) 236-1317

AIMstar *3-147*
ASIEP Computer Scoring and Interpretation *3-149*
PRE-MOD II *3-161*

Aspen Systems Corporation
P.O. Box 6018, Gaithersburg, MD 20877
(800) 638-8437, MD (301) 251-5233

Language Stimulation Series *3-234*

Assembly Corner
P.O. Box 151, Maynard, MA 01754
(617) 897-7749

Textalk *3-343*

AT & T
2001 Route 46, Parsippany, NJ 07054
(800) 233-1222

Directel *2-49*
Electronic Artificial Larynx *1-3*
Handset for Speech Amplification *1-4*
Medical Alert *2-80*
Operator Dialer *2-59*
Raised Face-Plate *2-61*

Audio Tone Company
2422 West Holly, Phoenix, AZ 85009
(602) 254-5888

Talk Tone *1-97*

Aurex Corporation
337 South Franklin Street, Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 939-0431

Neovox *1-4*

Baggeboda Press
1128 Rhode Island Street, Lawrence, KS 66044
(913) 842-0490

PICSYMS Categorical Dictionary *1-51*

Bainum Dunbar, Inc.
6427 Hilcrost, Suite 133, Houston, TX 77081
(713) 968-0887

Brainz *3-196*

Ballard & Tighe, Inc.
480 Atlas Street, Brea, CA 92621
(800) 321-4332, CA (714) 990-4332

Basic Vocabulary Builder on Computer *3-192*
Elephant Ears *3-213*
IDEA Cat *3-227*
Mouse Math *3-248*

BAUD
1158 Steward Avenue, Bethpage, NY 11714
(516) 433-0171

Rapsheet *3-333*
Blazing Paddles *3-299*

Bayman, Benjamin
3611 Abbott Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55410
(612) 920-1358

Large Print Word Processor *3-323*

Baysik Speech
P.O. Box 891, Menlo Park, CA 94026
(415) 854-1772

SAYIT *3-140*

Beagle Bros., Inc.
3990 Old Town Avenue, Suite 102C, San Diego, CA 92110
(619) 296-6400

MacroWorks *3-14*

Bear Medical Systems, Inc.
9340 Narnia Dr., Riverside, CA 92503
(800) 331-2327

Venti-Voice *1-6*

Behavioral Engineering
230 Mt. Hermon Road, Scotts Valley, CA 95066
(408) 438-5649

Mind Master *3-39*

Berkeley System Design
1708 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94709
(415) 540-5537

inLARGE *3-87*

Birch, Jana
2346 Wales Drive, Cardiff, CA 92007
(619) 942-3343

Catch the Cow *3-173*

Blissymbolics Communication Institute
350 Rumsey Road, Toronto, ON M4G 1R8
CANADA
(416) 444-6605

Blissymbol Vocabulary Stamps *1-41*

Borland International
4585 Scotts Valley Drive, Scotts Valley, CA 95066
(408) 438-8400

- SuperKey *3-19*

Brain-Link Software
317 Montgomery, Ann Arbor, MI 48103
(313) 995-0604

- Function Recognition *3-223*
- Memory Patterns *3-244*
- Preposition Recognition *3-257*
- Reading Recognition *3-262*
- Visual Recognition *3-289*
- Word Recognition *3-294*

Brighter Pathways
P.O. Box 20101, Billings, MT 59104
(406) 656-0045

- Brighter Pathways Communication Symbols and Grids *1-41*

Brown & Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 2443, South Hamilton, MA 01982
(617) 468-7464

- PC-Pedal *3-16*

ButtonCount Software Company
10148 Lasso Lane, Shreveport, LA 71106
(318) 226-7806

- ButtonCount Switch Assessment *3-172*

C.C. Publications, Inc.
P.O. Box 23699, Tigard, OR 97223
(800) 547-4800, (503) 692-6880

- Assessment of Intelligibility of Dysarthric Speech *3-171*
- Basic Language Series-Spatial Concepts *3-192*
- Learning Workshop *3-235*
- Ollie Series *3-249*

Cacti Computer Services
130 9th Street S.W., Portage la Prairie, MB R1N 2N4 CANADA
(204) 857-8675

- Cacti Word Processor *3-311*
- Comm-Prog *3-313*
- Pressure Sensitive Expanded Keyboard *3-43*

Canon U.S.A., Inc.
One Canon Plaza, Lake Success, NY 11042
(516) 488-6700

- Canon Communicator M *1-63*
- Handy Terminal *1-67*

Castle Special Computer Services
9801 San Gabriel Street N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87111
(505) 293-8379

- Spellist *3-273*
- Coinsnkeys *3-202*

Cerebral Palsy Research Foundation of Kansas, Inc.
2021 North Old Manor, P.O. Box 8217, Wichita, KA 67208
(316) 688-1888

- Variable Position Scanner *1-34*

Chatterbox Voice Learning Systems
29 Elk Ridge Lane, Dept. C, Boulder, CO 80302
(800) 531-5314, TX (800) 292-5619

- Chatterbox Dictionary *3-198*
- Voice English Language Development *3-291*
- Voice Math *3-291*
- Voice Reading Ability Drill *3-292*

CiderWare
1019 Martinique, Dallas, TX 75223
(214) 827-7734, (214) 357-1276

- Lister Talker *3-324*

Cleo, Inc.
3957 Mayfield Road, Cleveland, OH
(216) 382-9700, (800) 321-0595

- Adjustable Head Pointer *1-9*
- Cleo Communication Board *1-42*

Clinical Speech Systems, Inc.
673 Pearl Street, Green Bay, WI 54304
(414) 869-2880

- FingerSpeller *3-217*

Cognitive Rehabilitation
6555 Carrollton Avenue, Indianapolis, IN 46220
(317) 257-9672

- Soft Tools '83, '84, '85 *3-267*

College-Hill Press
4284 41st Street, San Diego, CA 92105
(800) 854-2541, CA (800) 223-6057

- Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech and Hearing Mech. *3-189*
- Clinical Data Manager *3-151*
- Comprehensive Phonemic Inventory for Children, 2.0 *3-174*
- Computer Assisted Instruction in Phonological Process *3-204*
- Computerized Reading for Aphasics *3-207*
- Drills in Language Concepts *3-211*
- Frenchay Dysarthria Assessment *3-154*
- Talk About A Walk *3-277*
- VARP: Vocal Abuse Reduction Program *3-287*
- Word Class Inventory for School Age Children *3-167*

Command Telephone System
5600 N. Antioch Road, Kansas City, MO 64119
(816) 453-2010

- Command Telephone System *2-47*

Commetrics, LTD
P.O. Box 278, St. Lambert, PQ J4P 3N8 CANADA
(514) 672-4534

- Talking 100 *1-78*

Communication Enhancement Clinic
Children's Hospital Medical Center, 300 Longwood Avenue, Boston, MA 02115
(617) 735-6466

- Message Maker *3-327*
- Scan & Speak *3-264*
- Target *3-280*
- Touch & Speak *3-344*
- Type & Speak *3-345*

Communication Habilitation Service
201 Sleepy Hollow Circle, Birmingham, AL 35216
(205) 967-2050

- Software Simulations of Communication Prostheses *3-182*

Communication Skill Builders
3130 North Dodge Boulevard, P.O. Box 42050-G, Tuscon, AZ 85733
(602) 323-7500

- Articulation Error Analysis *3-148*
- Computer Courseware for the Exceptional Student *3-204*
- Computer Managed Articulation Diagnosis *3-174*
- Computer Managed Articulation Treatment *3-205*
- Computer Managed Language Treatment *3-206*
- Computar Managed Screening Test *3-175*
- Idioms in America *3-227*
- Pictures, Please! *1-53*
- Planning Individualized Speech & Language Intervention *3-160*

Communications Applied Technology
11150-14 Roger Bacon Drive, Reston, VA 22090
(703) 481-0068

- R/S II Series Wireless Link *3-75*

CommuniTree Group
470 Castro Street, Suite 207-3002, San Francisco, CA 94114
(415) 441-3088

- Communitree - First and Second Editions *3-314*

CompTech Systems Design
P.O. Box 516, Hastings, MN 55033
(612) 437-1350

- Finger Print *3-133*
- Triple Dump *3-142*

Compu-Tations, Inc.
P.O. Box 502, Troy, MI 48099
(313) 689-5059

- Special Skill Builders I & II *3-270*

ComputAbility Corporation
A Division of Preston, 101 Route 46 East, Pine Brook, NJ 07058
(201) 882-0171

- Air Cushion Switch *2-5*
- Evaluation System *3-176*
- EZBAS *3-132*
- Hand Switch *2-17*
- Handi-Routine *3-135*
- Head Switch *2-18*
- Interface Box for Apple IIe *3-71*
- Keyguard *3-9*
- Multiple Switch Box for the Adaptive Firmware Card *3-73*
- Paddle Adapple *3-73*
- Picture Communication *3-331*
- Puff Switch *2-32*
- Wobble Switch *2-41*
- Word Communication *3-348*

Computer Aids Corporation
124 West Washington Court, Lower Arcade, Fort Wayne, IN 46802
(219) 422-2424

- Braille-Talk *3-311*
- Calc-Talk *3-312*
- File-Talk *3-318*
- Screen-Talk Pro *3-96*
- Talking Sensible Speller *3-339*
- Word-Talk *3-348*

Computer Conversations
2350 North 4th Street, Columbus, OH 43202
(614) 263-4324

- Enhanced PC Talking Program *3-85*
- VERBal STAR *3-347*

Computer Diskcourse
10145 K121 Street, Suite 204, Edmonton, AB T5N 1K5 CANADA
(403) 488-4763

- Lyon Large Print Program *3-89*

Computer Island
227 Hampton Green, Staten Island, NY 10312
(718) 948-2748

- Lightpen Programs for Special Education I & II *3-237*

Computer Talk
1420 East Cypress Street, Covina, CA 91724
(818) 331-0413

- Quiet Duck Learning Series *3-259*

Computer Users of America
5028 Merit Drive, Flint, MI 48506
(313) 736-3774

- Electronic 31 Day Calendar *3-317*
- Personal Money Management *3-330*
- Speak-A-Label *3-335*
- Speech Writer *3-336*
- Tele-Talk *3-342*

Computerized Enabling Systems
409 South Whitehall Avenue, Allentown, PA
18104
(215) 820-4065

- Computerized Enabling System *3-315*

Computers for the Physically Handicapped
7602 Talbert Avenue, Suite 5, Huntington
Beach, CA 92647
(714) 848-1122

- TIM *1-79*

Computers to Help People, Inc.
1221 W. Johnson Street, Madison, WI 53719
(608) 257-5917, 257-1270 (TDD)

- Apple DOS 3.3 Manual *3-129*
- CHPI Apple Tool Kit *3-312*
- Mac-Apple Communication Aid *3-325*
- Maze *3-243*
- Sentence-Scan *3-334*
- Talking Wheelchair *3-340*
- Trace Math Aid *3-285*
- Write *3-295*

Conover Company, The
P.O. Box 155, Omro, WI 54963
(414) 685-5707

- Computerized Training Systems (CTS): Nuts & Bolts *3-207*
- Concept Formation: Shape Matching *3-208*
- CTS: Electronic Assembly & Soldering *3-210*
- Floppy Teaches Series *3-220*
- Job Search and Local Job Bank *3-177*
- Microcomputer Evaluation of Career Areas (MECA) *3-179*
- SAID: Say as I Do *3-263*
- STIM-U-LITE *1-28*
- Survival Words *3-275*
- VOC Matching and VOC Report *3-163*

Control Data Corporation
Disability Services, 7600 France Avenue South,
Minneapolis, MN 55435
(612) 853-8100

- JOBS System *3-178*
- SAGE System *3-181*

COPH-2
2020 Irving Park Road, Chicago, IL 60618
(312) 866-8195

- Keyguards *3-10*

Courage Center
Rehabilitation Engineering, Golden Valley,
MN 55422
(612) 588-0811

- VIC-20 Scanner *3-347*

Covington Group
4519 Perry Avenue North, Minneapolis, MN
55422
(612) 537-4910

- Keyer *3-8*

Covox, Inc.
675-D Conger Street, Eugene, OR 97402
(503) 342-1271

- Voice Master *3-125*

Crabapple Systems
118 Commercial Street, Portland, ME 04101
(207) 772-8610

- Keyboard Emulator *3-35*
- SpeechPad *1-77*

CREATE
P.O. Box 8896, Green Bay, WI 54308

- CREATE *3-209*

Crestwood Company
P.O. Box 04606, Milwaukee, WI 53204
(414) 461-9876

- Beeper *2-75*
- Communiclock *1-19*
- Membrane Plate Switch *2-23*
- Mini Talking Card Reader *1-70*
- Opticommunicator *1-50*
- Porta Book *1-54*
- Portable Pocket Typewriter/Computer *1-72*
- Talking Beam *1-12*
- Talking Paddles *1-56*
- Talking Pictures Communication Board *1-57*
- Talking Pictures, Kits I, II, and III *1-57*
- Tape-A-Message *1-30*
- Tri-Responder *1-34*

Cross Educational Software
P.O. Box 1536, Ruston, LA 71270
(318) 255-8921

- Peachy Writer Bold *3-330*
- Spell-A-Vision *3-271*
- Talking Riddles *3-278*
- Talking Writer *3-341*

CyberLYNX Computer Products, Inc.
4828 Sterling Drive, Boulder, CO 80301
(303) 444-7733

- Smarthome I *2-63*

Dept. of Physical Medicine & Rehab., U of Michigan
1C335 University Hospital, University of
Michigan Med. Ctr., Ann Arbor, MI 48109
(313) 936-7170

- ALTKEY *3-24*
- EXPAND *3-29*

Design Technology
5710 Ruffin Road, San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 268-8194

- Commodore Light Pen *3-61*

Designing Aids for Disabled Adults
1024 Dupont Street, Toronto, ON M6H 2A2
CANADA
(416) 533-4494

- PC AID *3-41*
- PC Assisted Keyboard *3-16*
- PC Serial AID *3-42*

Developmental Equipment
981 Winnetka Terrace, Lake Zurich, IL 60047
(312) 438-3476

- Audio Scan *3-308*
- Battery Adapter *1-17*
- Blisspen *3-193*
- Choice Board *1-42*
- Core Picture Vocabulary *1-44*
- Dial Scan *1-21*
- Fold-It System *1-46*
- Foto Series *1-47*
- Keyguards *3-10*
- L.T. Switch *2-20*
- Left/Right Rocker Switch *2-21*
- Moisture Guard *3-14*
- Mounting Switch *2-26*
- Oakland Schools Picture Dictionary *1-49*
- PIC Man *3-302*
- Pictogram Ideogram Communication (PIC) *1-51*
- Picture Your Blissymbols *1-52*
- Plate Switch *2-28*
- Portable Communication Boards *1-54*
- Single-Input Assessment Software *3-182*
- Sunny Days *3-274*
- Switch Interface *3-76*
- Switch Latch *1-28*
- Symbol Training Display *1-29*
- Symbol Writer *3-276*
- Tilt Table *3-142*
- Touch Com *3-183*

Devoke Data Products
1500 Martin Av., Box 58051, Santa Clara, CA
95052
(408) 980-1360

- Electric Copyholders *2-52*

Dickey Engineering
3 Angel Road, North Reading, MA 01864
(617) 657-3460

- Saltus Reader *2-62*
- Sponge Nurse Call Switch *2-36*

Didatech Software, LTD
3812 William Street, Burnabyer, BC V5C 3H9
CANADA
(604) 299-4435

- Fay's Word Rally *3-215*
- Fay: That Math Woman *3-216*
- Fay: The Word Hunter *3-216*

Digital Equipment Corporation
Terminals Business Unit, 129 Parker Street,
Maynard, MA 01754
(603 884-8991

- DECtalk *3-116*

Dimango Products
1828 Star-Batt Drive, Rochester, MI 48036
(313) 853-2121

- On/Off Remote Switch *2-59*

DLM Teaching Resources
P.O. Box 4000, One DLM Park, Allen, TX
75002
(800) 527-4747, TX (800) 442-4711

- Compuscore: For the Scales of Independent Behavior *3-152*

Domowicz, Jeff (for information)
Lake Erie Institute of Rehabilitation, 137 W.
2nd Street, Erie, PA 16507
(814) 453-5602, (800) 223-3505

- Electronic Calendars and Pocket Secretaries *2-78*

Dragon Systems, Inc.
55 Chapel Street, Newton, MA 02158
(617) 965-5200

- DART-5000 *3-26*
- Voicescribe-1000 *3-55*
- Voicescribe-20000 *3-56*

DU-IT Control Systems Group, Inc.
8765 Township Road #513, Shreve, OH 44676
(216) 567-2906

- Armslot Switch Controller *2-7*
- Bite Switch *2-8*
- Body Switch *2-8*
- Deuce *2-48*
- Dual Tape Control *2-49*
- Dual Tongue Switch *2-14*
- Easicorder *2-51*
- Infrared Remote Control *2-56*
- MECCA *2-57*
- TV Game-2 *3-76*

Dunamis, Inc.
2856 Buford Highway, Duluth, GA 30136
(404) 476-4934

- Alphabet with Tom and Andy *3-189*
- Bear Jam *3-193*
- EZ Pilot for PowerPad *3-214*
- Leo's 'Lectric Paintbrush *3-324*

- LogicMaster *3-238*
- Logo TouchTools for the PowerPad *3-239*
- Micro Illustrator *3-328*
- PowerPad *3-64*
- PowerPad Programming Kit *3-256*
- SimpleCom I: Yes/No Communication *3-265*
- SimpleCom II: Needs/Wants Communication *3-266*

Duncan-Atwell Computerized Technologies, Inc.
1200 Salem Avenue, Hillside, NJ 07205
(201) 355-1690

- Lenical *3-236*
- Lenipen PC *3-136*

Duxbury Systems, Inc.
435 King Street, P.O. Box 1504, Littletown, MA 01460
(617) 486-9766

- Duxbury Braille Translator *3-316*

Dvorak International
11 Pearl Street, Brandon, VT 05733
(802) 247-6020

- Dvorak Keyboard Modification Programs *3-4*

Dynacomp, Inc.
1064 Gravel Road, Webster, NY 14580
(716) 671-6160

- Primer 83 *3-257*

E. David & Associates
22 Russett Lane, Storrs, CT 06268
(203) 429-1785

- H:1 Handicapped Word Games *3-300*
- H:2 Handicapped Arithmetic Flash Cards *3-224*

Easter Seal Systems
The National Easter Seal Society, 2023 W. Ogden Avenue, Chicago, IL 60612
(312) 243-8400

- ESS Rehabware *3-153*

EBSCO Curriculum Materials
P.O. Box 1943, Birmingham, AL 35201
(800) 633-8623

- Talking Hands *3-278*

Edmark Corporation
P.O. Box 3903, Bellevue, WA 98009
(800) 426-0856, WA (206) 746-3900

- Edmark Reading Program, Level 1 *3-212*

Educational Activities, Inc.
1937 Grand Ave., Baldwin, NY 11510
(516) 223-4666

- Core Reading and Vocabulary Development *3-208*

Educational Audiology Programs, Inc.
1077 Gilpin Street, Denver, CO 80209
(303) 777-0740

- Natural Language Processing Program *3-249*

Educational Electronic Techniques, LTD
1888 Wantagh Avenue, Wantagh, NY 11793
(800) 433-8872

- Keyboarding For The Dyslexic *3-230*
- Keyboarding for the Visually Limited *3-231*
- Keyboarding with One Hand *3-232*
- Visual/Perceptual Diagnostic Testing & Training Progs. *3-184*
- Voice of Help *2-83*

Educational Software Review
1400 Shattuck Ave, Suite 774, Berkeley, CA 94709
(415) 528-2788

- Magic Music Teacher *3-301*

Educomp Enterprises
191 North 650 East, Department 120, Bountiful, UT 84010
(801) 292-7102

- World of Counting *3-294*

Edutek Corporation
415 Cambridge, #4, Palo Alto, CA 94306
(415) 325-9965

- Hand/Eye Coordination Programs *3-225*

EKEG Electronics Company LTD
P.O. Box 46199, Station G, Vancouver, BC V6R 4G5 CANADA
(604) 685-7817

- Activity Board *1-16*
- Expanded Computer Keyboards *3-29*
- Expanded Keyboard for Automatic Telephone *2-53*
- Expanded Keyboards for Speak N' Spell *1-65*
- Expanded Keyboards for the Adaptive Firmware Cards *3-30*
- Expanded Keyboards for the Talking BlissApple *3-31*
- Lifestyle Personal Communicator Expanded Keyboard *1-91*
- Radio Remote Control *2-60*
- Remote Keyboard for the Apple II+ and IIe *3-46*
- Ten Key Board *3-64*

Elayo Americas, Inc.
P.O. Box 23927, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33037
(305) 563-9400

- Magnicomp *3-326*
- MagniLink *3-90*

Enable Software Company
2340 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Suite B, Berkely, CA 94704
(415) 540-0389

- Enable Reader *3-85*
- Enable Writer *3-28*

EnterSet, Inc.
410 Townsend Street, San Francisco, CA 94107
(415) 543-7644

- QuickWord *3-45*

ETI Corporation
1000 Long Boulevard, Suite 5, Lansing, MI 48911
(517) 694-9737

- Switchboard *1-77*

Exec Software, Inc.
201 Waltham Street, Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 862-3170

- Talking TermExec *3-97*

Expert Systems Software, Inc.
Suite 316, 2120 Crestmoor Road, Nashville, TN 37215
(615) 292-7667

- Omnibox *3-63*
- Switchmaster *3-275*
- Toy Assessor *3-284*
- Toy Scanner *3-284*

Extensions for Independence
635-5 North Twin Oaks Valley Road, San Marcos, CA 92069
(619) 744-4083

- Easy File Tray, Desk Organizer *2-51*
- Easy-Load-A-Diskette *3-131*
- Heyer-Abadie Modular Mouthstick *1-10*
- Modular Twin Turntable Desk *3-138*
- Motorized Easel *2-58*
- Quad-Independence Typewriter-Printer System *1-73*
- Stick-On Keylocks *3-19*
- Universal Telephone Adapter *2-69*

Fashion Able
5 Crescent Avenue, Box S, Rocky Hill, NJ 08553
(609) 921-2563

- Remote Control Sonic Switch *2-62*

Finally Software
4000 MacArthur Blvd., Newport Beach, CA 92663
(714) 854-4434

- LoVE *3-325*
- Talker *3-338*

First Broward Development
Software Division, 4987 North University Drive, Lauderhill, FL 33321
(305) 748-6506

- Scanning Conversion Program *3-141*

First Byte, Inc.
2845 Temple Avenue, Long Beach, CA 90806
(213) 595-7006

- First Shapes *3-218*
- Kid Talk *3-322*
- Mathtalk *3-242*
- SmoothTalker *3-120*
- Speller Bee *3-272*

Fortress Scientific
61 Miami Street, Buffalo, NY 14204
(800) 268-7980

- Environmental Control System *2-53*

Fred Sammons, Inc.
Box 32, Brookfield, IL 60513
(800) 323-7305

- Adjustable Head Pointer *1-9*
- Clear-View Head Pointer *1-10*
- Communication Sheets *1-44*
- Fone Holder *2-54*
- Giant Push Button Telephone Adapter *2-55*
- Mouthsticks *1-11*

Functional Resources Enterprises
2734 Trail of the Madrones, Austin, TX 78746
(512) 327-1741

- Functional Skills Screening Inventory *3-176*

Furalletech Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 190, Liberty, IA 52358
(319) 626-6101

- Flexcom *1-67*

Garid, Inc.
9313 Valley View Road, Eden Prarie, MN 55344
(612) 941-5464

- Lifestyle Personal Communicator *1-91*

Green Software
12 Cornell Street, Portland, ME 04103
(207) 797-3643

- Joywriter *3-322*

Greentree Group, The
P.O. Box 28, Mohnton,, PA 19540

- Purposeful Patterns, Purposeful Symbols, What Belongs? *3-259*

Gregg/McGraw-Hill
Princeton Road, Highstown, NJ 08520
(314) 256-2300

Keyboarding for the Physically Handicapped *3-231*

Grimaldi & James
C/O Coordinator, Special Ed. Program, 4901 E. Carson Street, Long Beach, CA 90808
(213) 420-4272

Easy Programmer *3-317*

Handicapped Children's Computer Cooperative Project
c/o Sherwood Center, 7938 Chestnut, Kansas City, MO 64132
(816) 363-4606

Color Find *3-202*
Letter Find *3-236*
Rabbit Scanner *3-260*
Sight Word Spelling *3-265*
The Adventures of Jimmy Jumper - Prepositions *3-282*
Touch and Match *3-283*
Touch and See *3-283*

Handicapped Children's Technological Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 7, Foster, RI 02825
(401) 861-6128

Active Stimulation Programmer *1-16*
Barrel Switch *2-7*
Developmental Lever Control *2-12*
Double Push Panel *2-13*
Grasp Switch *2-16*
Single Push Panel *2-34*
Tilt Switch *2-37*
Timer and Counter *1-31*
Touch Sensitive Joystick Control *2-38*

Hanley Associates
1750 West Jarvis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60626
(312) 262-9531

No-Touch *2-58*

Harding & Harris, Inc.
P.O. Box 1599, Orem, UT 84057
(801) 224-2014

Automated IEP System and Professional Goal Banks *3-150*
Hypernasality *3-155*
Sound Search II *3-162*

Hartley Courseware, Inc.
P.O. Box 431, Dimondale, MI 48821
(517) 646-6458

Cognitive Rehabilitation Series *3-199*
Remedial Secondary or Adult Education Programs *3-262*
Special Education (Elementary): Paks for Special Needs *3-269*

Help Me to Help Myself Communication Aids
342 Acre Avenue, Brownsburg, IN 46112
(317) 852-4427

Help Me to Help Myself *1-47*

HFB Enterprises
400 Maple Court, Herndon, VA 22070
(703) 378-1843

Handi-Writer Version 3.51 *3-320*

Hoefer, J.J.
5200 W. 68, Shawnee Mission, KS 62208
(913) 262-7440

Bobcat *3-195*

Honeywell Disc Instruments Subsidiary
102 East Baker Street, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 979-5300, (800) 824-3522

quadLynx Trackball *3-44*

Houghton Mifflin
P.O. Box 683, Hanover, NH 03755
(603) 448-3838

Sound Ideas *3-268*

Hugh MacMillan Medical Centre
350 Rumsey Rd., Toronto, ON M4G 1R8
CANADA
(416) 425-6220

Accularm *2-75*
Capacitive Touchplate Interface *2-10*
Dual Channel Latching Switch Interface *1-22*
Head Control for Wheelchairs *2-17*
Microswitch Joystick *2-24*

IBM Corporation
Information Systems Group, 3113 West Beltline Highway, Madison, WI 53713
(608) 273-5200 or 273-5292

Listen to Learn *3-238*
Writing to Read *3-295*

IBM Entry System Division
11400 Burnett Road, Austin, TX 78758
(512) 838-8308

Voice Communications Option *3-53*

Icon Peripherals
2901 Independence Avenue South, St. Louis Park, MN 55426
(612) 933-7986

Response Optimizer *3-140*

Imaginart Communication Products
P.O. Box 1868, Idyllwild, CA 92349
(714) 659-5905

Eye-Com Board *1-46*
Touch 'N Talk Communication Board *1-58*
Touch 'N Talk Communication Notebook *1-58*
Touch 'N Talk Communication Stickers *1-59*
Touch 'N Talk Micros *1-59*
Unipix *1-60*

Innocomp
Innovative Computer Applications, 33195 Wagon Wheel, Solon, OH 44139
(216) 248-6206

Say-It-All and Say-It-All Super Plus *1-73*

Instructional/Communications Technology, Inc.
10 Stepar Place, Huntington Station, NY 11746
(800) 225-5428

Cloze-Plus Program *3-199*
Comprehension Power Program *3-203*
Math Power Program *3-240*
PAVE: Perceptual Accuracy/Visual Efficiency Training *3-251*
Processing Power Program *3-258*
Reading Around Words Program *3-261*
Visagraph Eye-Movement Recording System *3-183*
Word Memory Programs *3-293*

Interface Systems
Portland, OR
(503) 256-3214

Freedom 1 *3-86*

International Marketing Services, Inc.
220 Commerce Avenue, Port Richey, FL 33568
(813) 842-3231

Beamscope II *3-82*
Compu-Lenz *3-84*

Interstate Voice Products
1849 W. Sequoia Avenue, Orange, CA 92668
(714) 937-9010

VocaLink Cellular Module *2-70*
VocaLink CSRB-LC *3-50*
VocaLink Series 4000 *3-51*
VocaLink SYS300 *3-51*
VocaLink VRT300 *3-52*

Intex Micro Systems Corporation
725 South Adams Road, Suite L8, Birmingham, MI 48011
(313) 540-7601

ICOMM *1-68*
Intex-Talker *3-118*
SpeechAid *1-76*

ITT Information Systems
2350 Qume Drive, San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 945-8950

Voice Communications System *3-54*

J. Jordan & Associates
1127 Oxford Court, Neenah, WI 54456
(414) 725-9046

Control Without Keyboards *3-315*

Jones, Matthew
P.O. Box 82729, Fairbanks, AK 99708
No Phone

One Handed Typing *3-250*

Josten's Learning Systems
800 E. Business Center Drive, Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
(312) 296-0510

Ufonic Voice System *3-124*

K Talker Sales
P.O. Box 909, Port Townsend, WA 98368
(206) 385-7910

K Talker *3-87*

Kalashian, Al
3234 South Villa Circle, West Allis, WI 53227
(414) 327-4051

Speller Teller *1-27*

Kansys, Inc.
1016 Ohio Street, Lawrence, KS 66044
(913) 842-4016

PROVOX *3-95*

Kay Elemetrics Corporation
12 Maple Avenue, Pine Brook, NJ 07058
(201) 227-2000

Visi-Pitch Model 6095 *3-288*

Kennedy Memorial Hospital for Children Education Dept.
30 Warren Street, Brighton, MA 02135
(617) 254-3800, ext. 189

Kennedy Handi-Math Program *3-229*
Kennedy Switch Key Software *3-136*

Key Tronic
P.O. Box 14687, Spokane, WA 99214
(800) 262-6006, WA: (509) 928-8000

Key Tronic Plug-Compatible Keyboards *3-7*
Speech Recognition Keyboard *3-48*

Kindermath
P.O. Box 712, Devon, PA 19333
(215) 687-1331

Kindermath II *3-233*

Kinetic Designs, Inc.
4113C Bridgeport Way, Tacoma, WA 98466
(206) 565-6727

Filch *3-4*

Kingware
Box 1567, Nome, AK 99762
(907) 443-5603

Access-Ability *3-23*

Koala Technologies Corporation
269 Mount Herman Road, Scotts Valley, CA
95066
(408) 438-0946

Gibson Light Pen System *3-62*
KoalaPad *3-62*

Krown Research, Inc.
6300 Arizona Circle, Los Angeles, CA 94005
(213) 641-4306 (voice or TTY)

Porta Printer Plus MP20 *1-92*
Porta Printer Plus MP20D *1-93*
Porta Printer Plus MP40D *1-93*
Porta View Junior/Model 32 *1-94*
Print-A-Call *1-94*

Kurzweil Applied Intelligences
411 Waverly Oaks, Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 893-5151

Kurzweil Voicesystem *3-38*

KY Enterprises/Custom Computer Solutions
3039 East 2nd Street, Long Beach, CA 90803
(213) 433-5244

Apple Adaptor *3-69*
EZRA *2-54*
FingerTip Controller *3-31*
Head Switch *2-18*
Modified Joystick *2-25*
Mouth Operated Controller for Quads *3-41*
Multi-Game Board *3-138*
Tongue Controller *3-49*

Lakeland Products
21 Birnamwood Drive, Burnsville, MN 55337
(612) 890-7123

Automatic Page Turner *2-46*

Lambert Software Company
P.O. Box 171277, San Diego, CA 92117
(619) 492-9721

K.L.S. - Cognitive Educational System *3-229*

Language Analysis Lab, Waisman Center
1500 Highland Avenue, Madison, WI 53705
(608) 263-5408

SALT (Systematic Analysis of Language Transcripts) *3-161*

Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.
1 Mill Street, Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 652-4755

Audible Career Explorer *3-172*
Fast Access Scan Talker *3-318*
First Categories *3-218*
First Verbs *3-219*
First Words *3-219*
First Words II *3-220*
Following Directions *3-221*
Learning Left and Right *3-235*
Micro-LADS *3-179*
Speak Up *3-335*
Twenty Categories *3-285*

Learning Tools, Inc.
686 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA
02139
(617) 864-8086

Individualized Planning System *3-157*

Life Science Associates
1 Fenimore Road, Bayport, NY 11705
(516) 472-2111

Apple IIe Input Adapter *3-70*
Arithmetic 1,2, and 3 with Speech *3-191*
Cogrehab Vol. 1 *3-200*
Cogrehab Vol. 2 *3-200*
Cogrehab Vol. 3 *3-201*
Cogrehab Vol. 4 *3-201*
Keys to Success: Comp. Keybd. Skills for Blind Children *3-232*
Repeat Defeat *3-17*
Task Master *3-281*

Lind Electronic Design
3857 Louisiana Avenue South, St. Louis Park,
MN 55426
(612) 927-6303

Prairie Power Portable IIc System *3-139*

Linear Electronics
2055 Corte del Nogal, Carlsbad, CA 92008
(800) 421-1587

Linear Alert ET-1A *2-80*

LinguiSystems
716 17th Street, Moline, IL 61265
(800) 255-8463, IL (800) 851-8237

Teaching Vocabulary LinguiDisks *3-281*
Automated IEP System and SCOR Goal Banks *3-150*
HELP Linguidisks *3-225*
WALC LinguiDisks *3-292*

Lorin Software
365 Brassie Drive, Orlando, FL 32804
(305) 423-7547

Illustrations *3-321*
Type-Talk *3-286*

Lovejoy Electronics
35 Garrison Street, Portland, ME 04102
(207) 774-9421

Lite Touch *3-38*

Luminaud, Inc.
8688 Tyler Boulevard, Mentor, OH 44060
(216) 255-9082

Clamp-On Bump Switch *2-11*
Cooper Rand Electronic Speech Aid *1-3*
Finger Flex Switch *2-15*
Headband Switch *2-18*
Magnetic Finger Switch *2-22*
Mercury Tilt Switch *2-23*
Pressure Switch *2-32*
Rand Voice Amplifier *1-5*
Voicette *1-6*

Maddak, Inc.
Pequannock, NJ 07440
(201) 694-0500

Adjustable Head Pointer *1-10*
Air Switch Kits *2-6*
Automaddak Page Turner *2-45*
Mouth Held Page Turners *1-11*
Page Turner *2-60*
Plate Switch *2-28*
Puff'N Buzzer Switch *2-81*
Squeeze Type Switches *2-36*

Marble Systems
21805 Zumbrota Northeast, Cedar, MN 55011
(612) 434-3704

Early Learning I *3-211*
Early Learning II *3-212*
Mix 'N Match *3-247*

Maryland Computer Services, Inc.
3132 Southeast Jay Street, Stewart, FL 32497
(305) 288-2080

Automatic Form Writer *3-308*
Braille Translation Software *3-310*
Cranmer Modified Perkins Brailler *3-105*
PC Reader *3-42*
Ready Reader *3-45*
Romeo Brailler *3-109*
V.P. *3-99*

Mayer-Johnson Company
P.O. Box AD, Solana Beach, CA 92075
(619) 481-2489

Communication Binder *1-43*
Communication Folder *1-43*
Individualized Communication Systems *1-48*
Life Experiences Communication Kit *1-48*
Picture Communication Symbols, Book I and Book II *1-52*
Pocket-Sized Communication Book *1-53*
Practice Communication Cards *1-55*

McCuiston, Ronald S.
5795 Adelyn Road, Pensacola, FL 32504
(904) 476-8916

Handi-Keys *3-5*

MCE Inc.
157 Kalamazoo Mall, Suite 250, Kalamazoo, MI
49007
(616) 345-8681

Job Readiness Series *3-228*
Job Survival Series *3-228*
The Lost R – Reasoning *3-282*

MECC (Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium)
3490 Lexington Avenue, North, St. Paul, MN
55112
(612) 481-3500

Blissymbolics: Bliss Drills *3-194*
Blissymbolics: Bliss Library *3-309*
Blissymbolics: Blissboard *3-310*
Blissymbolics: Blissymbol Concepts *3-194*
Counting Critters *3-209*
Guessing and Thinking *3-224*
Paint With Words *3-250*
Special Needs Volume 1 - Spelling *3-269*
Special Needs Volume 2 - Simulations & Drills *3-270*

Med Labs
7036 Madera Drive, Goleta, CA 93017
(805) 968-2486

E-Z Call *2-77*
PA-1 Portable Alarm *2-81*

Medical Equipment Distributors, Inc.
3223 South Loop 289, Suite 150, Lubbock, TX
79423
(806) 793-8421

Air Switch *2-6*
Button Switch *2-9*
Light Touch Lever Switch *2-22*
MicroDEC II *2-57*
Rocker Switch *2-33*

Merritt Computer Products, Inc.
2925 LBJ Freeway, Suite 180, Dallas, TX 75234
(214) 339-0753

SafeSkin Keyboard Protector *3-18*

Methods & Solutions, Inc.
82 Montvale Avenue, Stoneham, MA 02180
(617) 438-5454

Picture Perfect *3-302*
Race the Clock *3-260*

Micro Connection, Inc.
P.O. Box 198, Bedford, MA 07130
(617) 274-8112

Hope *3-5*

Micro Engineering
955 Camino La Maida, Thousand Oaks, CA
91360
(805) 492-1003

Micro Braille *3-327*

Micro Video
314 N. First Street, P.O. Box 7357, Ann Arbor, MI 48107
(313) 996-0626

Video Voice *3-288*

Micro-Ed
P.O. Box 444-005, Eden Prairie, MN 55344
(612) 944-8750

Point and Read *3-254*

Microcomputer Systems for the Handicapped
10418 Armstrong Street, Fairfax, VA 22030
(703) 352-3611

Choice Maker I *3-198*
Talking Aid *3-338*

Microphonics Technology Corporation
25 37th Street Northeast, Suite B, Auburn, WA 98002
(800) 325-9206

Pronounce *3-43*

MicroTalk Software
337 S. Peterson Av., Louisville, KY 40206
(502) 896-1288

ProTERM *3-94*
ProWORDS *3-332*

Microtech Consulting Company
206 Angie Drive, P.O. Box 521, Cedar Falls, IA 50613
(319) 277-6648

Micro-Interpreter I (Fingerspeller) *3-245*
Micro-Interpreter II (CAV-ASL) *3-246*

Midwest Health Programs, Inc.
P.O. Box 3023, Urbana, IL 61801
(217) 367-5293

PC-Fingers *3-252*

Morning Star Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 5364, Madison, WI 53705
(608) 233-5056

Fact Master *3-215*

Mountain Computer
360 El Pueblo Road, Scotts Valley, CA 95066
(800) 458-0300, (408) 438-6650

Supertalker *3-122*

Murray, Fr. Bradley (for information)
19 I Street Northwest, Washington, DC 20001
(202) 842-1650

CTRL & ALT Key Adaptive Program *3-3*

National Institute for Rehabilitation Engineering
97 Decker Road, Butler, NJ 07405
(201) 838-2500

Large Type *3-323*

National Technical Systems
26525 Golden Valley Road, Saugus, CA 91350
(213) 568-8750

Sound Activated Light Switch *2-63*

Nationwide Flashing Signal Systems, Inc.
8120 Fenton Street, Suite LL100, Silver Spring, MD 20910
(301) 589-6670 TDD, (301) 589-6671

Wireless Alerting Systems *2-84*

NEC America, Inc.
8 Old Sod Farm Road, Melville, NY 11747
(516) 753-7361

DP-200 Connected Speech Recognizer *3-61*
SAR-10 Voice Plus *3-46*
SR-100 Voice Input Terminal *3-48*

Network Services
1915 Huguenot Road, Richmond, VA 23235
(804) 379-2253

CAPTAIN: Cognitive Training Series *3-196*

Ohm/Electronics
746 Vermont Street, Palatine, IL 60067
(312) 359-5500

Scooter Zero Force Game Port *3-141*

Ohtsuki Communication Products, Inc.
1399 Ygnacio Valley Road, Suite 24, Walnut Creek, CA 94598
(415) 947-3148

Ohtsuki Printer *3-108*

P.O. Vox Medical, Inc.
P.O. Box 6427, Hilton Head Island, SC 29938
(803) 686-2994

P.O. Vox *1-4*
P.O. Vox Companion *1-5*

Pa-Da Enterprises
8785 Martz-Paulin Road, Franklin, OH 45005
(513) 746-9487

EDACTS Keyboard *3-27*

Palmetto Technologies, Inc.
P.O. Box 498, Duncan, SC 29334
(803) 576-2886 (voice or TTY)

Echo 2000 *1-90*

Parallel Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 58435, Vancouver, BC V6P 6K2
CANADA
(604) 261-4106

Keasyboard *3-35*

Parrot Software
P.O. Box 1139, State College, PA 16804
(814) 237-7282

Aphasia Series: I through VIII *3-190*
Catagorical Reasoning I and II *3-197*
IEP Writer *3-156*
Individual Performance Graph Pak *3-156*
Language Intervention Planner *3-158*
Minimal Contrast Therapy *3-246*
Parrot Easy Language Sample Analysis (PELSA) *3-158*
Phonological Process Tutor *3-253*
Pictures Programs: I, II and III *3-253*
Process Analysis Version 2.0 *3-180*

PEAL Software
1725 Promenade, #323, Santa Monica, CA 90401
(213) 451-0997

Exploratory Play *3-214*
Keytalk *3-233*
Representational Play *3-263*

Personal Micro Computers, Inc.
275 Santa Ana Ct., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 737-8444

Electronic Typing Fingers *3-106*

Personal Touch Corporation
4320 Stevens Creek Blvd., Suite 290, San Jose, CA 95129
(408) 246-8822

Touch Window *3-65*

Personally Developed Software
P.O. Box 3266, Wallingford, CT 06492
(800) 426-7279

Morse Code Drills *3-248*
PC Morse Code *3-251*

Personics Corporation
2352 Main Street, Building 2, Concord, MA 01792
(617) 897-1575

HeadMaster *3-33*

Phonic Ear, Inc.
250 Camino Alto, Mill Valley, CA 94941
(415) 383-4000

VOIS 130 *1-82*
VOIS 135 *1-83*
VOIS 140 *1-83*
VOIS 150 *1-84*

Pitts Corporation
4620 North 650 East, Provo, UT 84604
(801) 225-6441

Eye-Com *1-45*

PJ Software
12810 NE 135th Street, Kirkland, WA 98034
No phone

TAG: Talking Animated Graphics *3-276*

Polarware
2600 Keslinger Road, Box 311, Geneva, IL 60134
(800) 323-0884

Graphics Magician Jr. *3-319*
Graphics Magician Painter *3-319*

Polytel Computer Products Corporation
1250 Oakmead Parkway, Suite 310, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 730-1347

Keyport 300 *3-36*
Keyport 60 *3-36*

Precision Controls, Inc.
P.O. Box 45, Haskell, NJ 07465
(201) 835-5000

COM 2000 *1-89*
Door Monitor *2-77*
Sound Monitor *2-83*
Telephone Ring Indicator *2-66*

Prentke Romich Company
1022 Heyl Road, Wooster, OH 44691
(216) 262-1984

Air Cushion Switch (Single or Dual) *2-5*
Apple Switch Interface *3-70*
Arm Slot Control *2-6*
Battery Interface *1-18*
Brow Wrinkle Switch *2-8*
Call Signal 2 *2-76*
Computer Entry Terminal *3-25*
Control 1 *2-47*
Dual Rocking Lever Switch *2-14*
Express 3 *1-65*
Keyboard Interfaces *3-72*
Keyguards *3-11*
Light Talker *1-68*
Mini Rocking Lever Switch *2-25*
Minspeak 1 *1-70*
P-Switch *2-26*
Pneumatic Switch *2-30*
PRC Joystick *2-32*
Single Rocking Lever Switch *2-35*
Television Channel Selector *2-66*
Tongue Switch *2-38*
Touch Talker *1-80*
Training Aid 2 *1-33*
Versascan *1-35*
Viewpoint Optical Indicator 6 *1-12*
Wireless Data Transmission System *3-77*
Wobble Switch *2-41*

Prometheus Software
551 Chesman Street, West Hempstead, NY 11552
(516) 485-5491

Communicator *3-314*

Psychological Software Services, Inc.
6555 Carrollton Avenue, Indianapolis, IN 46220
(317) 257-9672

Firm Grip Joystick Holder *3-133*
Foundations I *3-221*
Foundations II *3-222*
Memory I *3-243*
Memory II *3-244*
Multiport *3-139*
Paddle Panel *3-74*
Problem Solving *3-258*
PSS Joystick Adapter *3-74*
Smart Shaper *3-266*
Visuospatial Skills *3-290*

Quest Electronics
510 South Worthington Street, Oconomowoc, WI 53066
(414) 567-9157

Silent Page System *2-82*

R.D. Clark, Inc.
Box 22, Bowling Green, IN 47833
(812) 986-2178

Nu-Vue-Cue *1-49*

R.J. Cooper & Associates
2144 South 1100 East, Suite 150, Salt Lake City, UT 84106
(801) 263-1388

CASPT *3-197*
CompuDesk HCP *3-129*
Picture Scanner - Software for Assessment *3-180*
Point to Pictures Development Kit *3-255*
Point to Pictures Discrimination Kit *3-255*
Point to Pictures Lesson Plan Masters *3-256*

R/M Systems
22903 Fern Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 534-1880

Compudapter *3-25*

Raised Dot Computing
408 S. Baldwin, Madison, WI 53703
(608) 257-9595

BEX *3-309*
Braille Trainer *3-195*
Hot Dots *3-320*
Super Cranmer Graphics Package *3-336*

RC Systems, Inc.
121 West Winesap Road, Bothell, WA 98012
(206) 672-6909

SCAT (Screen Articulator) *3-95*
Slotbuster *3-120*

Regenesis
810 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC V5Z 4C5
CANADA
(604) 929-2414, (604) 228-4711

Puffin Morse Code Entry System *3-44*

Rehab Technology, Inc.
Box 185, Aviston, IL 62216
(618) 654-1687

Morser *3-328*

Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago
Alan J. Brown Center, 345 East Superior Street, Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 908-2556

RIC Easy Talker *3-333*

Rhiannon Software
3717 Titan Drive, Richmond, VA 23225
(804) 272-7770

Sarah and Her Friends *3-264*

RoseSoft, Inc.
4710 University Way N.E., Suite 601, Seattle, WA 98105
(206) 524-2350

ProKey *3-17*

Rushakoff, G.E.
Clinical Microcomputer Laboratory, Box 3W, Department of Speech, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, NM 88003
(505) 646-2801

Florida Scanner *3-134*
Single Switch Assessment Program *3-181*
Single Switch Game Library *3-303*
Talk II *3-337*

SABRE Computers International, LTD
514 Craig Lane, Villanova, PA 19085
(215) 525-4374

Brailink III *3-83*

Sbordone, Robert, PhD
Orange County Neuropsychological Group, 8840 Warner Avenue, Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(714) 841-6293

Computer Progs. for Neuropsychological Testing & Rehab. *3-206*

Schaefer, James S.
24 Ashford Road, Jackson, NJ 08527
(201) 364-3095

Basic Interpreter for the Blind *3-82*

Schneier Communication Unit
Cerebral Palsy Center, 1603 Court Street, Syracuse, NY 13208
(315) 455-7591

Appliance Genie *3-307*
Magic Cymbals *3-326*
Quick Talk *3-332*
Say It *3-334*
Sound Match *3-268*
Type N' Parrot *3-286*

Scholastic Software
730 Broadway, Department JS, New York, NY 10003
(800) 325-6149, or (212) 505-3537

Talking Text Writer *3-279*

Scott Instruments
1111 Willow Drive, Denton, TX 76201
(817) 387-9514

Coretechs VET3 *3-26*

SEI (Sliwa Enterprises, Inc.)
P.O. Box 1052, Yorktown, VA 23692
(804) 898-8386

Master Talker *3-137*

Sensory Aids Corporation
205 West Grand Avenue, Suite 205, Bensenville, IL 60106
(312) 766-3935

Keynote *3-88*
Viewscan Text System *3-100*

Sensory Aids Foundation
399 Sherman Avenue, Suite 12, Palo Alto, CA 94306
(415) 329-0430

Software for Visually Impaired Children *3-267*

Sentient Systems Technology, Inc.
5001 Baum Boulevard, Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 682-0144

EyeTyper *1-66*
EyeTyper Model 200 *1-66*

Shea Products, Inc.
1042 West Hamlin Road, Rochester, MI 48063
(313) 656-2281

Special Friend Speech Prosthesis *1-75*

Siemens Hearing Instruments, Inc.
685 Liberty Avenue, Union, NJ 07083
(800) 631-7965

Servox *1-5*

Soft Cole
1804 Mississippi, Lawrence, KS 66044
(913) 842-6085

I Can Talk *3-226*

SOFT-X
6504 West Girard Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53210
(414) 445-5925

TRAX PAX Talking Checkbook *3-344*
TRAX PAX Talking File Box *3-345*

SoftCap Company
P.O. Box 7113, Rochester, MN 55903
(507) 288-6729

Timothy Communications Package *1-79*

Software Development & Distribution Center
University of Wisconsin - Madison, 1025 West Johnson, Madison, WI 53706
(608) 263-9864

PEPPER *3-159*

Software Research Corporation
3939 Quadra St., Victoria, BC V8X 1J5
(604) 727-3744

Micro Speech Lab *3-245*
Visible Speech Aid *3-289*

Software Research Technologies
2130 South Vermont Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90007
(213) 737-7663

Smartkey *3-18*

Solutions By Example
P.O. Box 1532, Westford, MA 01886
(617) 692-8570

PC Speak *3-92*

Sonoma State Hospital/Development Center
Communication Engineering, P.O. Box 1493, Eldridge, CA 95431
(707) 938-6306

SonomaVoice *1-27*

Southern Micro Systems
716 East Davis Street, Burlington, NC 27215
(800) 334-5521

Ability-Achievement Discrepancy *3-147*
Articulation Error Analysis (AEA) *3-148*
CARA *3-173*
Stanford-Binet Computer Report (SB-CR) *3-162*
WAIS-Riter 'BASIC' *3-164*
WISC-Riter 'BASIC' *3-166*
WISC-Riter Complete *3-166*

Special Learning Ed Software (SLED)
P.O. Box 16322, Minneapolis, MN 55416
(612) 926-5820

Complete Spelling Program *3-203*

Specialized Systems, Inc.
6060 Corte del Cedro, Carlsbad, CA 92008
(619) 438-8800

SSI-100 Communicator *1-95*
SSI-220 Communicator *1-95*

SSI-240 Communicator *1-96*

Specialsoft
P.O. Box 1983, Santa Monica, CA 90406
(800) 421-6534

Fingerspeller *3-217*
Language L.A.B. *3-234*

Speech Enterprises
10622 Fairlane Drive, Houston, TX 77024
(713) 461-1666

Audio Braille Game Tutorial *3-191*
Classy Letterheads - Speak! *3-313*
E-Z Pilot II Authoring System and Training Package *3-316*
Echo Enhancement Box *3-131*
Echo/Cricket Training Disk *3-132*
Fliptrack Learning Tape Tutorials *3-134*
Fun With Math *3-222*
Illustrations *3-321*
LittleJack *3-137*
MultiScribe *3-329*
Spelling Tutor *3-272*
Study Buddy *3-273*
Talking Transcend II *3-340*
Tall Talk Prints *3-97*
Tall Talk Screens *3-98*
Tally-Talk *3-342*
Textwriter 2.0 *3-343*
Ultimate Banker *3-346*
Ultimate File Cabinet *3-346*

Speech Plus, Inc.
461 North Bernardo Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 964-7023

CallText 5000 *3-115*
CallText 5050 *3-115*

Speech Products, Inc.
32 Union Square E., New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-2350

Butler-in-a-Box *2-46*

Speech Systems: Illinois
715 West Main Street, Batavia, IL 60510
(312) 879-6880

Ears *3-27*
Super Voice *3-121*

SpeechMaster
64 E. 6400 South, Suite 235, Salt Lake City, UT 84107
(801) 266-3356

SpeechMaster *3-271*

Sphere Technologies, Inc.
22 Richmond Street, Providence, RI 02903
(401) 861-9400

VS1000 Voice Communications Device *3-65*

Spin-A-Test Publishing Company
3177 Hogarth Drive, Dept. CTG, Sacramento, CA 95827
(916) 369-2032

Game Power for Phonics, Plus *3-177*

SRI Distribution, Inc.
2691 Dow Avenue, Suite F, Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 544-9941

Voice Systems Package *3-55*

Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.
8 Main Street, Hastings-on-Hudson, NY 10706
(914) 478-0960

Apple Computer Input Adapter *3-69*
Button Switch *2-9*
Clock Communicator *1-18*
Compartmentalized Communicator *1-20*
Computer Keyboard Switch *2-11*
Computer Plate Switch *2-11*
Counter Module *1-20*
Environmental Control *2-52*
Flat Air Cushion Switch *2-16*
Grip Switch *2-17*
Joystick *2-19*
Keyboard Covers *3-7*
Leaf Switch *2-20*
Lighted Extra Loud Signalling Buzzer *2-79*
Lighted Signalling Buzzer *2-79*
Lighted Vibrating Signalling Buzzer *1-23*
Perceptual Motor Trainer *1-24*
Photo Cell Switch *2-27*
Pinch Switch *2-28*
Plate Switch *2-29*
Plate Switch On Stand *2-30*
Push-On-Push-Off Module *1-25*
Rocking Plate Switch *2-34*
Sequential Scanner *1-26*
Signal Buzzer *2-82*
Sip & Puff Switch *2-35*
Small Clock Communicator *1-26*
Tilt Switch *2-37*
Timer Module *1-31*
Vertical Plate Switch *2-40*
Vibrating Sack *1-35*
Voice Activated Switch *2-40*
Wobble Switch *2-41*

Strawberry Hill Knowledge Software, Inc.
202-11961-88th Avenue, Delta, BC V4C 3C9
CANADA
(604) 594-5947

Surrounding Patterns (and other programs) *3-274*

Street Electronics Corporation
1140 Mark Avenue, Carpenteria, CA 93013
(805) 684-4593

Cricket *3-116*
Echo + *3-117*
Echo GP *3-117*
Echo PC2 *3-118*
Textalker.Blind and Other Echo Utilities *3-98*

Sunburst Communications
39 Washington Avenue, Pleasantville, NY 10570
(914) 769-5030

Magic Slate *3-239*
Muppet Learning Keys *3-63*

Sunset Software
11750 Sunset Boulevard, Suite 414, Los Angeles, CA 90049
(213) 476-0245

Holidays *3-226*
Keyboarder *3-230*
Picapad *3-160*
Understanding Questions, Sentences I & II, Stories *3-287*
Visual/Reading Drills *3-290*

Sweet Micro Systems
50 Freeway Drive, Cranston, RI 02920
(800) 341-8001

Mockingboard *3-119*

Syn-Talk Systems and Services
70 Estero Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94127
(415) 334-0586

Prompt-Writer *3-331*

T.H.E. Instrumentation & Publishing Company
P.O. Box 271751, Carrollwood Station, Tampa, FL 33688
(813) 821-5746, (813) 962-7419

PIC Word Board *1-50*
Talk Board *1-56*
Word Board *1-60*

TASH, Inc.
70 Gibson Drive, Unit 1, Markham, ON L3R 2Z3 CANADA
(416) 475-2212

Ability Switch Tester *1-15*
Automatic Message Dialer *2-45*
Button Switch *2-9*
Call Bell *2-76*
Cap Switch *2-10*
Chin Switch *2-10*
Com Board *1-19*
Cup Switch *2-12*
Cylindrical Touch Switch *2-12*
Disk Guide *3-130*
Dual Switch Latch and Timer *1-22*
Dual Touch Pad Switch *2-15*
Elementary MOD Keyboard System *3-28*
Flex Switch *2-16*
Game Paddle for Apple II Computers *3-32*
Governor *3-135*
Intercom Unicontrol *2-78*
Joystick with Pad Switch *2-19*
Keyboard Interface for Apple IIe *3-71*
Keyguards *3-11*
Keylocks *3-13*
Keyscan II *3-72*
King Keyboard *3-37*
Leaf Switch *2-20*
Lever Switch *2-21*
Micro Joystick with Push Switch *2-23*
Mini Cup Switch *2-24*
Mini Joystick with Pneumatic Switch *2-24*
Mini Joystick with Push Switch *2-25*
Mini Keyboard *3-39*
MOD Keyboard System *3-40*
Penta Switch *2-27*
Pillow Switch *2-27*
Plate Switch *2-29*
Platform Switch *2-30*
Pneumatic Switch *2-31*
Radio Unicontrol *2-61*
Rocker Switch *2-33*
Round Pad Switch *2-34*
Soft Switch *2-35*
Square Pad Switch *2-36*
Switch Adapter for Apple IIe and II+ Computers *3-75*
Switch Latch *1-29*
Talking 100 Communicator *1-78*
Tape Recorder Aid *2-64*
Tape Recorder with Switch Adapter *2-64*
Telephone On/Off Latch *2-65*
Tip Switch *2-38*
TOSC-2 Environmental Control System *2-67*
Toy Cable *1-32*
Treadle Switch *2-39*
TV Converter *2-68*
Ultra 4 Remote System *2-68*
Unidialer *2-69*
Voice Mate II *1-36*
Wafer Switch *2-40*

Telautograph Corporation
8700 Bellanca Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90045
(213) 641-3690

Telewriter *1-98*

Telesensory Systems, Inc.
455 North Bernardo Avenue, P.O. Box 7455, Mountain View, CA 94039
(415) 960-0920

BraT *3-84*
Optacon *3-91*
PC Vert *3-92*
Soft Vert *3-96*
TeleBraille *1-97*
Vantage *3-99*
VersaBraille *3-111*
VersaPoint Braille Embosser *3-111*
Vert Plus *3-100*
Vista *3-101*

Terpenning, Joseph L.
25 Rose Hill Park, Cornwall, NY 12518
(914) 534-3339

Edufun *3-213*

Texas Instruments, Inc.
Attention: Parts, P.O. Box 53, Lubbock, TX 79408
(800) 842-2737

TI-Speech *3-49*
Vocaid *1-82*

Textprint
220 Reservoir Street, Needham Heights, MA 02194
(617) 449-5808

Print-it *3-94*

TIGER Communication System, Inc.
155 E. Broad St., No. 325, Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 454-5134

TIGERbook *1-30*

Titania Publications
P.O. Box 2352, Eugene, OR 97402
(503) 342-3030

Creativity Tool Box *3-299*
Dot & Draw *3-300*
Super Shape Draw & Animate *3-337*

Totec Company, LTD
19151 Parthenia Street, Northridge, CA 91324
(703) 486-2724

Words-to-Voice *3-101*

Touch Turner
443 View Ridge Dr., Everett, WA 98203
(206) 252-1541

Touch Turner *2-67*

Trace Center
S-151 Waisman Center, 1500 Highland Avenue, Madison, WI 53705
(608) 262-6966

One Finger *3-15*
Talking BlissApple *3-339*

Triformation Systems, Inc.
3102 S.E. Jay Street, Stuart, FL 33497
(305) 283-4817

AudiBraille Computer *3-81*
Microbrailler 2400 *3-107*
PC-Braille *3-93*
Personal Brailler *3-109*
TED-600 Text Embossing Device *3-110*
TRI-170 Braille Terminal Embosser *3-110*

Tronix Publishing, Inc.
8295 South La Cienega Boulevard, Inglewood, CA 90301
(213) 215-0529

Software Automatic Mouth (SAM) *3-121*

Typewriting Institute for the Handicapped
3102 W. Augusta Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85021
(602) 939-5344

Dvorak Keyboard Converter *3-3*
Dvorak One-Hand Typewriter *1-64*
Typewriters for the Visually Impaired *1-81*

Ultratec, Inc.
6442 Normandy Lane, Madison, WI 53719
(608) 273-0707

Intele-Type *1-90*
Minicom II *1-92*
Superprint 100, 200, 400 *1-96*
Watchman *2-84*

Unicorn Engineering Company
6201 Harwood Avenue, Oakland, CA 94618
(415) 428-1626

Unicorn Expanded Keyboard *3-50*

UNITED Educational Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 605, East Aurora, NY 14052
(800) 458-7900, NY (716) 652-9131

Articulator: Goals and Objectives for Speech *3-149*
Child Placement Report Writer *3-151*
Explorer *3-154*
IEP Manager, Revised *3-155*
J-Wear Objective Mastery Report *3-157*
PIAT Error Analysis Report *3-159*
PII - Personalized Information for Independence *3-254*
Rate Drill in Articulation, Language and Fluency *3-261*
UNISTAR Pre-IEP Report *3-163*
Wechlsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised (WAIS-R) *3-164*
WISC-R Compilation: What To Do Now... *3-165*
WISC-R Computer Report (WISC-RCR) *3-165*
Woodcock Reading Mastery Tests Error Analysis Report *3-167*

Universe Electric Research Company
510 Florence Ave., St. Louis, MO 63119
(314) 961-7253

Lip-Reader Trainer *3-237*

Valpar International
381 East 34th Street, Tuscon, AZ 85713
(602) 790-7145, (602) 293-1510

MESA *3-178*

Variety Village Electrolimb Production Centre
3701 Danforth Avenue, Scarborough (Toronto), ON M1N 2G2 CANADA
(416) 698-1415

Prism Communication Tray *1-55*

Versa Computing, Inc.
3541 Old Conejo Road, Newburg Park, CA 91303
(805) 498-1956

E-Z Port Plug *3-130*

Versatron Corporation
103 Plaza Street, Healdsburg, CA 95488
(800) 443-1550

Footmouse *3-32*

Voice Connection
17835 Skypark Circle, Suite C, Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 261-2366

IntroVoice I & II *3-33*
IntroVoice III *3-34*
IntroVoice V *3-34*

Voice Recognition Systems
550 Battery Street, Suite 1716, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 788-2007

Voice Driver *3-54*

VORT Corporation
P.O. Box 60132, Palo Alto, CA 94306
(415) 322-8282

DPS:BCP *3-175*
DPS:Decision Pathing System *3-152*
DPS:HELP *3-153*

Votan
4487 Technology Drive, Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 490-7600

Voice Card *3-52*
VTR 6050 Series II *3-56*

Votrax International, Inc.
1394 Rankin Drive, Troy, MI 48083
(800) 521-1350

Personal Speech System *3-119*
Type-'N-Talk *3-124*
Votalker AP *3-125*
Votalker C-64 *3-126*
Votalker IB *3-126*

VTEK
1625 Olympic Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90404
(213) 452-5966, (800) 345-2256

BETA-X3 Thiel Braille Printer *3-105*
Braille Display Processor *3-83*
INDEX *3-106*
Large Print Display Processor *3-88*
MBOSS-1 *3-107*
MPRINT *3-108*
Small Talk *1-75*

Walker Equipment Corporation
P.O. Box 829, Highway 151 South, Ringgold, GA 30736
(800) 426-3738

Amplified Transmitter Handsets *1-3*

Washington Research Foundation
Suite 322, U-District Building, 1107 N.E. 45th Street, Seattle, WA 98105
(206) 633-3569

Academics with Scanning: Language Arts *3-188*
Academics with Scanning: Math *3-188*
Math Disk *3-240*
Morse Code & Scanning Practice Programs *3-247*
Motor Training Games *3-301*
Phonics, Text, and Graphics *3-252*
Special Inputs Disk *3-47*

Wayne County Intermediate School District
Attention: Greg Turner, 33500 Van Born Road, Wayne, MI 48184
(313) 467-1415

SCANWOLF *1-74*
WOLF *1-84*

Ways & Means
28001 Citrin Dr., Romulus, MI 48174
(313) 946-5030

Jumbo Phone with 9 Memories *2-56*
Whistleswitch Remote Control *2-70*

Western Center for Microcomputers in Special Education
1259 El Camino Real, Suite 275, Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-6997

Western Center Echo + Synthesizer Package *3-143*

Woodsmith Software
Route 3, Box 550 A, Nashville, IN 47448
(812) 988-2137

Magic Keyboard *3-90*

Words+, Inc.
1125 Stewart Court, Suite D, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 730-9588

ACES *3-171*
Equalizer *1-64*
Expanded Keyboards *3-30*
Eyebrow Switch *2-15*
Infrared Switch *2-19*
Key Latches *3-6*
Keyguards *3-12*
Living Center III *1-69*
Moisture Guard *3-15*
Morse-Code Based Keyboard Emulator *3-40*
Multi-Scan *3-329*

Paddle Switch *2-26*
Portable Voice II *1-72*
Screenkeys *3-47*
Trine System (Words+) *1-81*
Voice Command System *3-53*
Ways to Play *3-293*

X-10 (USA), Inc.
185A LeGrand Ave., Northvale, NJ 07647
(201) 784-9700

X-10 Powerhouse Computer Interface *3-349*
X-10 System *2-71*

Xpert Software
8865 Polland Avenue, San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 268-0112

XtraKey *3-20*

Zygo Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 1008, Portland, OR 97207
(503) 297-1724

4-Plate Switch *2-3*
4-Pneumatic Switch *2-3*
4-Pushbutton Switch *2-3*
4-Switch Joystick *2-4*
5-Pushbutton Switch *2-4*
5-Tread Switch Slot Control *2-4*
AD-1 Standard Pointer *1-9*
Apple Demo Disk *3-190*
Dual Plate Switch *2-13*
Dual Pneumatic Switch *2-13*
Dual Pushbutton Switch *2-14*
Eye Transfer Communication System *1-45*
Gewa Page Turner *2-55*
Keyguard *3-9*
Leaf Switch *2-21*
Lever Switch *2-22*
Lightwriter *1-69*
Math Scratchpad I *3-241*
Math Scratchpad II *3-242*
Multi-Input Selector *1-24*
PACA (Portable Anticipatory Communication Aid) *1-71*
Plate Switch *2-29*
Pneumatic Switch *2-31*
Pointer Selection Switch *2-31*
Pushbutton Switch *2-33*
Telephone Holder & Line Connector *2-65*
Thumb Switch *2-37*
Touch Switch *2-39*
Toy Adapter Cable *1-32*
Tread Switch *2-39*
Wheeled Floor Station *3-143*
Zygo Model 100 *1-85*
Zygo Model 16C *1-36*
Zygo Model 20 *1-37*
Zygo Model 21S *1-37*
Zygo Model 4 *2-85*
Zygo Notebook *1-85*
Zygo scanWRITER *1-86*
Zygo TETRAscan II *3-57*

Appendix D

Alphabetical Listing of all Products

This appendix contains an alphabetical listing of every product in the three-book series. The name of the manufacturer and book-page location follow each entry. If you know the name of a product, this provides a quick way to find out if it is in the books.

4-Plate Switch *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 2-3*
4-Pneumatic Switch *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 2-3*
4-Pushbutton Switch *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 2-3*
4-Switch Joystick *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 2-4*
5-Pushbutton Switch *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 2-4*
5-Tread Switch Slot Control *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 2-4*
AARON *(AESIR Software Engineering) 3-307*
Ability Switch Tester *(TASH, Inc.) 1-15*
Ability-Achievement Discrepancy *(Southern Micro Systems) 3-147*
AbleNet Control Unit *(AbleNet) 1-15*
AbleNet Switch 100 *(AbleNet) 2-5*
Academics with Scanning: Language Arts *(Washington Research Foundation) 3-188*
Academics with Scanning: Math *(Washington Research Foundation) 3-188*
Access-Ability *(Kingware) 3-23*
Accularm *(Hugh MacMillan Medical Centre) 2-75*
ACES *(Words+, Inc.) 3-171*
ACS Medicom Computer System *(ACS Telecom) 3-23*
Active Stimulation Programmer *(Handicapped Children's Technological Services, Inc.) 1-16*
Activity Board *(EKEG Electronics Company LTD) 1-16*
AD-1 Standard Pointer *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 1-9*
Adaptive Firmware Card *(Adaptive Peripherals, Inc.) 3-24*
Adjustable Head Pointer *(Cleo, Inc.) 1-9*
Adjustable Head Pointer *(Fred Sammons, Inc.) 1-9*
Adjustable Head Pointer *(Maddak, Inc.) 1-10*
AIMstar *(ASIEP Education Company) 3-147*
Air Cushion Switch *(ComputAbility Corporation) 2-5*
Air Cushion Switch (Single or Dual) *(Prentke Romich Company) 2-5*
Air Switch *(Medical Equipment Distributors, Inc.) 2-6*
Air Switch Kits *(Maddak, Inc.) 2-6*
AllTalk *(Adaptive Communication Systems, Inc.) 1-63*
Alphabet with Tom and Andy *(Dunamis, Inc.) 3-189*
ALTKEY *(Dept. of Physical Medicine & Rehab., U of Michigan) 3-24*
Amcom C *(American Communication Corporation) 1-89*
Amplified Transmitter Handsets *(Walker Equipment Corporation) 1-3*
Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech and Hearing Mech. *(College-Hill Press) 3-189*
Aphasia Series: I through VIII *(Parrot Software) 3-190*
Apple Adaptor *(KY Enterprises/Custom Computer Solutions) 3-69*
Apple Computer Input Adapter *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.) 3-69*
Apple Demo Disk *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 3-190*
Apple DOS 3.3 Manual *(Computers to Help People, Inc.) 3-129*
Apple IIe Input Adapter *(Life Science Associates) 3-70*
Apple Switch Interface *(Prentke Romich Company) 3-70*
Appliance Genie *(Schneier Communication Unit) 3-307*
Arithmetic 1,2, and 3 with Speech *(Life Science Associates) 3-191*
Arm Slot Control *(Prentke Romich Company) 2-6*
Armslot Switch Controller *(DU-IT Control Systems Group, Inc.) 2-7*
Artic Vision *(Artic Technologies) 3-81*
Articulation Error Analysis *(Communication Skill Builders) 3-148*
Articulation Error Analysis (AEA) *(Southern Micro Systems) 3-148*
Articulator: Goals and Objectives for Speech *(UNITED Educational Services, Inc.) 3-149*
Asaflex Model TS *(Asahel Engineering, Inc.) 2-7*
ASIEP Computer Scoring and Interpretation *(ASIEP Education Company) 3-149*
Assessment of Intelligibility of Dysarthric Speech *(C.C. Publications, Inc.) 3-171*
Audible Career Explorer *(Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.) 3-172*
AudiBraille Computer *(Triformation Systems, Inc.) 3-81*
Audio Braille Game Tutorial *(Speech Enterprises) 3-191*
Audio Scan *(Developmental Equipment) 3-308*
Automaddak Page Turner *(Maddak, Inc.) 2-45*
Automated IEP System and Professional Goal Banks *(Harding & Harris, Inc.) 3-150*
Automated IEP System and SCOR Goal Banks *(LinguiSystems, Inc.) 3-150*
Automatic Form Writer *(Maryland Computer Services, Inc.) 3-308*
Automatic Message Dialer *(TASH, Inc.) 2-45*
Automatic Page Turner *(Lakeland Products) 2-46*
Barrel Switch *(Handicapped Children's Technological Services, Inc.) 2-7*
Basic Interpreter for the Blind *(Schaefer, James S.) 3-82*
Basic Language Series-Spatial Concepts *(C.C. Publications, Inc.) 3-192*
Basic Vocabulary Builder on Computer *(Ballard & Tighe, Inc.) 3-192*
Battery Adapter *(Developmental Equipment) 1-17*
Battery Device Adapter *(AbleNet) 1-17*
Battery Interface *(Prentke Romich Company) 1-18*
Beamscope II *(International Marketing Services, Inc.) 3-82*
Bear Jam *(Dunamis, Inc.) 3-193*
Beeper *(Crestwood Company) 2-75*
BETA-X3 Thiel Braille Printer *(VTEK) 3-105*
BEX *(Raised Dot Computing) 3-309*
Bite Switch *(DU-IT Control Systems Group, Inc.) 2-8*
Blazing Paddles *(Baudville) 3-299*
Blisspen *(Developmental Equipment) 3-193*
Blissymbol Vocabulary Stamps *(Blissymbolics Communication Institute) 1-41*
Blissymbolics: Bliss Drills *(MECC (Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium)) 3-194*
Blissymbolics: Bliss Library *(MECC (Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium)) 3-309*
Blissymbolics: Blissboard *(MECC (Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium)) 3-310*
Blissymbolics: Blissymbol Concepts *(MECC (Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium)) 3-194*
Bobcat *(Hoefer, J.J.) 3-195*
Body Switch *(DU-IT Control Systems Group, Inc.) 2-8*
Brailink III *(SABRE Computers International, LTD) 3-83*
Braille Display Processor *(VTEK) 3-83*
Braille Trainer *(Raised Dot Computing) 3-195*
Braille Translation Software *(Maryland Computer Services, Inc.) 3-310*
Braille-Talk *(Computer Aids Corporation) 3-311*
Brainz *(Bainum Dunbar, Inc.) 3-196*
BraT *(Telesensory Systems, Inc.) 3-84*
Brighter Pathways Communication Symbols and Grids *(Brighter Pathways) 1-41*
Brow Wrinkle Switch *(Prentke Romich Company) 2-8*
Butler-in-a-Box *(Speech Products, Inc.) 2-46*
Button Switch *(Medical Equipment Distributors, Inc.) 2-9*
Button Switch *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.) 2-9*
Button Switch *(TASH, Inc.) 2-9*
ButtonCount Switch Assessment *(ButtonCount Software Company) 3-172*
Cacti Word Processor *(Cacti Computer Services) 3-311*
Calc-Talk *(Computer Aids Corporation) 3-312*
Call Bell *(TASH, Inc.) 2-76*
Call Signal 2 *(Prentke Romich Company) 2-76*
CallText 5000 *(Speech Plus, Inc.) 3-115*
CallText 5050 *(Speech Plus, Inc.) 3-115*
Canon Communicator M *(Canon U.S.A., Inc.) 1-63*
Cap Switch *(TASH, Inc.) 2-10*
Capacitive Touchplate Interface *(Hugh MacMillan Medical Centre) 2-10*
CAPTAIN: Cognitive Training Series *(Network Services) 3-196*
CARA *(Southern Micro Systems) 3-173*
CASPT *(R.J. Cooper & Associates) 3-197*
Catagorical Reasoning I and II *(Parrot Software) 3-197*
Catch the Cow *(Birch, Jana) 3-173*
Chatterbox Dictionary *(Chatterbox Voice Learning Systems) 3-198*
Child Placement Report Writer *(UNITED Educational Services, Inc.) 3-151*
Chin Switch *(TASH, Inc.) 2-10*
Choice Board *(Developmental Equipment) 1-42*
Choice Maker I *(Microcomputer Systems for the Handicapped) 3-198*
CHPI Apple Tool Kit *(Computers to Help People, Inc.) 3-312*
Clamp-On Bump Switch *(Luminaud, Inc.) 2-11*
Classy Letterheads - Speak! *(Speech Enterprises) 3-313*
Clear-View Head Pointer *(Fred Sammons, Inc.) 1-10*
Cleo Communication Board *(Cleo, Inc.) 1-42*
Clinical Data Manager *(College-Hill Press) 3-151*
Clock Communicator *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.) 1-18*
Cloze-Plus Program *(Instructional/Communications Technology, Inc.) 3-199*
Cognitive Rehabilitation Series *(Hartley Courseware, Inc.) 3-199*
Cogrehab Vol. 1 *(Life Science Associates) 3-200*
Cogrehab Vol. 2 *(Life Science Associates) 3-200*
Cogrehab Vol. 3 *(Life Science Associates) 3-201*
Cogrehab Vol. 4 *(Life Science Associates) 3-201*
Coinsnkeys *(Castle Special Computer Services, Inc.) 3-202*
Color Find *(Handicapped Children's Computer Cooperative Project) 3-202*
COM 2000 *(Precision Controls, Inc.) 1-89*
Com Board *(TASH, Inc.) 1-19*
Comm-Prog *(Cacti Computer Services) 3-313*
Command Telephone System *(Command Telephone System) 2-47*
Commodore Light Pen *(Design Technology) 3-61*
Communication Binder *(Mayer-Johnson Company) 1-43*
Communication Folder *(Mayer-Johnson Company) 1-43*
Communication Sheets *(Fred Sammons, Inc.) 1-44*
Communicator *(Prometheus Software) 3-314*
Communiclock *(Crestwood Company) 1-19*
Communitree - First and Second Editions *(Communitree Group) 3-314*
Compartmentalized Communicator *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.) 1-20*
Complete Spelling Program *(Special Learning Ed Software (SLED)) 3-203*
Comprehension Power Program *(Instructional/Communications Technology, Inc.) 3-203*
Comprehensive Phonemic Inventory for Children, 2.0 *(College-Hill Press) 3-174*
Compu-Lenz *(International Marketing Services, Inc.) 3-84*
Compudapter *(R/M Systems) 3-25*
CompuDesk HCP *(R.J. Cooper & Associates) 3-129*
Compuscore: For the Scales of Independent Behavior *(DLM Teaching Resources) 3-152*
Computer Assisted Instruction in Phonological Process *(College-Hill Press) 3-204*
Computer Courseware for the Exceptional Student *(Communication Skill Builders) 3-204*
Computer CUP *(Amidon Publications) 3-205*
Computer Entry Terminal *(Prentke Romich Company) 3-25*
Computer Keyboard Switch *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.) 2-11*
Computer Managed Articulation Diagnosis *(Communication Skill Builders) 3-174*
Computer Managed Articulation Treatment *(Communication Skill Builders) 3-205*

Computer Managed Language Treatment *(Communication Skill Builders)* 3-206
Computer Managed Screening Test *(Communication Skill Builders)* 3-175
Computer Plate Switch *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.)* 2-11
Computer Progs. for Neuropsychological Testing & Rehab. *(Sbordone, Robert, PhD)* 3-206
Computerized Enabling System *(Computerized Enabling Systems)* 3-315
Computerized Reading for Aphasics *(College-Hill Press)* 3-207
Computerized Training Systems (CTS): Nuts & Bolts *(Conover Company, The)* 3-207
Concept Formation: Shape Matching *(Conover Company, The)* 3-208
Control 1 *(Prentke Romich Company)* 2-47
Control Without Keyboards *(J. Jordan & Associates)* 3-315
ControlPAC *(Adaptive Communication Systems, Inc.)* 2-48
Cooper Rand Electronic Speech Aid *(Luminaud, Inc.)* 1-3
Core Picture Vocabulary *(Developmental Equipment)* 1-44
Core Reading and Vocabulary Development *(Educational Activities, Inc.)* 3-208
Coretechs VET3 *(Scott Instruments)* 3-26
Counter Module *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.)* 1-20
Counting Critters *(MECC (Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium))* 3-209
Cranmer Modified Perkins Brailler *(Maryland Computer Services, Inc.)* 3-105
CREATE *(CREATE)* 3-209
Creativity Tool Box *(Titania Publications)* 3-299
Cricket *(Street Electronics Corporation)* 3-116
CTRL & ALT Key Adaptive Program *(Murray, Fr. Bradley (for information))* 3-3
CTS: Electronic Assembly & Soldering *(Conover Company, The)* 3-210
Cup Switch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-12
Cylindrical Touch Switch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-12
DART-5000 *(Dragon Systems, Inc.)* 3-26
Deafsign *(Advanced Computer Services)* 3-210
DECtalk *(Digital Equipment Corporation)* 3-116
Delay Timer *(Arroyo & Associates)* 1-21
Deuce *(DU-IT Control Systems Group, Inc.)* 2-48
Developmental Lever Control *(Handicapped Children's Technological Services, Inc.)* 2-12
Dial Scan *(Developmental Equipment)* 1-21
Directel *(AT & T)* 2-49
Disk Guide *(TASH, Inc.)* 3-130
Door Monitor *(Precision Controls, Inc.)* 2-77
Dot & Draw *(Titania Publications)* 3-300
Double Push Panel *(Handicapped Children's Technological Services, Inc.)* 2-13
DP-200 Connected Speech Recognizer *(NEC America, Inc.)* 3-61
DPS:BCP *(VORT Corporation)* 3-175
DPS:Decision Pathing System *(VORT Corporation)* 3-152
DPS:HELP *(VORT Corporation)* 3-153
Drills in Language Concepts *(College-Hill Press)* 3-211
Dual Channel Latching Switch Interface *(Hugh MacMillan Medical Centre)* 1-22
Dual Plate Switch *(Zygo Industries, Inc.)* 2-13
Dual Pneumatic Switch *(Zygo Industries, Inc.)* 2-13
Dual Pushbutton Switch *(Zygo Industries, Inc.)* 2-14
Dual Rocking Lever Switch *(Prentke Romich Company)* 2-14
Dual Switch Latch and Timer *(TASH, Inc.)* 1-22
Dual Tape Control *(DU-IT Control Systems Group, Inc.)* 2-49
Dual Tongue Switch *(DU-IT Control Systems Group, Inc.)* 2-14
Dual Touch Pad Switch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-15
Duxbury Braille Translator *(Duxbury Systems, Inc.)* 3-316
Dvorak Keyboard Converter *(Typewriting Institute for the Handicapped)* 3-3
Dvorak Keyboard Modification Programs *(Dvorak International)* 3-4
Dvorak One-Hand Typewriter *(Typewriting Institute for the Handicapped)* 1-64
Dynamate 1200 *(ACS Communications)* 2-50
Dynamate 2000 *(ACS Communications)* 2-50
E-Tran Scanner *(Arroyo & Associates)* 1-23
E-Z Call *(Med Labs)* 2-77
E-Z Pilot II Authoring System and Training Package *(Speech Enterprises)* 3-316
E-Z Port Plug *(Versa Computing, Inc.)* 3-130
Early Learning I *(Marble Systems)* 3-211
Early Learning II *(Marble Systems)* 3-212
Ears *(Speech Systems: Illinois)* 3-27
Easicorder *(DU-IT Control Systems Group, Inc.)* 2-51
Easy File Tray, Desk Organizer *(Extensions for Independence)* 2-51
Easy Programmer *(Grimaldi & James)* 3-317
Easy-Load-A-Diskette *(Extensions for Independence)* 3-131
Echo + *(Street Electronics Corporation)* 3-117
Echo 2000 *(Palmetto Technologies, Inc.)* 1-90
Echo Enhancement Box *(Speech Enterprises)* 3-131
Echo GP *(Street Electronics Corporation)* 3-117
Echo PC2 *(Street Electronics Corporation)* 3-118
Echo/Cricket Training Disk *(Speech Enterprises)* 3-132
EDACTS Keyboard *(Pa-Da Enterprises)* 3-27
Edmark Reading Program, Level 1 *(Edmark Corporation)* 3-212
Edufun *(Terpenning, Joseph L.)* 3-213
Electric Copyholders *(Devoke Data Products)* 2-52
Electronic 31 Day Calendar *(Computer Users of America)* 3-317
Electronic Artificial Larynx *(AT & T)* 1-3
Electronic Calendars and Pocket Secretaries *(Domowicz, Jeff (for information))* 2-78
Electronic Typing Fingers *(Personal Micro Computers, Inc.)* 3-106
Elementary MOD Keyboard System *(TASH, Inc.)* 3-28
Elephant Ears *(Ballard & Tighe, Inc.)* 3-213
Enable Reader *(Enable Software Company)* 3-85
Enable Writer *(Enable Software Company)* 3-28
Enhanced PC Talking Program *(Computer Conversations)* 3-85
Environmental Control *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.)* 2-52
Environmental Control System *(Fortress Scientific)* 2-53
Equalizer *(Words+, Inc.)* 1-64
ESS Rehabware *(Easter Seal Systems)* 3-153
Evaluation System *(ComputAbility Corporation)* 3-176
EXPAND *(Dept. of Physical Medicine & Rehab., U of Michigan)* 3-29
Expand-a-View *(ARTS Computer Products, Inc.)* 3-86
Expanded Computer Keyboards *(EKEG Electronics Company LTD)* 3-29
Expanded Keyboard for Automatic Telephone *(EKEG Electronics Company LTD)* 2-53
Expanded Keyboards *(Words+, Inc.)* 3-30
Expanded Keyboards for Speak N' Spell *(EKEG Electronics Company LTD)* 1-65
Expanded Keyboards for the Adaptive Firmware Cards *(EKEG Electronics Company LTD)* 3-30
Expanded Keyboards for the Talking BlissApple *(EKEG Electronics Company LTD)* 3-31
Exploratory Play *(PEAL Software)* 3-214
Explorer *(UNITED Educational Services, Inc.)* 3-154
Express 3 *(Prentke Romich Company)* 1-65
Eye Transfer Communication System *(Zygo Industries, Inc.)* 1-45
Eye-Com *(Pitts Corporation)* 1-45
Eye-Com Board *(Imaginart Communication Products)* 1-46
Eyebrow Switch *(Words+, Inc.)* 2-15
EyeTyper *(Sentient Systems Technology, Inc.)* 1-66
EyeTyper Model 200 *(Sentient Systems Technology, Inc.)* 1-66
EZ Pilot for PowerPad *(Dunamis, Inc.)* 3-214
EZBAS *(ComputAbility Corporation)* 3-132
EZRA *(KY Enterprises/Custom Computer Solutions)* 2-54
Fact Master *(Morning Star Software, Inc.)* 3-215
Fast Access Scan Talker *(Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.)* 3-318
Fay's Word Rally *(Didatech Software, LTD)* 3-215
Fay: That Math Woman *(Didatech Software, LTD)* 3-216
Fay: The Word Hunter *(Didatech Software, LTD)* 3-216
Filch *(Kinetic Designs, Inc.)* 3-4
File-Talk *(Computer Aids Corporation)* 3-318
Finger Flex Switch *(Luminaud, Inc.)* 2-15
Finger Print *(CompTech Systems Design)* 3-133
FingerSpeller *(Clinical Speech Systems, Inc.)* 3-217
Fingerspeller *(Specialsoft)* 3-217
FingerTip Controller *(KY Enterprises/Custom Computer Solutions)* 3-31
Firm Grip Joystick Holder *(Psychological Software Services, Inc.)* 3-133
First Categories *(Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.)* 3-218
First Shapes *(First Byte, Inc.)* 3-218
First Verbs *(Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.)* 3-219
First Words *(Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.)* 3-219
First Words II *(Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.)* 3-220
Flat Air Cushion Switch *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.)* 2-16
Flex Switch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-16
Flexcom *(Furalletech Systems, Inc.)* 1-67
Fliptrack Learning Tape Tutorials *(Speech Enterprises)* 3-134
Floppy Teaches...Series *(Conover Company, The)* 3-220
Florida Scanner *(Rushakoff, G.E.)* 3-134
Fold-It System *(Developmental Equipment)* 1-46
Following Directions *(Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.)* 3-221
Fone Holder *(Fred Sammons, Inc.)* 2-54
Footmouse *(Versatron Corporation)* 3-32
Foto Series *(Developmental Equipment)* 1-47
Foundations I *(Psychological Software Services, Inc.)* 3-221
Foundations II *(Psychological Software Services, Inc.)* 3-222
Freedom 1 *(Interface Systems)* 3-86
Frenchay Dysarthria Assessment *(College-Hill Press)* 3-154
Fun With Math *(Speech Enterprises)* 3-222
Function Recognition *(Brain-Link Software)* 3-223
Functional Skills Screening Inventory *(Functional Resources Enterprises)* 3-176
Game Paddle for Apple II Computers *(TASH, Inc.)* 3-32
Game Power for Phonics, Plus *(Spin-A-Test Publishing Company)* 3-177
Getting Started in Arithmetic Series (and Sam's Store) *(AIMS Media)* 3-223
Gewa Page Turner *(Zygo Industries, Inc.)* 2-55
Giant Push Button Telephone Adapter *(Fred Sammons, Inc.)* 2-55
Gibson Light Pen System *(Koala Technologies Corporation)* 3-62
Governor *(TASH, Inc.)* 3-135
Graphics Magician Jr. *(Polarware)* 3-319
Graphics Magician Painter *(Polarware)* 3-319
Grasp Switch *(Handicapped Children's Technological Services, Inc.)* 2-16
Grip Switch *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.)* 2-17
Guessing and Thinking *(MECC (Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium))* 3-224
H:1 Handicapped Word Games *(E. David & Associates)* 3-300

Appendix D: Alphabetical Listing of all Products

H-2 Handicapped Arithmetic Flash Cards *(E. David & Associates)* 3-224
Hand Switch *(ComputAbility Corporation)* 2-17
Hand/Eye Coordination Programs *(Edutek Corporation)* 3-225
Handi-Keys *(McCuiston, Ronald S.)* 3-5
Handi-Routine *(ComputAbility Corporation)* 3-135
Handi-Writer Version 3.51 *(HFB Enterprises)* 3-320
Handset for Speech Amplification *(AT & T)* 1-4
Handy Terminal *(Canon U.S.A., Inc.)* 1-67
Head Control for Wheelchairs *(Hugh MacMillan Medical Centre)* 2-17
Head Switch *(ComputAbility Corporation)* 2-18
Head Switch *(KY Enterprises/Custom Computer Solutions)* 2-18
Headband Switch *(Luminaud, Inc.)* 2-18
HeadMaster *(Personics Corporation)* 3-33
HELP Linguidisks *(LinguiSystems, Inc.)* 3-225
Help Me to Help Myself *(Help Me to Help Myself Communication Aids)* 1-47
Heyer-Abadie Modular Mouthstick *(Extensions for Independence)* 1-10
Holidays *(Sunset Software)* 3-226
Hope *(Micro Connection, Inc.)* 3-5
Hot Dots *(Raised Dot Computing)* 3-320
HX-20 Protective Cover *(Adaptive Communication Systems, Inc.)* 3-6
Hypernasality *(Harding & Harris, Inc.)* 3-155
I Can Talk *(Soft Cole)* 3-226
ICOMM *(Intex Micro Systems Corporation)* 1-68
IDEA Cat *(Ballard & Tighe, Inc.)* 3-227
Idioms in America *(Communication Skill Builders)* 3-227
IEP Manager, Revised *(UNITED Educational Services, Inc.)* 3-155
IEP Writer *(Parrot Software)* 3-156
Illustrations *(Lorin Software)* 3-321
Illustrations *(Speech Enterprises)* 3-321
INDEX *(VTEK)* 3-106
Individual Performance Graph Pak *(Parrot Software)* 3-156
Individualized Communication Systems *(Mayer-Johnson Company)* 1-48
Individualized Planning System *(Learning Tools, Inc.)* 3-157
Infrared Remote Control *(DU-IT Control Systems Group, Inc.)* 2-56
Infrared Switch *(Words+, Inc.)* 2-19
inLARGE *(Berkeley System Design)* 3-87
Intele-Type *(Ultratec, Inc.)* 1-90
Intercom Unicontrol *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-78
Interface Box for Apple IIe *(ComputAbility Corporation)* 3-71
Intex-Talker *(Intex Micro Systems Corporation)* 3-118
IntroVoice I & II *(Voice Connection)* 3-33
IntroVoice III *(Voice Connection)* 3-34
IntroVoice V *(Voice Connection)* 3-34
J-Wear Objective Mastery Report *(UNITED Educational Services, Inc.)* 3-157
Job Readiness Series *(MCE Inc.)* 3-228
Job Search and Local Job Bank *(Conover Company, The)* 3-177
Job Survival Series *(MCE Inc.)* 3-228
JOBS System *(Control Data Corporation)* 3-178
Joystick *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.)* 2-19
Joystick with Pad Switch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-19
Joywriter *(Green Software)* 3-322
Jumbo Phone with 9 Memories *(Ways & Means)* 2-56
K Talker *(K Talker Sales)* 3-87
K.L.S. - Cognitive Educational System *(Lambert Software Company)* 3-229
Keasyboard *(Parallel Systems, Inc.)* 3-35
Kennedy Handi-Math Program *(Kennedy Memorial Hospital for Children Education Dept.)* 3-229
Kennedy Switch Key Software *(Kennedy Memorial Hospital for Children Education Dept.)* 3-136
Key Latches *(Words+, Inc.)* 3-6
Key Tronic Plug-Compatible Keyboards *(Key Tronic)* 3-7
Keyboard Covers *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.)* 3-7
Keyboard Emulator *(Crabapple Systems)* 3-35
Keyboard Interface for Apple IIe *(TASH, Inc.)* 3-71
Keyboard Interfaces *(Prentke Romich Company)* 3-72
Keyboarder *(Sunset Software)* 3-230
Keyboarding For The Dyslexic *(Educational Electronic Techniques, LTD)* 3-230
Keyboarding for the Physically Handicapped *(Gregg/McGraw-Hill)* 3-231
Keyboarding for the Visually Limited *(Educational Electronic Techniques, LTD)* 3-231
Keyboarding with One Hand *(Educational Electronic Techniques, LTD)* 3-232
Keyer *(Covington Group)* 3-8
Keyguard *(Adaptive Communication Systems, Inc.)* 3-8
Keyguard *(ComputAbility Corporation)* 3-9
Keyguard *(Zygo Industries, Inc.)* 3-9
Keyguards *(COPH-2)* 3-10
Keyguards *(Developmental Equipment)* 3-10
Keyguards *(Prentke Romich Company)* 3-11
Keyguards *(TASH, Inc.)* 3-11
Keyguards *(Words+, Inc.)* 3-12
Keylocks *(Adaptive Technology, Inc.)* 3-12
Keylocks *(TASH, Inc.)* 3-13
Keynote *(Sensory Aids Corporation)* 3-88
Keyport 300 *(Polytel Computer Products Corporation)* 3-36
Keyport 60 *(Polytel Computer Products Corporation)* 3-36
Keys to Success: Comp. Keybd. Skills for Blind Children *(Life Science Associates)* 3-232
Keyscan II *(TASH, Inc.)* 3-72
Keyshields *(Adaptive Technology, Inc.)* 3-13
Keytalk *(PEAL Software)* 3-233
Keyworks *(Alpha Software)* 3-37
Kid Talk *(First Byte, Inc.)* 3-322
Kindermath II *(Kindermath)* 3-233
King Keyboard *(TASH, Inc.)* 3-37
KoalaPad *(Koala Technologies Corporation)* 3-62
Kurzweil Voicesystem *(Kurzweil Applied Intelligences)* 3-38
L.T. Switch *(Developmental Equipment)* 2-20
Language Intervention Planner *(Parrot Software)* 3-158
Language L.A.B. *(Specialsoft)* 3-234
Language Stimulation Series *(Aspen Systems Corporation)* 3-234
Large Print Display Processor *(VTEK)* 3-88
Large Print Word Processor *(Bayman, Benjamin)* 3-323
Large Type *(National Institute for Rehabilitation Engineering)* 3-323
Leaf Switch *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.)* 2-20
Leaf Switch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-20
Leaf Switch *(Zygo Industries, Inc.)* 2-21
Learning Left and Right *(Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.)* 3-235
Learning Workshop *(C.C. Publications, Inc.)* 3-235
Left/Right Rocker Switch *(Developmental Equipment)* 2-21
Lenical *(Duncan-Atwell Computerized Technologies, Inc.)* 3-236
Lenipen PC *(Duncan-Atwell Computerized Technologies, Inc.)* 3-136
Leo's 'Lectric Paintbrush *(Dunamis, Inc.)* 3-324
Letter Find *(Handicapped Children's Computer Cooperative Project)* 3-236
Lever Switch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-21
Lever Switch *(Zygo Industries, Inc.)* 2-22
Life Experiences Communication Kit *(Mayer-Johnson Company)* 1-48
Lifestyle Personal Communicator *(Garid, Inc.)* 1-91
Lifestyle Personal Communicator Expanded Keyboard *(EKEG Electronics Company LTD)* 1-91
Light Pointer *(Adaptive Communication Systems, Inc.)* 1-11
Light Talker *(Prentke Romich Company)* 1-68
Light Touch Lever Switch *(Medical Equipment Distributors, Inc.)* 2-22
Lighted Extra Loud Signalling Buzzer *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.)* 2-79
Lighted Signalling Buzzer *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.)* 2-79
Lighted Vibrating Signalling Buzzer *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.)* 1-23
Lightpen Programs for Special Education I & II *(Computer Island)* 3-237
Lightwriter *(Zygo Industries, Inc.)* 1-69
LimeLight *(Apercom Corporation)* 3-89
Linear Alert ET-1A *(Linear Electronics)* 2-80
Lip-Reader Trainer *(Universe Electric Research Company)* 3-237
Listen to Learn *(IBM Corporation)* 3-238
Lister Talker *(CiderWare)* 3-324
Lite Touch *(Lovejoy Electronics)* 3-38
LittleJack *(Speech Enterprises)* 3-137
Living Center III *(Words+, Inc.)* 1-69
LogicMaster *(Dunamis, Inc.)* 3-238
Logo TouchTools for the PowerPad *(Dunamis, Inc.)* 3-239
LoVE *(Finally Software)* 3-325
Lyon Large Print Program *(Computer Diskcourse)* 3-89
Mac-Apple Communication Aid *(Computers to Help People, Inc.)* 3-325
MacroWorks *(Beagle Bros., Inc.)* 3-14
Magic Cymbals *(Schneier Communication Unit)* 3-326
Magic Keyboard *(Woodsmith Software)* 3-90
Magic Music Teacher *(Educational Software Review)* 3-301
Magic Slate *(Sunburst Communications)* 3-239
Magnetic Finger Switch *(Luminaud, Inc.)* 2-22
Magnicomp *(Elayo Americas, Inc.)* 3-326
MagniLink *(Elayo Americas, Inc.)* 3-90
Master Talker *(SEI (Sliwa Enterprises, Inc.))* 3-137
Math Disk *(Washington Research Foundation)* 3-240
Math Power Program *(Instructional/Communications Technology, Inc.)* 3-240
Math Scan *(Ankney, Barry R.)* 3-241
Math Scratchpad I *(Zygo Industries, Inc.)* 3-241
Math Scratchpad II *(Zygo Industries, Inc.)* 3-242
Mathtalk *(First Byte, Inc.)* 3-242
Maze *(Computers to Help People, Inc.)* 3-243
MBOSS-1 *(VTEK)* 3-107
MECCA *(DU-IT Control Systems Group, Inc.)* 2-57
Medical Alert *(AT & T)* 2-80
Membrane Plate Switch *(Crestwood Company)* 2-23
Memory I *(Psychological Software Services, Inc.)* 3-243
Memory II *(Psychological Software Services, Inc.)* 3-244
Memory Patterns *(Brain-Link Software)* 3-244
Mercury Tilt Switch *(Luminaud, Inc.)* 2-23
MESA *(Valpar International)* 3-178
Message Maker *(Communication Enhancement Clinic)* 3-327
Micro Braille *(Micro Engineering)* 3-327
Micro Illustrator *(Dunamis, Inc.)* 3-328
Micro Joystick with Push Switch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-23
Micro Speech Lab *(Software Research Corporation)* 3-245
Micro-Interpreter I (Fingerspeller) *(Microtech Consulting Company)* 3-245
Micro-Interpreter II (CAV-ASL) *(Microtech Consulting Company)* 3-246
Micro-LADS *(Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.)* 3-179
Microbrailler 2400 *(Triformation Systems, Inc.)* 3-107
Microcomputer Evaluation of Career Areas (MECA) *(Conover Company, The)* 3-179

MicroDEC II *(Medical Equipment Distributors, Inc.)* 2-57
Microswitch Joystick *(Hugh MacMillan Medical Centre)* 2-24
Mind Master *(Behavioral Engineering)* 3-39
Mini Cup Switch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-24
Mini Joystick with Pneumatic Switch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-24
Mini Joystick with Push Switch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-25
Mini Keyboard *(TASH, Inc.)* 3-39
Mini Rocking Lever Switch *(Prentke Romich Company)* 2-25
Mini Talking Card Reader *(Crestwood Company)* 1-70
Minicom II *(Ultratec, Inc.)* 1-92
Minimal Contrast Therapy *(Parrot Software)* 3-246
Minspeak 1 *(Prentke Romich Company)* 1-70
Mix 'N Match *(Marble Systems)* 3-247
Mockingboard *(Sweet Micro Systems)* 3-119
MOD Keyboard System *(TASH, Inc.)* 3-40
Modified Joystick *(KY Enterprises/Custom Computer Solutions)* 2-25
Modular Twin Turntable Desk *(Extensions for Independence)* 3-138
Moisture Guard *(Developmental Equipment)* 3-14
Moisture Guard *(Words+, Inc.)* 3-15
Morse Code & Scanning Practice Programs *(Washington Research Foundation)* 3-247
Morse Code Drills *(Personally Developed Software)* 3-248
Morse-Code Based Keyboard Emulator *(Words+, Inc.)* 3-40
Morser *(Rehab Technology, Inc.)* 3-328
Motor Training Games *(Washington Research Foundation)* 3-301
Motorized Easel *(Extensions for Independence)* 2-58
Mounting Switch *(Developmental Equipment)* 2-26
Mouse Math *(Ballard & Tighe, Inc.)* 3-248
Mouth Held Page Turners *(Maddak, Inc.)* 1-11
Mouth Operated Controller for Quads *(KY Enterprises/Custom Computer Solutions)* 3-41
Mouthsticks *(Fred Sammons, Inc.)* 1-11
MPRINT *(VTEK)* 3-108
Multi-Game Board *(KY Enterprises/Custom Computer Solutions)* 3-138
Multi-Input Selector *(Zygo Industries, Inc.)* 1-24
Multi-Scan *(Words+, Inc.)* 3-329
Multiple Switch Box for the Adaptive Firmware Card *(ComputAbility Corporation)* 3-73
Multiport *(Psychological Software Services, Inc.)* 3-139
MultiScribe *(Speech Enterprises)* 3-329
Muppet Learning Keys *(Sunburst Communications)* 3-63
Natural Language Processing Program *(Educational Audiology Programs, Inc.)* 3-249
Neovox *(Aurex Corporation)* 1-4
No-Touch *(Hanley Associates)* 2-58
Nu-Vue-Cue *(R.D. Clark, Inc.)* 1-49
Oakland Schools Picture Dictionary *(Developmental Equipment)* 1-49
Ohtsuki Printer *(Ohtsuki Communication Products, Inc.)* 3-108
Ollie Series *(C.C. Publications, Inc.)* 3-249
Omnibox *(Expert Systems Software, Inc.)* 3-63
On/Off Remote Switch *(Dimango Products)* 2-59
One Finger *(Trace Center)* 3-15
One Handed Typing *(Jones, Matthew)* 3-250
Operator Dialer *(AT & T)* 2-59
Optacon *(Telesensory Systems, Inc.)* 3-91
Opticommunicator *(Crestwood Company)* 1-50
P-Switch *(Prentke Romich Company)* 2-26
P.O. Vox *(P.O. Vox Medical, Inc.)* 1-4
P.O. Vox Companion *(P.O. Vox Medical, Inc.)* 1-5
PA-1 Portable Alarm *(Med Labs)* 2-81
PACA (Portable Anticipatory Communication Aid) *(Zygo Industries, Inc.)* 1-71
Paddle Adapple *(ComputAbility Corporation)* 3-73
Paddle Panel *(Psychological Software Services, Inc.)* 3-74
Paddle Switch *(Words+, Inc.)* 2-26
Page Turner *(Maddak, Inc.)* 2-60
Paint With Words *(MECC (Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium))* 3-250
Parrot Easy Language Sample Analysis (PELSA) *(Parrot Software)* 3-158
PAVE: Perceptual Accuracy/Visual Efficiency Training *(Instructional/Communications Technology, Inc.)* 3-251
PC AID *(Designing Aids for Disabled Adults)* 3-41
PC Assisted Keyboard *(Designing Aids for Disabled Adults)* 3-16
PC Lens *(ARTS Computer Products, Inc.)* 3-91
PC Morse Code *(Personally Developed Software)* 3-251
PC Reader *(Maryland Computer Services, Inc.)* 3-42
PC Serial AID *(Designing Aids for Disabled Adults)* 3-42
PC Speak *(Solutions By Example)* 3-92
PC Vert *(Telesensory Systems, Inc.)* 3-92
PC Voice *(ARTS Computer Products, Inc.)* 3-93
PC-Braille *(Triformation Systems, Inc.)* 3-93
PC-Fingers *(Midwest Health Programs, Inc.)* 3-252
PC-Pedal *(Brown & Company, Inc.)* 3-16
Peachy Writer Bold *(Cross Educational Software)* 3-330
Penta Switch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-27
PEPPER *(Software Development & Distribution Center)* 3-159
Perceptual Motor Trainer *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.)* 1-24
Personal Brailler *(Triformation Systems, Inc.)* 3-109
Personal Money Management *(Computer Users of America)* 3-330
Personal Speech System *(Votrax International, Inc.)* 3-119
Phonics, Text, and Graphics *(Washington Research Foundation)* 3-252
Phonological Process Tutor *(Parrot Software)* 3-253
Photo Cell Switch *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.)* 2-27
PhotoPAC/EvalPAC *(Adaptive Communication Systems, Inc.)* 1-71
PIAT Error Analysis Report *(UNITED Educational Services, Inc.)* 3-159
PIC Man *(Developmental Equipment)* 3-302
PIC Word Board *(T.H.E. Instrumentation & Publishing Company)* 1-50
Picapad *(Sunset Software)* 3-160
PICSYMS Categorical Dictionary *(Baggeboda Press)* 1-51
Pictogram Ideogram Communication (PIC) *(Developmental Equipment)* 1-51
Picture Communication *(ComputAbility Corporation)* 3-331
Picture Communication Symbols, Book I and Book II *(Mayer-Johnson Company)* 1-52
Picture Perfect *(Methods & Solutions, Inc.)* 3-302
Picture Scanner - Software for Assessment *(R.J. Cooper & Associates)* 3-180
Picture Your Blissymbols *(Developmental Equipment)* 1-52
Pictures Programs: I, II and III *(Parrot Software)* 3-253
Pictures, Please! *(Communication Skill Builders)* 1-53
PII - Personalized Information for Independence *(UNITED Educational Services, Inc.)* 3-254
Pillow Switch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-27
Pinch Switch *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.)* 2-28
Planning Individualized Speech & Language Intervention *(Communication Skill Builders)* 3-160
Plate Switch *(Developmental Equipment)* 2-28
Plate Switch *(Maddak, Inc.)* 2-28
Plate Switch *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.)* 2-29
Plate Switch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-29
Plate Switch *(Zygo Industries, Inc.)* 2-29
Plate Switch On Stand *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.)* 2-30
Platform Switch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-30
Pneumatic Switch *(Prentke Romich Company)* 2-30
Pneumatic Switch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-31
Pneumatic Switch *(Zygo Industries, Inc.)* 2-31
Poc-Ett System *(Arroyo & Associates)* 1-25
Pocket-Sized Communication Book *(Mayer-Johnson Company)* 1-53
Point and Read *(Micro-Ed)* 3-254
Point to Pictures Developement Kit *(R.J. Cooper & Associates)* 3-255
Point to Pictures Discrimination Kit *(R.J. Cooper & Associates)* 3-255
Point to Pictures Lesson Plan Masters *(R.J. Cooper & Associates)* 3-256
Pointer Selection Switch *(Zygo Industries, Inc.)* 2-31
Porta Book *(Crestwood Company)* 1-54
Porta Printer Plus MP20 *(Krown Research, Inc.)* 1-92
Porta Printer Plus MP20D *(Krown Research, Inc.)* 1-93
Porta Printer Plus MP40D *(Krown Research, Inc.)* 1-93
Porta View Junior/Model 32 *(Krown Research, Inc.)* 1-94
Portable Communication Boards *(Developmental Equipment)* 1-54
Portable Pocket Typewriter/Computer *(Crestwood Company)* 1-72
Portable Voice II *(Words+, Inc.)* 1-72
PowerPad *(Dunamis, Inc.)* 3-64
PowerPad Programming Kit *(Dunamis, Inc.)* 3-256
Practice Communication Cards *(Mayer-Johnson Company)* 1-55
Prairie Power Portable IIc System *(Lind Electronic Design)* 3-139
PRC Joystick *(Prentke Romich Company)* 2-32
PRE-MOD II *(ASIEP Education Company)* 3-161
Preposition Recognition *(Brain-Link Software)* 3-257
Pressure Sensitive Expanded Keyboard *(Cacti Computer Services)* 3-43
Pressure Switch *(Luminaud, Inc.)* 2-32
Primer 83 *(Dynacomp, Inc.)* 3-257
Print-A-Call *(Krown Research, Inc.)* 1-94
Print-it *(Textprint)* 3-94
Prism Communication Tray *(Variety Village Electrolimb Production Centre)* 1-55
Problem Solving *(Psychological Software Services, Inc.)* 3-258
Process Analysis Version 2.0 *(Parrot Software)* 3-180
Processing Power Program *(Instructional/Communications Technology, Inc.)* 3-258
ProKey *(RoseSoft, Inc.)* 3-17
Prompt-Writer *(Syn-Talk Systems and Services)* 3-331
Pronounce *(Microphonics Technology Corporation)* 3-43
ProTERM *(MicroTalk Software)* 3-94
PROVOX *(Kansys, Inc.)* 3-95
ProWORDS *(MicroTalk Software)* 3-332
PSS Joystick Adapter *(Psychological Software Services, Inc.)* 3-74
Puff Switch *(ComputAbility Corporation)* 2-32
Puff'N Buzzer Switch *(Maddak, Inc.)* 2-81
Puffin Morse Code Entry System *(Regenesis)* 3-44
Purposeful Patterns, Purposeful Symbols, What Belongs? *(Greentree Group, The)* 3-259
Push-On-Push-Off Module *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.)* 1-25
Pushbutton Switch *(Zygo Industries, Inc.)* 2-33
Quad-Independence Typewriter-Printer System *(Extensions for Independence)* 1-73
quadLynx Trackball *(Honeywell Disc Instruments Subsidiary)* 3-44
Quick Talk *(Schneier Communication Unit)* 3-332
QuickWord *(EnterSet, Inc.)* 3-45
Quiet Duck Learning Series *(Computer Talk)* 3-259
R/S II Series Wireless Link *(Communications Applied Technology)* 3-75
Rabbit Scanner *(Handicapped Children's Computer Cooperative Project)* 3-260

Race the Clock *(Methods & Solutions, Inc.)* 3-260
Radio Remote Control *(EKEG Electronics Company LTD)* 2-60
Radio Unicontrol *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-61
Raised Face-Plate *(AT & T)* 2-61
Rand Voice Amplifier *(Luminaud, Inc.)* 1-5
Rapsheet *(BAUD)* 3-333
Rate Drill in Articulation, Language and Fluency *(UNITED Educational Services, Inc.)* 3-261
Reading Around Words Program *(Instructional/Communications Technology, Inc.)* 3-261
Reading Recognition *(Brain-Link Software)* 3-262
Ready Reader *(Maryland Computer Services, Inc.)* 3-45
Remedial Secondary or Adult Education Programs *(Hartley Courseware, Inc.)* 3-262
Remote Control Sonic Switch *(Fashion Able)* 2-62
Remote Keyboard for the Apple II+ and IIe *(EKEG Electronics Company LTD)* 3-46
Repeat Defeat *(Life Science Associates)* 3-17
Representational Play *(PEAL Software)* 3-263
Response Optimizer *(Icon Peripherals)* 3-140
RIC Easy Talker *(Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago)* 3-333
Rocker Switch *(Medical Equipment Distributors, Inc.)* 2-33
Rocker Switch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-33
Rocking Plate Switch *(Steven E. Kanor, PhD., Inc.)* 2-34
Romeo Brailler *(Maryland Computer Services, Inc.)* 3-109
Round Pad Switch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-34
SafeSkin Keyboard Protector *(Merritt Computer Products, Inc.)* 3-18
SAGE System *(Control Data Corporation)* 3-181
SAID: Say as I Do *(Conover Company, The)* 3-263
SALT (Systematic Analysis of Language Transcripts) *(Language Analysis Lab, Waisman Center)* 3-161
Saltus Reader *(Dickey Engineering)* 2-62
SAR-10 Voice Plus *(NEC America, Inc.)* 3-46
Sarah and Her Friends *(Rhiannon Software)* 3-264
Say It *(Schneier Communication Unit)* 3-334
Say-It-All and Say-It-All Super Plus *(Innocomp)* 1-73
SAYIT *(Baysik Speech)* 3-140
Scan & Speak *(Communication Enhancement Clinic)* 3-264
Scanning Conversion Program *(First Broward Development)* 3-141
ScanPAC/Epson *(Adaptive Communication Systems, Inc.)* 1-74
SCANWOLF *(Wayne County Intermediate School District)* 1-74
SCAT (Screen Articulator) *(RC Systems, Inc.)* 3-95
Scooter Zero Force Game Port *(Ohm/Electronics)* 3-141
Screen-Talk Pro *(Computer Aids Corporation)* 3-96
Screenkeys *(Words+, Inc.)* 3-47
Sentence-Scan *(Computers to Help People, Inc.)* 3-334
Sequential Scanner *(Steven E. Kanor, PhD., Inc.)* 1-26
Servox *(Siemens Hearing Instruments, Inc.)* 1-5
Sight Word Spelling *(Handicapped Children's Computer Cooperative Project)* 3-265
Signal Buzzer *(Steven E. Kanor, PhD., Inc.)* 2-82
Silent Page System *(Quest Electronics)* 2-82
SimpleCom I: Yes/No Communication *(Dunamis, Inc.)* 3-265
SimpleCom II: Needs/Wants Communication *(Dunamis, Inc.)* 3-266
Single Push Panel *(Handicapped Children's Technological Services, Inc.)* 2-34
Single Rocking Lever Switch *(Prentke Romich Company)* 2-35
Single Switch Assessment Program *(Rushakoff, G.E.)* 3-181
Single Switch Game Library *(Rushakoff, G.E.)* 3-303
Single-Input Assessment Software *(Developmental Equipment)* 3-182
Sip & Puff Switch *(Steven E. Kanor, PhD., Inc.)* 2-35
Slotbuster *(RC Systems, Inc.)* 3-120
Small Clock Communicator *(Steven E. Kanor, PhD., Inc.)* 1-26
Small Talk *(VTEK)* 1-75
Smart Shaper *(Psychological Software Services, Inc.)* 3-266
Smarthome I *(CyberLYNX Computer Products, Inc.)* 2-63
Smartkey *(Software Research Technologies)* 3-18
SmoothTalker *(First Byte, Inc.)* 3-120
Soft Switch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-35
Soft Tools '83, '84, '85 *(Cognitive Rehabilitation)* 3-267
Soft Vert *(Telesensory Systems, Inc.)* 3-96
Software Automatic Mouth (SAM) *(Tronix Publishing, Inc.)* 3-121
Software for Visually Impaired Children *(Sensory Aids Foundation)* 3-267
Software Simulations of Communication Prostheses *(Communication Habilitation Service)* 3-182
SonomaVoice *(Sonoma State Hospital/Development Center)* 1-27
Sound Activated Light Switch *(National Technical Systems)* 2-63
Sound Ideas *(Houghton Mifflin)* 3-268
Sound Match *(Schneier Communication Unit)* 3-268
Sound Monitor *(Precision Controls, Inc.)* 2-83
Sound Search II *(Harding & Harris, Inc.)* 3-162
Speak Up *(Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.)* 3-335
Speak-A-Label *(Computer Users of America)* 3-335
Special Education (Elementary): Paks for Special Needs *(Hartley Courseware, Inc.)* 3-269
Special Friend Speech Prosthesis *(Shea Products, Inc.)* 1-75
Special Inputs Disk *(Washington Research Foundation)* 3-47
Special Needs Volume 1 - Spelling *(MECC (Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium))* 3-269
Special Needs Volume 2 - Simulations & Drills *(MECC (Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium))* 3-270
Special Skill Builders I & II *(Compu-Tations, Inc.)* 3-270
Speech Recognition Keyboard *(Key Tronic)* 3-48
Speech Writer *(Computer Users of America)* 3-336
SpeechAid *(Intex Micro Systems Corporation)* 1-76
SpeechMaster *(SpeechMaster)* 3-271
SpeechPAC/Epson *(Adaptive Communication Systems, Inc.)* 1-76
SpeechPad *(Crabapple Systems)* 1-77
Spell-A-Vision *(Cross Educational Software)* 3-271
Speller Bee *(First Byte, Inc.)* 3-272
Speller Teller *(Kalashian, Al)* 1-27
Spelling Tutor *(Speech Enterprises)* 3-272
Spellist *(Castle Special Computer Services)* 3-273
Sponge Nurse Call Switch *(Dickey Engineering)* 2-36
Square Pad Switch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-36
Squeeze Type Switches *(Maddak, Inc.)* 2-36
SR-100 Voice Input Terminal *(NEC America, Inc.)* 3-48
SSI-100 Communicator *(Specialized Systems, Inc.)* 1-95
SSI-220 Communicator *(Specialized Systems, Inc.)* 1-95
SSI-240 Communicator *(Specialized Systems, Inc.)* 1-96
Stanford-Binet Computer Report (SB-CR) *(Southern Micro Systems)* 3-162
Stick-On Keylocks *(Extensions for Independence)* 3-19
STIM-U-LITE *(Conover Company, The)* 1-28
Study Buddy *(Speech Enterprises)* 3-273
Sunny Days *(Developmental Equipment)* 3-274
Super Cranmer Graphics Package *(Raised Dot Computing)* 3-336
Super Shape Draw & Animate *(Titania Publications)* 3-337
Super Voice *(Speech Systems: Illinois)* 3-121
SuperKey *(Borland International)* 3-19
Superprint 100, 200, 400 *(Ultratec, Inc.)* 1-96
Supertalker *(Mountain Computer)* 3-122
Surrounding Patterns (and other programs) *(Strawberry Hill Knowledge Software, Inc.)* 3-274
Survival Words *(Conover Company, The)* 3-275
Switch Adapter for Apple IIe and II+ Computers *(TASH, Inc.)* 3-75
Switch Interface *(Developmental Equipment)* 3-76
Switch Latch *(Developmental Equipment)* 1-28
Switch Latch *(TASH, Inc.)* 1-29
Switchboard *(ETI Corporation)* 1-77
Switchmaster *(Expert Systems Software, Inc.)* 3-275
Symbol Training Display *(Developmental Equipment)* 1-29
Symbol Writer *(Developmental Equipment)* 3-276
SynPhonix 100 *(Artic Technologies)* 3-122
SynPhonix 200 *(Artic Technologies)* 3-123
Synphonix jr *(Artic Technologies)* 3-123
TAG: Talking Animated Graphics *(PJ Software)* 3-276
Talk About A Walk *(College-Hill Press)* 3-277
Talk Board *(T.H.E. Instrumentation & Publishing Company)* 1-56
Talk II *(Rushakoff, G.E.)* 3-337
Talk Tone *(Audio Tone Company)* 1-97
Talker *(Finally Software)* 3-338
Talking 100 *(Commetrics, LTD)* 1-78
Talking 100 Communicator *(TASH, Inc.)* 1-78
Talking Aid *(Microcomputer Systems for the Handicapped)* 3-338
Talking Apple Literacy Kit *(American Printing House for the Blind (APH))* 3-277
Talking Beam *(Crestwood Company)* 1-12
Talking BlissApple *(Trace Center)* 3-339
Talking Hands *(EBSCO Curriculum Materials)* 3-278
Talking Paddles *(Crestwood Company)* 1-56
Talking Pictures Communication Board *(Crestwood Company)* 1-57
Talking Pictures, Kits I, II, and III *(Crestwood Company)* 1-57
Talking Riddles *(Cross Educational Software)* 3-278
Talking Scanner *(Adaptive Peripherals, Inc.)* 3-279
Talking Sensible Speller *(Computer Aids Corporation)* 3-339
Talking TermExec *(Exec Software, Inc.)* 3-97
Talking Text Writer *(Scholastic Software)* 3-279
Talking Transcend II *(Speech Enterprises)* 3-340
Talking Unicorn *(Adaptive Peripherals, Inc.)* 3-280
Talking Wheelchair *(Computers to Help People, Inc.)* 3-340
Talking Word Board *(Adaptive Peripherals, Inc.)* 3-341
Talking Writer *(Cross Educational Software)* 3-341
Tall Talk Prints *(Speech Enterprises)* 3-97
Tall Talk Screens *(Speech Enterprises)* 3-98
Tally-Talk *(Speech Enterprises)* 3-342
Tape Recorder Aid *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-64
Tape Recorder with Switch Adapter *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-64
Tape-A-Message *(Crestwood Company)* 1-30
Target *(Communication Enhancement Clinic)* 3-280
Task Master *(Life Science Associates)* 3-281
Teaching Vocabulary LinguiDisks *(LinguiSystems)* 3-281
TED-600 Text Embossing Device *(Triformation Systems, Inc.)* 3-110
Tele-Talk *(Computer Users of America)* 3-342
TeleBraille *(Telesensory Systems, Inc.)* 1-97
Telephone Holder & Line Connector *(Zygo Industries, Inc.)* 2-65
Telephone On/Off Latch *(TASH, Inc.)* 2-65
Telephone Ring Indicator *(Precision Controls, Inc.)* 2-66
Television Channel Selector *(Prentke Romich Company)* 2-66
Telewriter *(Telautograph Corporation)* 1-98

Ten Key Board *(EKEG Electronics Company LTD) 3-64*
Textalk *(Assembly Corner) 3-343*
Textalker.Blind and Other Echo Utilities *(Street Electronics Corporation) 3-98*
Textwriter 2.0 *(Speech Enterprises) 3-343*
The Adventures of Jimmy Jumper - Prepositions *(Handicapped Children's Computer Cooperative Project) 3-282*
The Lost R – Reasoning *(MCE Inc.) 3-282*
Thumb Switch *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 2-37*
TI-Speech *(Texas Instruments, Inc.) 3-49*
TIGERbook *(TIGER Communication System, Inc.) 1-30*
Tilt Switch *(Handicapped Children's Technological Services, Inc.) 2-37*
Tilt Switch *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.) 2-37*
Tilt Table *(Developmental Equipment) 3-142*
TIM *(Computers for the Physically Handicapped) 1-79*
Timer and Counter *(Handicapped Children's Technological Services, Inc.) 1-31*
Timer Module *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.) 1-31*
Timothy Communications Package *(SoftCap Company) 1-79*
Tip Switch *(TASH, Inc.) 2-38*
Tongue Controller *(KY Enterprises/Custom Computer Solutions) 3-49*
Tongue Switch *(Prentke Romich Company) 2-38*
TOSC-2 Environmental Control System *(TASH, Inc.) 2-67*
Touch & Speak *(Communication Enhancement Clinic) 3-344*
Touch 'N Talk Communication Board *(Imaginart Communication Products) 1-58*
Touch 'N Talk Communication Notebook *(Imaginart Communication Products) 1-58*
Touch 'N Talk Communication Stickers *(Imaginart Communication Products) 1-59*
Touch 'N Talk Micros *(Imaginart Communication Products) 1-59*
Touch and Match *(Handicapped Children's Computer Cooperative Project) 3-283*
Touch and See *(Handicapped Children's Computer Cooperative Project) 3-283*
Touch Com *(Developmental Equipment) 3-183*
Touch Sensitive Joystick Control *(Handicapped Children's Technological Services, Inc.) 2-38*
Touch Switch *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 2-39*
Touch Talker *(Prentke Romich Company) 1-80*
Touch Turner *(Touch Turner) 2-67*
Touch Window *(Personal Touch Corporation) 3-65*
Toy Adapter Cable *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 1-32*
Toy Assessor *(Expert Systems Software, Inc.) 3-284*
Toy Cable *(TASH, Inc.) 1-32*
Toy Scanner *(Expert Systems Software, Inc.) 3-284*
ToyPAC *(Adaptive Communication Systems, Inc.) 1-33*
Trace Math Aid *(Computers to Help People, Inc.) 3-285*
Training Aid 2 *(Prentke Romich Company) 1-33*
TRAX PAX Talking Checkbook *(SOFT-X) 3-344*
TRAX PAX Talking File Box *(SOFT-X) 3-345*
Tread Switch *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 2-39*
Treadle Switch *(TASH, Inc.) 2-39*
TRI-170 Braille Terminal Embosser *(Triformation Systems, Inc.) 3-110*
Tri-Responder *(Crestwood Company) 1-34*
Trine System (ACS) *(Adaptive Communication Systems, Inc.) 1-80*
Trine System (Words+) *(Words+, Inc.) 1-81*
Triple Dump *(CompTech Systems Design) 3-142*
TV Converter *(TASH, Inc.) 2-68*
TV Game-2 *(DU-IT Control Systems Group, Inc.) 3-76*
Twenty Categories *(Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.) 3-285*
Type & Speak *(Communication Enhancement Clinic) 3-345*
Type N' Parrot *(Schneier Communication Unit) 3-286*
Type-'N-Talk *(Votrax International, Inc.) 3-124*
Type-Talk *(Lorin Software) 3-286*
Typewriters for the Visually Impaired *(Typewriting Institute for the Handicapped) 1-81*
Ufonic Voice System *(Josten's Learning Systems) 3-124*
Ultimate Banker *(Speech Enterprises) 3-346*
Ultimate File Cabinet *(Speech Enterprises) 3-346*
Ultra 4 Remote System *(TASH, Inc.) 2-68*
Understanding Questions, Sentences I & II, Stories *(Sunset Software) 3-287*
Unicorn Expanded Keyboard *(Unicorn Engineering Company) 3-50*
Unidialer *(TASH, Inc.) 2-69*
Unipix *(Imaginart Communication Products) 1-60*
UNISTAR Pre-IEP Report *(UNITED Educational Services, Inc.) 3-163*
Universal Telephone Adapter *(Extensions for Independence) 2-69*
V.P. *(Maryland Computer Services, Inc.) 3-99*
Vantage *(Telesensory Systems, Inc.) 3-99*
Variable Position Scanner *(Cerebral Palsy Research Foundation of Kansas, Inc.) 1-34*
VARP: Vocal Abuse Reduction Program *(College-Hill Press) 3-287*
Venti-Voice *(Bear Medical Systems, Inc.) 1-6*
VERBal STAR *(Computer Conversations) 3-347*
VersaBraille *(Telesensory Systems, Inc.) 3-111*
VersaPoint Braille Embosser *(Telesensory Systems, Inc.) 3-111*
Versascan *(Prentke Romich Company) 1-35*
Vert Plus *(Telesensory Systems, Inc.) 3-100*
Vertical Plate Switch *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.) 2-40*
Vibrating Sack *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.) 1-35*
VIC-20 Scanner *(Courage Center) 3-347*
Video Voice *(Micro Video) 3-288*
Viewpoint Optical Indicator 6 *(Prentke Romich Company) 1-12*
Viewscan Text System *(Sensory Aids Corporation) 3-100*
Visagraph Eye-Movement Recording System *(Instructional/Communications Technology, Inc.) 3-183*
Visi-Pitch Model 6095 *(Kay Elemetrics Corporation) 3-288*
Visible Speech Aid *(Software Research Corporation) 3-289*
Vista *(Telesensory Systems, Inc.) 3-101*
Visual Recognition *(Brain-Link Software) 3-289*
Visual/Perceptual Diagnostic Testing & Training Progs. *(Educational Electronic Techniques, LTD) 3-184*
Visual/Reading Drills *(Sunset Software) 3-290*
Visuospatial Skills *(Psychological Software Services, Inc.) 3-290*
VOC Matching and VOC Report *(Conover Company, The) 3-163*
Vocaid *(Texas Instruments, Inc.) 1-82*
VocaLink Cellular Module *(Interstate Voice Products) 2-70*
VocaLink CSRB-LC *(Interstate Voice Products) 3-50*
VocaLink Series 4000 *(Interstate Voice Products) 3-51*
VocaLink SYS300 *(Interstate Voice Products) 3-51*
VocaLink VRT300 *(Interstate Voice Products) 3-52*
Voice Activated Switch *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.) 2-40*
Voice Card *(Votan) 3-52*
Voice Command System *(Words+, Inc.) 3-53*
Voice Communications Option *(IBM Entry System Division) 3-53*
Voice Communications System *(ITT Information Systems) 3-54*
Voice Driver *(Voice Recognition Systems) 3-54*
Voice English Language Development *(Chatterbox Voice Learning Systems) 3-291*
Voice Master *(Covox, Inc.) 3-125*
Voice Mate II *(TASH, Inc.) 1-36*
Voice Math *(Chatterbox Voice Learning Systems) 3-291*
Voice of Help *(Educational Electronic Techniques, LTD) 2-83*
Voice Reading Ability Drill *(Chatterbox Voice Learning Systems) 3-292*
Voice Systems Package *(SRI Distribution, Inc.) 3-55*
Voicescribe-1000 *(Dragon Systems, Inc.) 3-55*
Voicescribe-20000 *(Dragon Systems, Inc.) 3-56*
Voicette *(Luminaud, Inc.) 1-6*
VOIS 130 *(Phonic Ear, Inc.) 1-82*
VOIS 135 *(Phonic Ear, Inc.) 1-83*
VOIS 140 *(Phonic Ear, Inc.) 1-83*
VOIS 150 *(Phonic Ear, Inc.) 1-84*
Votalker AP *(Votrax International, Inc.) 3-125*
Votalker C-64 *(Votrax International, Inc.) 3-126*
Votalker IB *(Votrax International, Inc.) 3-126*
VS1000 Voice Communications Device *(Sphere Technologies, Inc.) 3-65*
VTR 6050 Series II *(Votan) 3-56*
Wafer Switch *(TASH, Inc.) 2-40*
WAIS-Riter 'BASIC' *(Southern Micro Systems) 3-164*
WALC LinguiDisks *(LinguiSystems, Inc.) 3-292*
Watchman *(Ultratec, Inc.) 2-84*
Ways to Play *(Words+, Inc.) 3-293*
Wechlsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised (WAIS-R) *(UNITED Educational Services, Inc.) 3-164*
Western Center Echo + Synthesizer Package *(Western Center for Microcomputers in Special Education) 3-143*
Wheeled Floor Station *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 3-143*
Whistleswitch Remote Control *(Ways & Means) 2-70*
Wireless Alerting Systems *(Nationwide Flashing Signal Systems, Inc.) 2-84*
Wireless Data Transmission System *(Prentke Romich Company) 3-77*
WISC-R Compilation: What To Do Now... *(UNITED Educational Services, Inc.) 3-165*
WISC-R Computer Report (WISC-RCR) *(UNITED Educational Services, Inc.) 3-165*
WISC-Riter 'BASIC' *(Southern Micro Systems) 3-166*
WISC-Riter Complete *(Southern Micro Systems) 3-166*
Wobble Switch *(ComputAbility Corporation) 2-41*
Wobble Switch *(Prentke Romich Company) 2-41*
Wobble Switch *(Steven E. Kanor, Ph.D., Inc.) 2-41*
WOLF *(Wayne County Intermediate School District) 1-84*
Woodcock Reading Mastery Tests Error Analysis Report *(UNITED Educational Services, Inc.) 3-167*
Word Board *(T.H.E. Instrumentation & Publishing Company) 1-60*
Word Class Inventory for School Age Children *(College-Hill Press) 3-167*
Word Communication *(ComputAbility Corporation) 3-348*
Word Memory Programs *(Instructional/Communications Technology, Inc.) 3-293*
Word Recognition *(Brain-Link Software) 3-294*
Word-Talk *(Computer Aids Corporation) 3-348*
Words-to-Voice *(Totec Company, LTD) 3-101*
World of Counting *(Educomp Enterprises) 3-294*
Write *(Computers to Help People, Inc.) 3-295*
Writing to Read *(IBM Corporation) 3-295*
X-10 Powerhouse Computer Interface *(X-10 (USA), Inc.) 3-349*
X-10 System *(X-10 (USA), Inc.) 2-71*
XtraKey *(Xpert Software) 3-20*
Zygo Model 100 *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 1-85*
Zygo Model 16C *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 1-36*
Zygo Model 20 *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 1-37*

Zygo Model 21S *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 1-37*
Zygo Model 4 *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 2-85*
Zygo Notebook *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 1-85*
Zygo scanWRITER *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 1-86*
Zygo TETRAscan II *(Zygo Industries, Inc.) 3-57*